

# 香港進出口貨物分類表(協調制度)

## Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System)

二零一二年版

2012 Edition

第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物

Volume Two : Commodity Section XI - XXII

---

---

# 香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）

## Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System)

二零一二年版  
2012 Edition

第二冊：第十一至第二十二類貨物  
Volume Two : Commodity Section XI - XXII

如有查詢，請聯絡：  
政府統計處 貿易分類組  
地址：香港灣仔港灣道 12 號灣仔政府大樓 17 樓  
貨物編號查詢熱線：3178 8933  
圖文傳真：2824 2782  
電郵地址：trade-declaration@censtatd.gov.hk

**Enquiries about this publication can be directed to:**  
**Trade Classification Section**  
**Census and Statistics Department**  
Address : 17/F, Wanchai Tower, 12 Harbour Road, Wan Chai, Hong Kong.  
Commodity Code Enquiry Hotline : 3178 8933  
Fax. No. : 2824 2782  
E-mail Address : trade-declaration@censtatd.gov.hk



香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）二零一二年版以一套兩冊印製，可分冊購買。

Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System), 2012 Edition is published in a set of two volumes. Each volume can be purchased separately.

每一冊的內容如下：

The contents of each volume are given below:

第一冊（售價：\$72）

Volume One (Price: \$72)

序言  
國家／地區分類  
度量衡單位換算表  
數量單位分類  
運輸方式分類  
協調制度的一般闡釋準則  
  
貨物的類及章索引（第一至第十類）  
按類、章、項目及分項區分的貨物分類（第一至第十類）  
附錄一 食品附表  
附錄二 成衣製品附表

Preface  
Classification of Country / Territory  
Equivalent Weights and Measures  
Classification of Unit of Quantity  
Classification of Transport Mode  
General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System  
List of Commodity Sections and Chapters (Section I – X)  
Classification of Commodity by Section, Chapter, Heading and Subheading (Section I – X)  
Appendix I Schedule of Food Items  
Appendix II Schedule of Clothing Items

第二冊（售價：\$72）

Volume Two (Price: \$72)

序言  
國家／地區分類  
度量衡單位換算表  
數量單位分類  
運輸方式分類  
協調制度的一般闡釋準則  
  
貨物的類及章索引（第十一至第二十二類）  
按類、章、項目及分項區分的貨物分類（第十一至第二十二類）  
附錄一 食品附表  
附錄二 成衣製品附表

Preface  
Classification of Country / Territory  
Equivalent Weights and Measures  
Classification of Unit of Quantity  
Classification of Transport Mode  
General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System  
List of Commodity Sections and Chapters (Section XI – XXII)  
Classification of Commodity by Section, Chapter, Heading and Subheading (Section XI – XXII)  
Appendix I Schedule of Food Items  
Appendix II Schedule of Clothing Items



## 目錄

## CONTENTS

			頁數 Page
1.	序言	Preface	1
2.	國家／地區分類	Classification of Country / Territory	3
3.	度量衡單位換算表	Equivalent Weights and Measures	6
4.	數量單位分類	Classification of Unit of Quantity	7
5.	運輸方式分類	Classification of Transport Mode	8
6.	協調制度的一般闡釋準則	General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System	9
7.	貨物的類及章索引（第十一至第二十二類）	List of Commodity Sections and Chapters (Section XI – XXII)	11
8.	按類、章、項目及分項區分的貨物分類	Classification of Commodity by Section, Chapter, Heading and Subheading	
	第十一類 紡織原料及紡織製品	Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles	15
	第十二類 鞋履、帽類、雨傘、太陽傘、手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及其他部件；經處理的羽毛及其製品；人造花；人髮製品	Section XII Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair	81
	第十三類 石、灰泥、水泥、石棉、雲母或類似材料的製品；陶瓷製品；玻璃及玻璃製品	Section XIII Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware	87
	第十四類 珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、貴金屬、包貴金屬的金屬及其製品；仿首飾；錢幣	Section XIV Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin	99
	第十五類 賤金屬及賤金屬製品	Section XV Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal	106
	第十六類 機械及機械用具；電動設備；有關的零件；聲音收錄器及重播器、電視圖像及聲音收錄器及重播器、及這類製品的零件及附件	Section XVI Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles	153
	第十七類 車輛、航空器、船舶及有關的運輸設備	Section XVII Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels and Associated Transport Equipment	205
	第十八類 光學、攝影、電影攝影、量度、檢查、精密、內科或外科儀器及器具；鐘錶；樂器；其零件及附件	Section XVIII Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories thereof	217
	第十九類 武器及彈藥；其零件及附件	Section XIX Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories thereof	235
	第二十類 雜項製品	Section XX Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	237
	第二十一類 藝術品、珍藏品及古董	Section XXI Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques	251
	第二十二類 未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易	Section XXII Commodities and Transactions Not Classified according to Kind	253
9.	附錄一 食品附表	Appendix I Schedule of Food Items	254
	附錄二 成衣製品附表	Appendix II Schedule of Clothing (including Footwear) Items	257
10.	香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）二零一二年版第一冊（目錄）	Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System), 2012 Edition, Volume One (Contents)	259



## 序言

1. 「貨物名稱及編號協調制度」，以下簡稱「協調制度」，是由世界海關組織所制訂，作為多種用途的分類法，可供海關及統計當局、進出口人士、運輸業及其他與國際貿易有關的人士及機構採用。雖然香港不是《協調制度國際公約》的締約成員，但是香港已於一九九二年一月一日起全面採用協調制度。
2. 協調制度規定以六位數分項為貨物的分類，作為國際間比較的標準。個別國家／地區亦可依照本身的需要，增添貨物編號的數字，作更詳細的貨物分類。「香港貨物協調制度」（簡稱「港貨協制」）採用合共八個位的貨物編號分類系統。加添的第七及第八個位是用作更詳細的貨物分類，以配合本地的需要。第一套全面採用協調制度的港貨協制為一九九二年版港貨協制。其間，因應貿易模式及科技的變更，而每年作出修訂。所有的修訂已經在政府憲報刊登。
3. 在二零零九年，世界海關組織對協調制度作出二百二十項的修訂，並要求各《協調制度國際公約》的締約成員在二零一二年一月一日實施該修訂。為了確保香港的貨物分類制度能繼續與主要貿易夥伴共容，香港將於二零一二年一月一日起實施世界海關組織的修訂。該修訂版將名為二零一二年版港貨協制，會全面採納世界海關組織所建議的修訂，有關的修訂主要是為了配合（一）對環境保護的重視；（二）對食物安全的關注；（三）國際間貿易模式和方式的轉變；及（四）闡釋文句不明確之處，以便劃一協調制度的應用。請參閱關於統計處網站 ([http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/trader/declaration/index\\_tc.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/trader/declaration/index_tc.jsp)) 有關由二零一一年版改版至二零一二年版的修改摘要。
4. 本刊物詳細刊載二零一二年版港貨協制的分類表。此外，填寫進出口報關單時所需要的其他分類表，如國家／地區分類及運輸方式分類亦包括在內。各港貨協制的貨物條目亦配上一個數量單位。
5. 根據進出口（登記）規例的規定，凡將物品進口、出口或轉口的人士、除豁免報關物品外，必須在物品進口或出口後十四日內向海關關長遞交一份資料正確及齊備的進口或出口報關單。報關單應該透過電子資料聯通服務遞交。根據規例，海關關長有權為審查報關單的資料，要求任何人士就其遞交進出口報關單提供文件及證據。規例亦列明提供不全面及不正確資料的罰款。

## Preface

1. The Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, or Harmonized System (HS) in short, has been designed by the World Customs Organization (WCO), to serve as a multi-purpose classification suitable for use by customs and statistical authorities, traders, carriers and others concerned with international trade. Although Hong Kong is not a Contracting Party to the International Convention on the HS, Hong Kong has adopted the HS in full for trade declaration purposes since 1 January 1992.
2. While the HS specifies the commodity classification up to the 6-digit subheading level for international comparison, individual countries/territories are free to use additional digits for more refined classification to meet their specific needs. The Hong Kong Harmonized System (HKHS) uses an 8-digit classification system. The additional 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> digits are used to further breakdown the commodity classification to meet the needs of Hong Kong. The first set of HKHS, which adopted the HS in full, is called the 1992 edition of HKHS. It has since then undergone annual amendments to reflect changes in trade patterns and technology. These amendments have been announced in the Government Gazette.
3. In 2009, the WCO recommended 220 sets of amendments to the HS. Contracting parties to the International Convention on the HS are required to adopt these amendments as from 1 January 2012. To ensure that Hong Kong's classification system continues to be compatible with those of its major trading partners, Hong Kong will implement the amendments recommended by WCO with effect from 1 January 2012. The amended version of HKHS will be called the 2012 edition of HKHS. It has fully incorporated WCO's proposed amendments which cater mainly for (i) importance of environmental protection; (ii) concerns on food security; (iii) changes in international trade patterns and practice; and (iv) clarification of texts to ensure uniform application of the HS. Please refer to the summary of changes from the 2011 edition to the 2012 edition at the website of the Census and Statistics Department (<http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/trader/declaration/index.jsp>).
4. This publication details the classification list of the 2012 edition of HKHS. In addition, other classification systems needed for completing import and export declarations, namely classification by country/territory and classification of transport mode, are also included. A unit of quantity is also assigned to each HKHS commodity item.
5. Under the Import and Export (Registration) Regulations, every person who imports, exports or re-exports any articles other than an exempted article is required to lodge with the Commissioner of Customs and Excise an accurate and complete import or export declaration within 14 days after the importation or exportation of the article. Declaration should be submitted through Electronic Data Interchange service. In accordance with the Regulations, the Commissioner of Customs and Excise is empowered to call upon any person who has lodged an import, export or re-export declaration to verify any particulars given in the declaration by the production of documentary or other evidence. The Regulations also prescribe penalties for the supplying of incomplete or inaccurate information.



6. 當填寫進出口報關單時，進出口人士必須採用本刊所刊載的適當港貨協制編號及數量單位。透過閱讀協調制度的一般闡釋準則及每一類和每一章開始時的註釋，可以加深了解港貨協制。
6. When completing import/export declarations, importers and exporters must use the appropriate HKHS codes and units of quantity published in this book. For a thorough understanding of HKHS, the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System and the notes at the beginning of each section and chapter should be carefully studied.
7. 附錄一的食物附表所載的食物，每批均須在進口報關時劃一繳費五角。附錄二是成衣製品附表，此類港產品出口須繳付製衣業訓練徵款。
7. At Appendix I is a schedule of food items, the import of which attracts a flat rate of \$0.5 per declaration when an import declaration is lodged. A schedule of clothing items is at Appendix II. Domestic exports of these items are subject to a Clothing Industry Training Levy.
8. 進出口人士應該在二零一二年一月一日起，採用二零一二年版香港進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）所刊載的港貨協制編號及數量單位，填寫進出口報關單。有關的規定將於適當時間在憲報刊登。
8. Importers and exporters are advised that the HKHS codes and units of quantity provided in the Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System), 2012 Edition should only be used for completing import or export declarations as from 1 January 2012. This will be announced in the Gazette in due course.

海關關長 張雲正

Clement CHEUNG  
Commissioner of Customs and Excise

二零一一年十一月

November 2011

## 國家/地區分類

## Classification of Country/Territory

編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory	編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory
AF	阿富汗	Afghanistan	CM	喀麥隆	Cameroon
XG	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之非洲 國家/地區	African countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included	CA	加拿大	Canada
AX	奧蘭群島	Åland Islands	CV	佛得角	Cape Verde
AL	阿爾巴尼亞	Albania	KY	開曼群島	Cayman Islands
DZ	阿爾及利亞	Algeria	CF	中非共和國	Central African Republic
AS	美屬薩摩亞	American Samoa	XD	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之中美 洲及南美洲國家 /地區	Central and South American countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included
AD	安道爾	Andorra	TD	乍得	Chad
AO	安哥拉	Angola	CL	智利	Chile
AI	安圭拉島	Anguilla	CN	中國內地	The mainland of China
AQ	南極洲	Antarctica	CX	聖誕島	Christmas Island
AG	安提瓜和巴布達	Antigua and Barbuda	CC	科科斯(基靈)群 島	Cocos (Keeling) Islands
AR	阿根廷	Argentina	CO	哥倫比亞	Colombia
AM	亞美尼亞	Armenia	XC	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之獨立 國家聯合體及東 歐國家/地區	Commonwealth of Independent States and Eastern European countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included
AW	阿魯巴島	Aruba	KM	科摩羅	Comoros
XF	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之亞洲 國家/地區	Asian countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included	CG	剛果	Congo
XH	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之澳大 利西亞及大洋洲 國家/地區	Australasian and Oceanian countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included	CD	剛果民主共和國	Congo, The Democratic Republic of the
AU	澳大利亞	Australia	CK	庫克群島	Cook Islands
AT	奧地利	Austria	CR	哥斯達黎加	Costa Rica
AZ	阿塞拜疆	Azerbaijan	CI	科特迪瓦	Côte d'Ivoire
BS	巴哈馬	Bahamas	HR	克羅地亞	Croatia
BH	巴林	Bahrain	CU	古巴	Cuba
BD	孟加拉國	Bangladesh	CW	庫拉索島	Curaçao
BB	巴巴多斯	Barbados	CY	塞浦路斯	Cyprus
BY	白俄羅斯	Belarus	CZ	捷克共和國	Czech Republic
BE	比利時	Belgium	DK	丹麥	Denmark
BZ	伯利茲	Belize	DJ	吉布提	Djibouti
BJ	貝寧	Benin	DM	多米尼加	Dominica
BM	百慕大	Bermuda	DO	多明尼加共和國	Dominican Republic
BT	不丹	Bhutan	EC	厄瓜多爾	Ecuador
BO	多民族玻利維亞國	Bolivia, Plurinational State of	EG	埃及	Egypt
BQ	博內爾島, 聖尤斯 特歇斯島及薩巴 島	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	SV	薩爾瓦多	El Salvador
BA	波斯尼亞和黑塞哥 維那	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GQ	赤道幾內亞	Equatorial Guinea
BW	博茨瓦納	Botswana	ER	厄立特里亞	Eritrea
BV	布維島	Bouvet Island	EE	愛沙尼亞	Estonia
BR	巴西	Brazil	ET	埃塞俄比亞	Ethiopia
IO	英屬印度洋地區	British Indian Ocean Territory	FK	福克蘭群島(馬爾 維納斯群島)	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)
BN	文萊達路撒林	Brunei Darussalam	FO	法羅群島	Faroe Islands
BG	保加利亞	Bulgaria	FJ	斐濟	Fiji
BF	布基納法索	Burkina Faso	FI	芬蘭	Finland
BI	布隆迪	Burundi	FR	法國	France
KH	柬埔寨	Cambodia	GF	法屬圭亞那	French Guiana
			PF	法屬波利尼西亞	French Polynesia
			TF	法國南部地區	French Southern Territories

編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory	編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory
GA	加蓬	Gabon	MG	馬達加斯加	Madagascar
GM	岡比亞	Gambia	MW	馬拉維	Malawi
GE	格魯吉亞	Georgia	MY	馬來西亞	Malaysia
DE	德國	Germany	MV	馬爾代夫	Maldives
GH	加納	Ghana	ML	馬里	Mali
GI	直布羅陀	Gibraltar	MT	馬耳他	Malta
GR	希臘	Greece	MH	馬紹爾群島	Marshall Islands
GL	格陵蘭島	Greenland	MQ	馬提尼克島	Martinique
GD	格林納達	Grenada	MR	毛里塔尼亞	Mauritania
GP	瓜德羅普島	Guadeloupe	MU	毛里求斯	Mauritius
GU	關島	Guam	YT	馬約特島	Mayotte
GT	危地馬拉	Guatemala	MX	墨西哥	Mexico
GG	格恩西島	Guernsey	FM	密克羅尼西亞聯邦	Micronesia, Federated States of
GN	幾內亞	Guinea	XE	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之中東 國家/地區	Middle East countries/ territories, not elsewhere specified or included
GW	幾內亞比紹	Guinea-Bissau	MD	摩爾多瓦共和國	Moldova, Republic of
GY	圭亞那	Guyana	MC	摩納哥	Monaco
HT	海地	Haiti	MN	蒙古	Mongolia
HM	赫德島及麥克唐納 島	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	ME	黑山	Montenegro
VA	羅馬教區 (梵蒂岡)	Holy See (Vatican City State)	MS	蒙特塞拉特島	Montserrat
HN	洪都拉斯	Honduras	MA	摩洛哥	Morocco
HK	香港	Hong Kong	MZ	莫桑比克	Mozambique
HU	匈牙利	Hungary	MM	緬甸	Myanmar
IS	冰島	Iceland	NA	納米比亞	Namibia
IN	印度	India	NR	瑙魯	Nauru
ID	印度尼西亞	Indonesia	NP	尼泊爾	Nepal
IR	伊朗伊斯蘭共和國	Iran, Islamic Republic of	NL	荷蘭	Netherlands
IQ	伊拉克	Iraq	NC	新喀里多尼亞	New Caledonia
IE	愛爾蘭	Ireland	NZ	新西蘭	New Zealand
IM	人島	Isle of Man	NI	尼加拉瓜	Nicaragua
IL	以色列	Israel	NE	尼日爾	Niger
IT	意大利	Italy	NG	尼日利亞	Nigeria
JM	牙買加	Jamaica	NU	紐埃島	Niue
JP	日本	Japan	NF	諾福克島	Norfolk Island
JE	澤西島	Jersey	XA	未列明或未包括在 其他編號之北美 洲國家/地區	North American countries/ territories, not elsewhere specified or included
JO	約旦	Jordan	MP	北馬里亞納群島	Northern Mariana Islands
KZ	哈薩克斯坦	Kazakhstan	NO	挪威	Norway
KE	肯尼亞	Kenya	OM	阿曼	Oman
KI	基里巴斯	Kiribati	PK	巴基斯坦	Pakistan
KP	朝鮮	Korea, Democratic People's Republic of	PW	帕勞	Palau
KR	韓國	Korea, Republic of	PS	被佔領的巴勒斯坦 地區	Palestinian Territory, Occupied
KW	科威特	Kuwait	PA	巴拿馬	Panama
KG	吉爾吉斯斯坦	Kyrgyzstan	PG	巴布亞新幾內亞	Papua New Guinea
LA	老撾民主主義人民 共和國	Lao People's Democratic Republic	PY	巴拉圭	Paraguay
LV	拉脫維亞	Latvia	PE	秘魯	Peru
LB	黎巴嫩	Lebanon	PH	菲律賓	Philippines
LS	萊索托	Lesotho	PN	皮特凱恩	Pitcairn
LR	利比里亞	Liberia	PL	波蘭	Poland
LY	利比亞	Libya	PT	葡萄牙	Portugal
LI	列支敦士登	Liechtenstein	PR	波多黎各	Puerto Rico
LT	立陶宛	Lithuania	QA	卡塔爾	Qatar
LU	盧森堡	Luxembourg	RE	留尼汪島	Réunion
MO	澳門	Macao	RO	羅馬尼亞	Romania
MK	馬其頓, 前南斯拉 夫共和國	Macedonia, The Former Yugoslav Republic of			

編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory	編號 Code	國家/地區*	Country/Territory
RU	俄羅斯聯邦	Russian Federation	TJ	塔吉克斯坦	Tajikistan
RW	盧旺達	Rwanda	TZ	坦桑尼亞聯合共和國	Tanzania, United Republic of
BL	聖巴泰勒米	Saint Barthélemy	TH	泰國	Thailand
SH	聖赫勒拿島、阿森松島及特里斯坦達庫尼亞群島	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	TL	東帝汶	Timor-Leste
KN	聖基茨及尼維斯	Saint Kitts and Nevis	TG	多哥	Togo
LC	聖盧西亞	Saint Lucia	TK	托克勞群島	Tokelau
MF	聖馬丁(法屬)	Saint Martin (French part)	TO	湯加	Tonga
PM	聖皮埃爾和密克隆群島	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	TT	特立尼達和多巴哥	Trinidad and Tobago
VC	聖文森特和格林內丁斯	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	TN	突尼斯	Tunisia
WS	薩摩亞	Samoa	TR	土耳其	Turkey
SM	聖馬力諾	San Marino	TM	土庫曼斯坦	Turkmenistan
ST	聖多美和普林西比	Sao Tome and Principe	TC	特克斯和凱科斯群島	Turks and Caicos Islands
SA	沙特阿拉伯	Saudi Arabia	TV	圖瓦盧	Tuvalu
SN	塞內加爾	Senegal	UG	烏干達	Uganda
RS	塞爾維亞	Serbia	UA	烏克蘭	Ukraine
SC	塞舌爾	Seychelles	AE	阿拉伯聯合酋長國	United Arab Emirates
SL	塞拉利昂	Sierra Leone	GB	英國	United Kingdom
SG	新加坡	Singapore	US	美國	United States
SX	聖馬丁(荷屬)	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	UM	美國邊遠島嶼	United States Minor Outlying Islands
SK	斯洛伐克	Slovakia	UY	烏拉圭	Uruguay
SI	斯洛文尼亞	Slovenia	UZ	烏茲別克斯坦	Uzbekistan
SB	所羅門群島	Solomon Islands	VU	瓦努阿圖	Vanuatu
SO	索馬里	Somalia	VE	委內瑞拉玻利瓦爾共和國	Venezuela, Bolivarian Republic of
ZA	南非	South Africa	VN	越南	Viet Nam
GS	南喬治亞島及南桑威奇群島	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	VG	英屬維爾京斯島	Virgin Islands, British
SS	南蘇丹	South Sudan	VI	美屬維爾京斯島	Virgin Islands, U.S.
ES	西班牙	Spain	WF	瓦利斯群島和富圖納群島	Wallis and Futuna
LK	斯里蘭卡	Sri Lanka	XB	未列明或未包括在其他編號之西歐國家/地區	Western European countries/territories, not elsewhere specified or included
SD	蘇丹	Sudan	EH	西撒哈拉	Western Sahara
SR	蘇里南	Suriname	YE	也門	Yemen
SJ	斯瓦爾巴特群島及揚馬延島	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	ZM	贊比亞	Zambia
SZ	斯威士蘭	Swaziland	ZW	津巴布韋	Zimbabwe
SE	瑞典	Sweden			
CH	瑞士	Switzerland			
SY	敘利亞	Syrian Arab Republic			
TW	臺灣省	Taiwan, Province of China			

\* 中文譯名只供參考。

\* Chinese translation is for reference only.

主要資料來源 : ISO Central Secretariat  
Main source

**度量衡單位換算表**  
**Equivalent Weights and Measures**

**重量 Weight**

**十進制單位折合英制單位 Metric, with British equivalents**

1	克	gram	=	0.03527	安士	ounce
1	公斤	kilogram	=	2.205	磅	pounds
1	公噸	tonne	=	0.9842	噸	ton

**英制單位折合十進制單位 British, with metric equivalents**

1	安士	ounce	=	28.35	克	grams
1	磅 (16安士)	pound (16 ounces)	=	0.4536	公斤	kilogram
1	英擔 (112磅)	hundredweight (112 pounds)	=	50.8	公斤	kilograms
1	噸 (2 240磅)	ton (2 240 pounds)	=	1.016	公噸	tonnes

**十進制單位折合中國制單位 Metric, with Chinese equivalents**

1	克	gram	=	0.02646	兩	tael (leung)
1	公斤	kilogram	=	1.653	斤	catties (kan)
100	公斤	kilograms	=	1.653	擔	piculs (tam)
1	公噸 (1 000公斤)	tonne (1 000 kilograms)	=	16.53	擔	piculs (tam)

**中國制單位折合十進制單位 Chinese, with metric equivalents**

1	兩	tael	=	37.8	克	grams
1	斤 (16兩)	catty (16 taels)	=	0.6048	公斤	kilogram
1	擔 (100斤)	picul (100 catties)	=	60.48	公斤	kilograms

**容量 Capacity**

1	升	Litre	=	0.22	英加侖	Imperial gallon
1	升	Litre	=	0.2642	美加侖	US gallon
1	英加侖	Imperial gallon	=	4.546	升	Litres
1	美加侖	US gallon	=	3.785	升	Litres

**面積 Area**

1	平方米	square metre	=	10.76	平方呎	square feet
1	平方米	square metre	=	1.196	平方碼	square yards
1	平方呎	square foot	=	0.0929	平方米	square metre
1	平方碼	square yard	=	0.8361	平方米	square metre

**長度 Linear**

1	毫米	millimetre	=	0.03937	吋	inch
1	厘米	centimetre	=	0.3937	吋	inch
1	米	metre	=	3.281	呎	feet
1	米	metre	=	1.094	碼	yards
1	公里	kilometre	=	0.62	里	mile
1	吋	inch	=	25.4	毫米	millimetres
1	吋	inch	=	2.54	厘米	centimetres
1	呎	foot	=	0.3048	米	metre
1	碼	yard	=	0.9144	米	metre
1	里	mile	=	1.61	公里	kilometres

**功率 Power**

1	千瓦	kilowatt	=	1.341	制動馬力	brake horsepowers
1	制動馬力	brake horsepower	=	0.7457	千瓦	kilowatt

**數量單位分類**  
**Classification of Unit of Quantity**

<i>編號</i> <i>Code</i>	<i>數量單位</i>	<i>Unit of quantity</i>
MTQ	立方米	cubic metre
GWH	千兆瓦小時	gigawatt hour
GRM	克	gram
KGM	公斤	kilogram
K6	千升	kilolitre
KMT	千米	kilometre
LTR	升	litre
MAL	兆升	megalitre
MTR	米	metre
CTM	克拉（十進制）	metric carat
NMP	盒 / 副	number of packs
PR	對	pair
SET	套	set
MTK	平方米	square metre
MIL	千	thousand
TNE	公噸	tonne (metric ton)
C62	個	unit

資料來源：聯合國  
Source : United Nations

## 運輸方式分類 Classification of Transport Mode

編號 Code	運輸方式	Transport mode
1	海運 (註一)	Ocean (note 1)
2	鐵路	Rail
3	道路	Road
4	空運 (註二)	Air (note 2)
5	郵寄 (註三)	Mail (note 3)
7	固定運輸裝置	Fixed Transport Installation
8	河運 (註四)	River (note 4)
9	其他	Others

註:

Notes:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1. 「海運」不包括註四所述範圍內的河運，但包括與所有其他國家 / 地區的水路運輸。                 | ‘Ocean’ does not include water transport within the river trade limits defined in note 4 below, but includes sea transport with all other countries / places.  |
| 2. 「空運」亦包括經航空速遞服務。   | ‘Air’ also includes delivery through courier service by air.   |
| 3. 「郵寄」指經香港郵政郵遞的郵包。  | ‘Mail’ refers to postal packet which is transmitted by Hongkong Post.  |
| 4. 「河運」是指在以下範圍內的船隻運輸：香港鄰近水域、珠江及其他在廣東省和廣西自治區與香港鄰近水域相連的內陸水域。 | ‘River’ refers to transport by vessels in waters in the vicinity of Hong Kong, the Pearl River and other inland waterways in Guangdong Province and Guangxi Autonomous Region which are accessible from waters in the vicinity of Hong Kong. |
| 香港鄰近水域是指以下範圍內的水域：  | Waters in the vicinity of Hong Kong refer to waters within the following boundaries:   |
| (i) 東至東經 114°30’；  | (i) to the East, meridian 114° 30’ East;   |
| (ii) 南至北緯 22°09’；及   | (ii) to the South, parallel 22° 09’ North; and   |
| (iii) 西至東經 113°31’。  | (iii) to the West, meridian 113° 31’ East.   |

河運範圍內眾多港口的一些例子包括：澳門、廣州、江門、中山、珠海和梧州等。

Examples of ports covered by river transport include, amongst many others, Macao, Guangzhou, Jiangmen, Zhongshan, Zhuhai and Wuzhou.

## 協調制度的一般闡釋準則

把貨品按本分類法歸類，須遵照下列原則：

- 一. 類、章及副章的名稱只為方便參考；分類應按項目及任何有關的類或章的註釋的定義來決定。如項目或註釋無特別規定，則按下列來決定：
- 二. (甲) 凡項目所提及的任何製品，應視為包括該製品的不完整或未成品，但該不完整或未成品在出示時，須具備完整或已完成製品的必要特性。此外上述項目所提及的任何製品，在出示時是未裝嵌或已拆散的製品，亦應視為包括該製品的不完整或未成品（或按本準則應列為完整或已完成）。
- (乙) 凡項目所提及的任何材料或物質，應視為包括該材料或物質與其他材料或物質的混合物或合成物。凡提及任何一種指定材料或物質的貨品，應視為包括整件或部分是以該材料或物質構成的貨品。凡含有超過一種材料或物質的貨品，應按照準則三的原則分類。
- 三. 在運用準則二（乙）來分類時，或因任何其他理由，發覺貨物表面上可歸入兩個或兩個以上的項目，則應按下列方法分類：
  - (甲) 應選擇提供最明確描述的項目，而非一般性描述的項目。不過，若有兩個或兩個以上的項目，每個項目只提及混合或合成貨品所含有的部分材料或物質、或只提及供零售的成套貨品中的部分物品，則即使其中一個項目對貨品有較完整或較準確的描述，但就該等貨品而言，這些項目均應視為同等明確。
  - (乙) 混合物由不同材料或不同成分構成的合成貨品及供零售的成套貨品，若不能按準則三（甲）分類，則應把該等貨品當作是含有使其顯出本身必要特性的材料或成分來分類，只要這項標準適用便可。
  - (丙) 若貨品不能按準則三（甲）或準則三（乙）分類，則歸入在同樣值得考慮的項目中在數字上排行最後的項目內。
- 四. 若貨品不能按上述各項準則分類，則應歸入與該最近似的貨品所適用的項目內。

## General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
- (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2(b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3(a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
  - (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3(a) or 3(b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.



- 五. 除上述規定外，下列準則亦適用於內文提及的貨品：
- (甲) 攝影機盒、樂器盒、槍盒、繪圖用具盒，項鍊盒及經特別造形或裝配以適合盛載一種特定製品或成套製品、可長期使用並與所擬盛載的製品一同出示的類似容器，應與通常和其一起出售的製品同歸一類。不過，若容器已具備整件製品的主要特點，此準則便不適用；
- (乙) 除準則五(甲)另有規定外，與所盛載貨品一同出示的包裝材料或容器，若通常是用來包裝該等貨品的，應與該等貨品同歸一類。但若包裝材料或包裝容器明顯是可重複使用的，此準則便不適用。
- 六. 把貨物歸入一個項目中的分項，應按該等分項及任何有關分項註釋的定義，按照上述準則（於必要時作所需修改）而決定，但只有同一級的分項方可比較。為執行本準則的規定，有關的類及章註釋，除內文另有規定外，亦屬適用。
5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
- (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5( a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

## 貨物的類及章索引

## List of Commodity Sections and Chapters

章 Ch.			頁數 Page
	<b>第十一類</b>	<b>SECTION XI</b>	
	<b>紡織原料及紡織製品</b>	<b>TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>	
	<i>類註釋</i>	<i>Section Notes</i>	15
50.	絲	Silk	21
51.	羊毛、動物幼毛或粗毛；馬毛紗及梭織物	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	21
52.	棉	Cotton	23
53.	其他植物紡織纖維；紙紗及紙紗梭織物	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	30
54.	人造連續長纖維絲；用人造紡織原料製的帶及類似物	Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials	32
55.	人造切段短纖維	Man-made staple fibres	36
56.	填料、氈呢及無紡織物；特種紗；線、繩、索及纜及其製品	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	42
57.	地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	45
58.	特種梭織物；叢毛簇絨織物；花邊；掛毯；裝飾帶；刺繡品	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	46
59.	經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的紡織物；適合工業用的紡織製品	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	49
60.	針織或鉤織織物	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	53
61.	針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	55
62.	非針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	66
63.	其他紡織製品；套裝物品；舊衣服及舊紡織品；碎布	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	78
	<b>第十二類</b>	<b>SECTION XII</b>	
	<b>鞋履、帽類、雨傘、太陽傘、手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及其部件；經處理的羽毛及其製品；人造花；人髮製品</b>	<b>FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>	
64.	鞋履、綁腿套及類似物；這類製品的部件	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	81
65.	帽類及其部件	Headgear and parts thereof	83
66.	雨傘、太陽傘、手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及其部件	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	84
67.	經處理的羽毛及羽絨及羽毛或羽絨製品；人造花；人髮製品	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	85

## 第十三類

## SECTION XIII

石、灰泥、水泥、石棉、雲母  
或類似材料的製品；  
陶瓷製品；玻璃及玻璃製品

**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT,  
ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;  
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

68. 石、灰泥、水泥、石棉、雲母或類似材料的製品	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	87
69. 陶瓷產品	Ceramic products	91
70. 玻璃及玻璃製品	Glass and glassware	94

## 第十四類

## SECTION XIV

珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、  
貴金屬、包貴金屬的金屬  
及其製品；仿首飾；錢幣

**NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS,  
METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND  
ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

71. 珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、貴金屬、包貴金屬的金屬及其製品；仿首飾；錢幣	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	99
---	---	----

## 第十五類

## SECTION XV

賤金屬及賤金屬製品

**BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

<i>類註釋</i>	<i>Section Notes</i>	106
72. 銅、鐵	Iron and steel	106
73. 鋼鐵製品	Articles of iron or steel	118
74. 銅及其製品	Copper and articles thereof	124
75. 鎳及其製品	Nickel and articles thereof	129
76. 鋁及其製品	Aluminium and articles thereof	132
77. (保留為協調制度將來所用)	(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)	137
78. 鉛及其製品	Lead and articles thereof	138
79. 鋅及其製品	Zinc and articles thereof	140
80. 錫及其製品	Tin and articles thereof	142
81. 其他賤金屬；金屬陶瓷；有關的製品	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	144
82. 賤金屬製的工具、器具、刃具、匙及叉；有關的賤金屬零件	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	146
83. 賤金屬雜項製品	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	150

## 第十六類

## SECTION XVI

機械及機械用具；電動設備；  
有關的零件；聲音收錄器及重播器、  
電視圖像及聲音收錄器及重播器、  
及這類製品的零件及附件

**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS  
AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

## 類註釋

## Section Notes

153

84. 核反應堆、鍋爐、機械及機械用具；有關的零件
85. 電動機械、設備及其零件；聲音收錄器及重播器、電視圖像及聲音收錄器及重播器及這類製品的零件及附件

Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

154

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

185

## 第十七類

## SECTION XVII

車輛、航空器、船舶及有關的運輸設備

**VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND  
ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT**

## 類註釋

## Section Notes

205

86. 鐵路或電車路機車、鐵路車輛及其零件；鐵路或電車路軌裝備及配件及其零件；各類機械（包括電動機械）交通信號設備
87. 鐵路或電車路車輛以外的車輛及其零件及附件
88. 航空器、太空船及其零件
89. 船、艇及浮動結構體

Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds

206

Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

208

Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

214

Ships, boats and floating structures

215

## 第十八類

## SECTION XVIII

光學、攝影、電影攝影、量度、檢查、  
精密、內科或外科儀器及器具；  
鐘錶；樂器；其零件及附件

**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC,  
MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR  
SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

90. 光學、攝影、電影攝影、量度、檢查、精密、內科或外科儀器及器具；其零件及附件
91. 鐘錶及其零件
92. 樂器；有關製品的零件及附件

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

217

Clocks and watches and parts thereof

229

Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

232

## 第十九類

## SECTION XIX

武器及彈藥；其零件及附件

**ARMS AND AMMUNITION;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

93. 武器及彈藥；其零件及附件

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

235

**第二十類****SECTION XX****雜項製品****MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

94. 傢具；床上用品、褥墊、褥墊支撐物、軟墊及類似的填料傢具；未列明或未包括在其他編號內的燈及照明裝設；燈光招牌、燈光名牌及類似物；預製裝配式建築物	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	237
95. 玩具、遊戲及運動必需品；其零件及附件	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	241
96. 雜項製品	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	246

**第二十一類****SECTION XXI****藝術品、珍藏品及古董****WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

97. 藝術品、珍藏品及古董	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	251
----------------	---	-----

**第二十二類****SECTION XXII****未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易****COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND**

98. 未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易	Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind	253
---------------------	---	-----

## 第十一類

## 紡織原料及紡織製品

## SECTION XI

## TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

## 註釋

## 1. 本類並不包括：

- (a) 製刷用的動物鬃、毛（項目 0502）；馬毛或馬毛廢料（項目 0511）；
- (b) 人髮或人髮製品（項目 0501、6703 或 6704），但通常用於榨油機的濾布或類似物除外（項目 5911）；
- (c) 第十四章的棉短絨或其他植物材料；
- (d) 項目 2524 內的石棉或項目 6812 或 6813 內的石棉製品或其他產品；
- (e) 項目 3005 或 3006 內的製品；項目 3306 內用於清潔牙縫的線（牙線），以獨立包裝零售；
- (f) 項目 3701 至 3704 的感光纖維物；
- (g) 橫截面尺寸超過 1 毫米的單根連續長纖維或表面寬度超過 5 毫米的塑膠帶或類似物（例如人造草）（第三十九章）或該等單根連續長纖維或帶的縲條或織物或其他籃筐或柳條編結物（第四十六章）；
- (h) 第三十九章的浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠的梭織、針織或鉤織物、氈呢或無紡織物或其製品；
- (ij) 第四十章的浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓橡膠的梭織、針織或鉤織物、氈呢或無紡織物或其製品；
- (k) 連毛或羊毛的獸皮（第四十一或四十三章）或項目 4303 或 4304 內的毛皮製品、人造毛皮或其製品；
- (l) 項目 4201 或 4202 內的紡織原料的製品；
- (m) 第四十八章的產品或其製品（例如纖維素填料）；
- (n) 第六十四章的鞋履或鞋履部件、綁腿套、護脛或類似製品；
- (o) 第六十五章的髮網或其他帽類或其部件；
- (p) 第六十七章的貨品；
- (q) 塗層研磨劑的紡織原料（項目 6805）及項目 6815 內的炭纖維或炭纖維製品；
- (r) 玻璃纖維或玻璃纖維製品，但在可見底布上用玻璃線刺繡的除外（第七十章）；
- (s) 第九十四章的製品（例如傢具、床上用品、燈及照明裝設）；
- (t) 第九十五章的製品（例如玩具、遊戲、運動必需品及網）；
- (u) 第九十六章的製品（例如刷子、旅行用縫紉套具、拉鍊、打字機色帶、衛生巾（墊）及衛生棉條、嬰兒尿布（尿片）及尿布襯裡）；或
- (v) 第九十七章的製品。

2. (A) 可歸入第五十至五十五章或項目 5809 或 5902 的貨品及混合兩種或以上紡織原料的物品，應當作全部只含其中最重的紡織原料分類。

## Notes

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0511);
- (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
- (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
- (d) Asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
- (e) Articles of heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
- (f) Sensitised textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
- (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
- (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
- (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
- (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
- (l) Articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
- (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
- (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
- (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
- (p) Goods of Chapter 67;
- (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
- (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
- (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
- (u) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or
- (v) Articles of Chapter 97.

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

如沒有一種紡織原料的重量較大時，應把各同樣重要的原料按項目編號排列，並以編號最後的來分類。

(B) 根據上述規定：

- (a) 捆捻馬毛紗（項目 5110）及金屬紗（項目 5605）均應當作一種單一的紡織原料，重量以其成分的總重量計算；把梭織物分類時，金屬線應作為一種紡織原料計；
- (b) 在選擇適當項目時，首先須決定章數，然後是章內的適合項目，無須理會任何不歸入該章內的材料；
- (c) 如第五十四及五十五章與其他章數有關連時，第五十四及五十五章應當作一個單一章處理；
- (d) 如一章或一個項目所指的貨品含不同紡織原料，這些原料應當作單一種紡織原料看待。

(C) 上述(A)及(B)段亦適用於下列註釋3、4、5、6所指的紗。

3. (A) 在本類除(B)段外，符合以下描述的紗（單紗、多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗），應當作「線、繩、索及纜」：

- (a) 絲或廢絲，粗細超過 20 000 分特克斯；
- (b) 人造纖維（包括第五十四章有兩條或以上的單根連續長纖維紗），粗細超過 10 000 分特克斯；
- (c) 真麻或亞麻纖維：
  - (i) 經磨光或上釉，粗細為 1 429 分特克斯或以上；或
  - (ii) 未磨光或上釉，粗細超過 20 000 分特克斯；
- (d) 椰子皮纖維，含 3 股或以上；
- (e) 其他植物纖維，粗細超過 20 000 分特克斯；或
- (f) 以金屬線加強的。

(B) 例外：

- (a) 羊毛或其他動物毛紗及紙紗，但以金屬線加強的紗除外；
- (b) 第五十五章的人造連續長纖維絲束及第五十四章的多股連續長纖維紗，未捻合或經捻合而每米少於 5 轉；
- (c) 項目 5006 內的蠶膠絲及第五十四章的單根連續長纖維；
- (d) 項目 5605 內的金屬紗；以金屬線加強的紗是遵照上述 (A)(f) 段的規定；及
- (e) 項目 5606 內的繩絨線、捆捻紗及縱行起圈紗線。

When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

- (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallised yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
- (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
- (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
- (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as 'twine, cordage, ropes and cables':

- (a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
- (b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
- (c) Of true hemp or flax:
  - (i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
  - (ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
- (d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
- (e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
- (f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

- (a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
- (b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
- (c) Silk worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
- (d) Metallised yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and
- (e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. (A) 第五十、五十一、五十二、五十四及五十五章內「供零售」的紗，除下列(B)段所列外，紗(單紗、多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗)是包裝在：
- (a) 紙板、卷軸、管或類似支撐物，重量(連支撐物在內)不超過：
    - (i) 85 克，如屬絲、廢絲或人造連續長纖維紗；或
    - (ii) 125 克，如屬其他紗線；
  - (b) 成球、束或絞狀，重量不超過：
    - (i) 85 克，如屬不超過 3 000 分特克斯的人造連續長纖維紗、絲或廢絲；
    - (ii) 125 克，如屬不超過 2 000 分特克斯的所有其他紗；或
    - (iii) 500 克，如屬其他紗線；
  - (c) 如成束或絞是由較小的組成，並用線來分開使各自獨立，每一小束或小絞的重量應相等及不超過：
    - (i) 85 克，如屬絲、廢絲或人造連續長纖維紗；或
    - (ii) 125 克，如屬其他紗線。
- (B) 例外：
- (a) 任何紡織原料的單紗，但下列的除外：
    - (i) 羊毛或動物幼毛單紗，未漂白；及
    - (ii) 羊毛或動物幼毛單紗，經漂白、染色或印面，粗細超過 5 000 分特克斯；
  - (b) 多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗，未漂白：
    - (i) 絲或廢絲，無論如何包裝；或
    - (ii) 其他紡織原料，但羊毛或動物幼毛除外，成束或絞的；
  - (c) 絲或廢絲的多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗，經漂白、染色或印面，粗細為 133 分特克斯或以下；及
  - (d) 任何紡織原料的單紗、多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗：
    - (i) 相交繞成束或絞；或
    - (ii) 繞在支撐物上或用其他方法捲繞顯示用於紡織業的(例如繞在纖維管、捻紗管、緯紗管、圓錐形筒管或錠子或纜成繭狀以適合刺繡織機使用)。
5. 項目 5204、5401 及 5508 內的「縫紉線」是指以下的多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗：
- (a) 繞於支撐物上(例如卷軸、管)，重量(連支撐物在內)不超過 1 000 克；
  - (b) 經上漿作縫紉線用；及
  - (c) 最後為「z」捻。
6. 本類的「高拉力紗」，是指紗的拉力，如以厘牛頓
4. (A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression 'put up for retail sale' in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- (a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - (b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
    - (ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
    - (iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - (c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - (i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - (ii) 125 g in other cases.
- (B) Exceptions:
- (a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - (i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - (ii) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
  - (b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - (i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - (ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - (c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - (d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - (i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - (ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression 'sewing thread' means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- (a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
  - (b) Dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - (c) With a final 'Z' twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression 'high tenacity yarn'



每特克斯 (cN/tex) 計算，超出下列強度：

尼龍或其他聚酰胺或聚酯的單紗 .....	60 cN/tex
尼龍或其他聚酰胺或聚酯的多股紗 (撚線紗) 或捻索紗 .....	53 cN/tex
黏膠人造絲的單紗、多股紗 (撚線紗) 或捻索紗 .....	27 cN/tex

7. 「製成」一詞，在本類是指：
- 經裁剪，但成正方形或長方形的除外；
  - 在完成狀態，無須縫製或經其他加工程序已可使用 (或只須剪開分隔縫線) (例如某些揩布、毛巾、檯布、頸巾、毛毯)；
  - 裁成一定尺寸及至少一邊有明顯錐形收縮或壓縮滾邊的热力封邊，而其他邊則經在本註釋其他分段所陳述的處理，但不包括用熱切或其他簡單方法使剪邊不會鬆散的織物；
  - 經縫邊或軋邊、或在任何一邊打結穗，但不包括用鎖縫或其他簡單方法使剪邊不會鬆散的織物；
  - 裁成一定尺寸及經抽紗加工；
  - 用縫合、黏合或其他方法裝配 (但不包括含兩段或以上同一種物料頭尾連接的製品及兩種或以上紡織物層疊的製品，無論是否有墊料)；
  - 針織或鉤織成一定形狀，無論以單件或以若干件相連成幅展示。
8. 在本類第五十章至第六十章：
- 第五十至五十五章及第六十章及除文內另有規定外，第五十六章至五十九章並不適用於上述註釋 7 所闡釋的製成貨品；及
  - 第五十至五十五章及第六十章並不適用於第五十六至五十九章的貨品。
9. 第五十至五十五章的梭織物包括用若干層平行紡織紗以銳角或直角層疊而成的織物，在紗交叉點用膠黏劑或熱力接合。
10. 用紡織原料混合橡膠線製成的有彈性產品，應歸入本類。
11. 本類「浸漬」一詞，亦包括「醃」。
12. 本類的「聚酰胺」，包括「芳族聚酰胺」。
13. 就本類及整本分類冊適用的地方而言，「彈性紗」是指連續長纖維紗線，包括合成紡織原料製的單根紗，但人工施加捲曲收縮的紗除外。該等紗在拉長至原來長度三倍時不會折斷，而在拉長至原來長度兩倍後，可在五分鐘內回復至不超過原來長度的一倍半。

means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters...	60 cN/tex
Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....	53 cN/tex
Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon .....	27 cN/tex

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression 'made up' means:
- Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - Cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;
  - Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - Knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression 'impregnated' includes 'dipped'.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression 'polyamides' includes 'aramids'.
13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. 除文內另有規定外，不同項目的紡織衣服即使整套零售，亦應按其本身項目分類。就本類的註釋而言，「紡織衣服」是指項目 6101 至 6114 及項目 6201 至 6211 內的衣服。

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression 'textile garments' means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

#### 分項註釋

1. 在本類及整本分類冊適用的地方，下列名詞有如下解釋：

(a) **未漂白紗**

紗：

- (i) 帶有纖維組成成分的天然顏色，並未漂白、染色（無論是否整體染色）或印色的紗；或
- (ii) 顏色未定（「本色紗」），從回收纖維製的紗。

這些紗可能曾用無色漿料或易褪色染料（只須用肥皂簡單洗滌便會脫色）處理，如屬人造纖維，即整批用去光劑處理（例如二氧化鈦）。

(b) **經漂白紗**

紗：

- (i) 經漂白的紗、用經漂白的纖維造成、或除文內另有規定外，染成白色（無論是否整體染白）或經白色漿料處理；
- (ii) 含未漂白及經漂白纖維混紡的紗；或
- (iii) 是多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗，並含未漂白及經漂白的紗。

(c) **着色（染色或印色）紗**

紗：

- (i) 經染色的紗（無論是否整體染色），但染成白色或易褪顏色的除外或印色，或用經染色或印色纖維製；
- (ii) 混合不同顏色的染色纖維或將未漂白或經漂白纖維混合着色纖維（捻接或混合紗），或間隔印上一種或多種顏色，使呈圓點狀效果的紗；
- (iii) 用經印色梳條或粗紗製造的紗；或
- (iv) 是多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗，並含未漂白或經漂白的紗及着色紗。

上述註釋在細節上已作必要的修正，亦適用於第五十四章的單根連續長纖維及帶或類似物。

(d) **未漂白梭織物**

用未漂白紗製的梭織物，並未漂白、染色或印面。這些梭織物可能曾經用無色漿料或易褪色染料處理。

(e) **經漂白梭織物**

梭織物：

- (i) 經漂白或除文內另有規定外，成塊染成白色或經白色漿料處理；
- (ii) 含經漂白的紗；或
- (iii) 含未漂白及經漂白的紗。

#### Subheading Notes

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- (ii) is of indeterminate colour ('grey yarn'), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- (iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- (i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- (ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- (iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- (iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, mutatis mutandis, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- (ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- (iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) **染色梭織物**

梭織物：

- (i) 成塊染成單一顏色但非白色（除文內另有規定外）或用着色加工物處理，但白色除外（除文內另有規定外）；或
- (ii) 含單一顏色的着色紗。

(g) **不同顏色紗的梭織物**

梭織物（印面梭織物除外）：

- (i) 含不同顏色紗或同一顏色（纖維組成成分的天然顏色除外）但深淺不同的紗；
- (ii) 含未漂白或經漂白的紗及着色紗；或
- (iii) 含捻接或混合紗。

（在任何情況下，用於織邊及布疋兩端的紗不計算在內。）

(h) **印面梭織物**

整塊印面的梭織物，無論是否用不同顏色的紗製。

（下列亦視為印面梭織物：有圖案的梭織物，例如用畫筆或噴槍、轉印紙、植絨或蠟染等方法做成。）

上述類別的紗或織物如經絲光處理並不影響其歸類。

上文第 (d) 段至 (h) 段的定義，經適當修改後，適用於針織或鉤織織物。

(ij) **平紋梭織**

一種織物組織，每一緯紗在隨後的經紗上下相隔穿過，而每一經紗亦在隨後的緯紗上下相隔穿過。

2. (A) 第五十六至六十三章的產品，如含有兩種或以上紡織原料，應當作只是完全含有根據本類註釋 2 被選出的紡織原料，以便為第五十至五十五章或項目 5809 含同一紡織原料的產品分類。

## (B) 為應用這項規定：

- (a) 在適用情況下，只考慮根據闡釋準則三決定分類的部分；
- (b) 如紡織品包括底布及絨面或毛圈面，則無須考慮底布；
- (c) 如屬項目 5810 內的刺繡品及其貨品，則只考慮底布。但如刺繡品及其貨品並無可見的底布，則只根據繡花線來分類。

(f) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- (i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- (ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) **Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- (i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- (ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- (iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (d) to (h) above apply, mutatis mutandis, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

## (B) For the application of this rule:

- (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- (b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- (c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

## 第五十章

## Chapter 50

## 絲

## Silk

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
5001	5001 0000	適合繅絲的蠶繭	公斤	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	KGM
5002	5002 0000	生絲（未加捻）	公斤	Raw silk (not thrown)	KGM
5003	5003 0000	廢絲（包括不適合繅絲的蠶繭、紗廢料及回收纖維）	公斤	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)	KGM
5004	5004 0000	絲紗（用廢絲紡成的除外），非供零售	公斤	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	KGM
5005		廢絲紡成的紗，非供零售		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	
	5005 0010	--- 全廢絲	公斤	--- Wholly of silk waste	KGM
	5005 0020	--- 摻合其他材料	公斤	--- Mixed with other materials	KGM
5006	5006 0000	絲紗及廢絲紡成的絲紗，供零售；蠶膠絲	公斤	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	KGM
5007		絲或廢絲梭織物		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste	
	5007 1000	- 短纖維絲織物 - 其他織物，含絲或廢絲以重量計 85% 或以上，但短纖維絲除外：	公斤	- Fabrics of noil silk - Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk:	KGM
	5007 2011	--- 未漂白或漂白的桑蠶絲（包括未練白或練白）	公斤	--- Of Bombyx mori silk, unbleached (unscoured or scoured) or bleached	KGM
	5007 2019	--- 其他桑蠶絲	公斤	--- Of Bombyx mori silk, other	KGM
	5007 2090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	5007 9000	- 其他織物	公斤	- Other fabrics	KGM

## 第五十一章

## Chapter 51

## 羊毛、動物幼毛或粗毛；馬毛紗及梭織物

## Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric

## 註釋

## Note

## 1. 在整本分類冊內：

- (a) 「羊毛」是指長在綿羊或羔羊身上的天然纖維；
- (b) 「動物幼毛」是指下列動物的毛：羊駝、美洲駝、駝馬、駱駝（包括單峯駱駝）、牦牛、安哥拉山羊、西藏山羊、克什米爾山羊或類似山羊（但非普通山羊）、家兔（包括安哥拉兔）、野兔、海狸、河狸鼠或麝鼠；
- (c) 「動物粗毛」是指上段並無包括的動物毛，但不包括製刷子用的鬃毛或毛（項目 0502）及馬毛（項目 0511）。

## 1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- (a) 'Wool' means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- (b) 'Fine animal hair' means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- (c) 'Coarse animal hair' means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0511).

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5101</b>		<b>未粗梳或未精梳的羊毛</b>		<b>Wool, not carded or combed</b>	
		- 含脂毛，包括剪前水洗羊毛：		- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
	5101 1100	- - 已剪去羊毛	公斤	- - Shorn wool	KGM
	5101 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 脫脂但未炭化：		- Degreased, not carbonised:	
	5101 2100	- - 已剪去羊毛	公斤	- - Shorn wool	KGM
	5101 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5101 3000	- 經炭化	公斤	- Carbonised	KGM
<b>5102</b>		<b>未粗梳或未精梳的動物幼毛或粗毛</b>		<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed</b>	
		- 動物幼毛：		- Fine animal hair:	
	5102 1100	- - 克什米爾山羊（開士米）	公斤	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	KGM
	5102 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5102 2000	- 動物粗毛	公斤	- Coarse animal hair	KGM
<b>5103</b>		<b>羊毛、動物幼毛或粗毛廢料，包括紗廢料，但不包括回收纖維</b>		<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock</b>	
	5103 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛的短纖維	公斤	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	KGM
	5103 2000	- 其他羊毛或動物幼毛廢料	公斤	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	KGM
	5103 3000	- 動物粗毛廢料	公斤	- Waste of coarse animal hair	KGM
<b>5104</b>	5104 0000	<b>羊毛、動物幼毛或粗毛的回收纖維</b>	公斤	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	KGM
<b>5105</b>		<b>經粗梳或精梳的羊毛及動物幼毛或粗毛（包括精梳碎羊毛）</b>		<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments)</b>	
	5105 1000	- 粗梳羊毛	公斤	- Carded wool	KGM
		- 羊毛條及其他精梳羊毛：		- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
	5105 2100	- - 精梳碎羊毛	公斤	- - Combed wool in fragments	KGM
	5105 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 粗梳或精梳動物幼毛：		- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
	5105 3100	- - 克什米爾山羊（開士米）	公斤	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	KGM
	5105 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5105 4000	- 粗梳或精梳動物粗毛	公斤	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	KGM
<b>5106</b>		<b>粗梳羊毛紗，非供零售</b>		<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5106 1000	- 含羊毛以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	KGM
	5106 2000	- 含羊毛以重量計少於 85%	公斤	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	KGM
<b>5107</b>		<b>精梳羊毛紗，非供零售</b>		<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5107 1000	- 含羊毛以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	KGM
	5107 2000	- 含羊毛以重量計少於 85%	公斤	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	KGM
<b>5108</b>		<b>動物幼毛紗（粗梳或精梳），非供零售</b>		<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5108 1000	- 粗梳	公斤	- Carded	KGM
	5108 2000	- 精梳	公斤	- Combed	KGM
<b>5109</b>		<b>羊毛或動物幼毛紗，供零售</b>		<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale</b>	
	5109 1000	- 含羊毛或動物幼毛以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	KGM
	5109 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
5110	5110 0000	動物粗毛或馬毛紗(包括捆捻馬毛紗), 無論是否作零售包裝	公斤	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	KGM
5111		<b>粗梳羊毛或粗梳動物幼毛梭織物</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair</b>	
		- 含羊毛或動物幼毛以重量計 85% 或以上:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
	5111 1100	- - 以重量計不超過每平方米 300 克	公斤	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5111 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5111 2000	- 其他, 主要或只與人造連續長纖維混紡	公斤	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM
	5111 3000	- 其他, 主要或只與人造切段短纖維混紡	公斤	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	KGM
	5111 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
5112		<b>精梳羊毛或精梳動物幼毛梭織物</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair</b>	
		- 含羊毛或動物幼毛以重量計 85% 或以上:		- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
	5112 1100	- - 以重量計不超過每平方米 200 克	公斤	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5112 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5112 2000	- 其他, 主要或只與人造連續長纖維混紡	公斤	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM
	5112 3000	- 其他, 主要或只與人造切段短纖維混紡	公斤	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	KGM
	5112 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
5113	5113 0000	動物粗毛或馬毛梭織物	公斤	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	KGM

## 第五十二章

## 棉

## Chapter 52

## Cotton

## 分項註釋

1. 就分項 5209 42 及 5211 42 而言,「丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)」是指用不同顏色的紗織成三線或四線斜紋,包括破斜紋的織物,以一種相同顏色的經紗為面,緯紗未漂白、經漂白、染成灰色或比染色經紗較為淺的顏色。

## Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression 'denim' means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
5201	5201 0000	未粗梳或未精梳的棉	公斤	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>	KGM
5202		<b>廢棉(包括廢紗及回收纖維)</b>		<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5202 1000	- 廢紗(包括廢線)	公斤	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	KGM
		- 其他:		- Other:	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5202 9100	-- 回收纖維	公斤	-- Garnetted stock	KGM
	5202 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>5203</b>	5203 0000	<b>經粗梳或精梳的棉</b>	公斤	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	KGM
<b>5204</b>		<b>棉縫紉線，無論是否供零售</b>		<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
		- 非供零售：		- Not put up for retail sale:	
	5204 1100	-- 含棉以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	KGM
	5204 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
	5204 2000	- 供零售	公斤	- Put up for retail sale	KGM
<b>5205</b>		<b>棉紗（縫紉線除外），含棉以重量計 85% 或以上，非供零售</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
		- 未精梳單纖維紗：		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5205 1100	-- 粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	KGM
	5205 1200	-- 粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	KGM
	5205 1300	-- 粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	KGM
	5205 1400	-- 粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
	5205 1500	-- 粗細不足 125 分特克斯（超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
		- 精梳單纖維紗：		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5205 2100	-- 粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	KGM
	5205 2200	-- 粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	KGM
	5205 2300	-- 粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	KGM
	5205 2400	-- 粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
	5205 2600	-- 粗細不足 125 分特克斯，但不少於 106.38 分特克斯（超過 80 但不超過 94 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	KGM
	5205 2700	-- 粗細不足 106.38 分特克斯，但不少於 83.33 分特克斯（超過 94 公制支數但不超過 120 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5205 2800	-- 粗細不足 83.33 分特克斯 (超過 120 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	KGM
		-- 未精梳多股紗(撚線紗)或 撚索紗:		-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5205 3100	-- 每一單紗粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上(每一單 紗不超過 14 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 3200	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯,但不少 於 232.56 分特克斯(每 一單紗超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 3300	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯,但不少 於 192.31 分特克斯(每 一單紗超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 3400	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯,但不少 於 125 分特克斯(每一單 紗超過 52 但不超過 80 公 制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 3500	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 125 分特克斯(每一單紗超過 80 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
		-- 精梳多股紗(撚線紗)或撚 索紗:		-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5205 4100	-- 每一單紗粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上(每一單 紗不超過 14 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4200	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯,但不少 於 232.56 分特克斯(每 一單紗超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4300	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯,但不少 於 192.31 分特克斯(每 一單紗超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4400	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯,但不少 於 125 分特克斯(每一單 紗超過 52 但不超過 80 公 制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4600	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 125 分特克斯,但不少於 106.38 分特克斯(每一單 紗超過 80 但不超過 94 公 制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4700	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 106.38 分特克斯,但不少於 83.33 分特克斯(每一單紗超過 94 但不超過 120 公制支 數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5205 4800	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 83.33 分特克斯(每一單紗超過 120 公制支數)	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
5206		<b>棉紗（縫紉線除外），含棉以重量計少於 85%，非供零售</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale</b>	
		- 未精梳單纖維紗：		- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5206 1100	- - 粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	KGM
	5206 1200	- - 粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	KGM
	5206 1300	- - 粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	KGM
	5206 1400	- - 粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
	5206 1500	- - 粗細不足 125 分特克斯（超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
		- 精梳單纖維紗：		- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
	5206 2100	- - 粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	KGM
	5206 2200	- - 粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	KGM
	5206 2300	- - 粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	KGM
	5206 2400	- - 粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
	5206 2500	- - 粗細不足 125 分特克斯（超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM
		- 未精梳多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗：		- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
	5206 3100	- - 每一單紗粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（每一單紗不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 3200	- - 每一單紗粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 3300	- - 每一單紗粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5206 3400	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 3500	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 125 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 4100	-- 每一單紗粗細為 714.29 分特克斯或以上（每一單紗不超過 14 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 4200	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 714.29 分特克斯，但不少於 232.56 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 14 但不超過 43 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 4300	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 232.56 分特克斯，但不少於 192.31 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 43 但不超過 52 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 4400	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 192.31 分特克斯，但不少於 125 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 52 但不超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
	5206 4500	-- 每一單紗粗細不足 125 分特克斯（每一單紗超過 80 公制支數）	公斤	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM
<b>5207</b>		<b>棉紗（縫紉線除外），供零售</b>		<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale</b>	
	5207 1000	-- 含棉以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	KGM
	5207 9000	-- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5208</b>		<b>棉梭織物，含棉以重量計 85% 或以上，重量不超過每平方米 200 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
	5208 1100	-- 未漂白： -- 平紋梭織，重量不超過每平方米 100 克	公斤	- Unbleached: -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 1200	-- 平紋梭織，重量超過每平方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 1300	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5208 1900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
	5208 2100	-- 經漂白： -- 平紋梭織，重量不超過每平方米 100 克	公斤	- Bleached: -- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 2200	-- 平紋梭織，重量超過每平方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 2300	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5208 2900	-- 其他梭織物 -- 經染色：	公斤	-- Other fabrics - Dyed:	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5208 3100	-- 平紋梭織，重量不超過每 平方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 3200	-- 平紋梭織，重量超過每平 方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 3300	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5208 3900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5208 4100	-- 平紋梭織，重量不超過每 平方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 4200	-- 平紋梭織，重量超過每平 方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 4300	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5208 4900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5208 5100	-- 平紋梭織，重量不超過每 平方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5208 5200	-- 平紋梭織，重量超過每平 方米 100 克	公斤	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
		-- 其他梭織物：		-- Other fabrics:	
	5208 5910	--- 三線或四線斜紋，包 括十字斜紋	公斤	--- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5208 5990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>5209</b>		<b>棉梭織物，含棉以重量計 85% 或以上，重量超過每平方米 200 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
		- 未漂白：		- Unbleached:	
	5209 1100	-- 平紋梭織	公斤	-- Plain weave	KGM
	5209 1200	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5209 1900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 經漂白：		- Bleached:	
	5209 2100	-- 平紋梭織	公斤	-- Plain weave	KGM
	5209 2200	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5209 2900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 經染色：		- Dyed:	
	5209 3100	-- 平紋梭織	公斤	-- Plain weave	KGM
	5209 3200	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5209 3900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5209 4100	-- 平紋梭織	公斤	-- Plain weave	KGM
	5209 4200	-- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔 布）	公斤	-- Denim	KGM
	5209 4300	-- 其他三線或四線斜紋，包 括十字斜紋	公斤	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5209 4900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5209 5100	-- 平紋梭織	公斤	-- Plain weave	KGM
	5209 5200	-- 三線或四線斜紋，包括十 字斜紋	公斤	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5209 5900	-- 其他梭織物	公斤	-- Other fabrics	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5210</b>		<b>棉梭織物，含棉以重量計少於85%，主要或只與人造纖維混紡，重量不超過每平方米 200 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
		- 未漂白：		- Unbleached:	
	5210 1100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
		- - 其他梭織物：		- - Other fabrics:	
	5210 1910	- - - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5210 1990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 經漂白：		- Bleached:	
	5210 2100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
		- - 其他梭織物：		- - Other fabrics:	
	5210 2910	- - - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5210 2990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 經染色：		- Dyed:	
	5210 3100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5210 3200	- - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5210 3900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5210 4100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
		- - 其他梭織物：		- - Other fabrics:	
	5210 4910	- - - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5210 4990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5210 5100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5210 5900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM
<b>5211</b>		<b>棉梭織物，含棉以重量計少於85%，主要或只與人造纖維混紡，重量超過每平方米 200 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
		- 未漂白：		- Unbleached:	
	5211 1100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5211 1200	- - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5211 1900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM
	5211 2000	- 經漂白	公斤	- Bleached	KGM
		- 經染色：		- Dyed:	
	5211 3100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5211 3200	- - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5211 3900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5211 4100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5211 4200	- - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）	公斤	- - Denim	KGM
	5211 4300	- - 其他三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5211 4900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5211 5100	- - 平紋梭織	公斤	- - Plain weave	KGM
	5211 5200	- - 三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	KGM
	5211 5900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other fabrics	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5212</b>		<b>其他棉梭織物</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton</b>	
		- 重量不超過每平方米 200 克：		- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5212 1100	- - 未漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached	KGM
	5212 1200	- - 經漂白	公斤	- - Bleached	KGM
	5212 1300	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5212 1400	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5212 1500	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 重量超過每平方米 200 克：		- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5212 2100	- - 未漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached	KGM
	5212 2200	- - 經漂白	公斤	- - Bleached	KGM
	5212 2300	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5212 2400	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5212 2500	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM

## 第五十三章

## Chapter 53

## 其他植物紡織纖維；紙紗及紙紗梭織物

## Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5301</b>		<b>亞麻，未加工或經處理但未紡製；亞麻碎織及其廢料（包括廢紗及回收纖維）</b>		<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5301 1000	- 亞麻，未加工或經漚製	公斤	- Flax, raw or retted	KGM
		- 亞麻，經斷破、打彈、分梳或其他方法處理，但未紡製：		- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
	5301 2100	- - 經斷破或打彈	公斤	- - Broken or scutched	KGM
	5301 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5301 3000	- 亞麻碎織及廢料	公斤	- Flax tow and waste	KGM
<b>5302</b>		<b>真麻，未加工或經處理但未紡製；真麻碎織及其廢料（包括廢紗及回收纖維）</b>		<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5302 1000	- 真麻，未加工或經漚製	公斤	- True hemp, raw or retted	KGM
	5302 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5303</b>		<b>黃麻及其他紡織用韌皮纖維（不包括亞麻、真麻及苧麻），未加工或經處理但未紡製；該等纖維的碎織及其廢料（包括廢紗及回收纖維）</b>		<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)</b>	
	5303 1000	- 黃麻及其他紡織用韌皮纖維，未加工或經漚製	公斤	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	KGM
	5303 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
5305	5305 0000	椰子、蕉麻（馬尼拉麻或麻蕉樹）、苧麻及其他未列明或未包括在其他編號內（未經加工或經處理但未紡製）的植物紡織纖維；該等纖維的碎纖、短纖維及其廢料（包括廢紗及回收纖維）	公斤	Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	KGM
5306	5306 1000 5306 2000	亞麻紗 - 單紗 - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗	公斤 公斤	Flax yarn - Single - Multiple (folded) or cabled	KGM KGM
5307	5307 1000 5307 2000	項目 5303 內的黃麻或其他紡織用韌皮纖維紗 - 單紗 - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗	公斤 公斤	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303 - Single - Multiple (folded) or cabled	KGM KGM
5308	5308 1000 5308 2000 5308 9010 5308 9090	其他植物紡織纖維紗；紙紗 - 椰子皮纖維紗 - 真麻紗 - 其他： - - - 苧麻紗 - - - 其他	公斤 公斤 公斤 公斤	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn - Coir yarn - True hemp yarn - Other: - - - Ramie yarn - - - Other	KGM KGM KGM KGM
5309	5309 1100 5309 1900 5309 2100 5309 2900	亞麻梭織物 - 含亞麻以重量計 85% 或以上： - - 未漂白或經漂白 - - 其他 - 含亞麻以重量計少於 85%： - - 未漂白或經漂白 - - 其他	公斤 公斤 公斤 公斤	Woven fabrics of flax - Containing 85% or more by weight of flax: - - Unbleached or bleached - - Other - Containing less than 85% by weight of flax: - - Unbleached or bleached - - Other	KGM KGM KGM KGM
5310	5310 1000 5310 9000	項目 5303 內的黃麻或其他紡織用韌皮纖維梭織物 - 未漂白 - 其他	公斤 公斤	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303 - Unbleached - Other	KGM KGM
5311	5311 0000	其他植物紡織纖維梭織物；紙紗梭織物	公斤	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn	KGM

## 人造連續長纖維絲；用人造紡織原料製的帶及類似物

## Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 在整本分類冊內，「人造纖維」是指用下列任一種生產方法製得的有機聚合物切段短纖維及連續長纖維。生產方法為：

- (a) 以有機單體的聚合作用產生聚合物，如聚酰胺、聚酯、聚烯烴及聚氨基甲酸酯，或以化學變化由聚合作用而產生的聚合物（例如聚乙酸乙烯酯經輕基化後製成的聚乙烯醇）；或
- (b) 天然有機聚合物（例如纖維素）經溶解或化學處理後產生聚合物，如銅鉍人造絲（銅鉍絲）或黏膠人造絲，或天然有機聚合物（例如纖維素、酪素、其他蛋白質或藻酸）經化學變化提取的聚合物，如醋酸纖維素或藻酸鹽纖維。

「合成」及「再造」用於纖維時，「合成」是指（a）段所述的纖維；「再造」是指（b）段所述的纖維。項目 5404 或 5405 所述的帶及類似物不列作人造纖維。

「人造」、「合成」及「再造」用於「紡織原料」時，其意思並無分別。

2. 項目 5402 及 5403 並不適用於第五十五章的合成或再造連續長纖維絲束。

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term ‘man-made fibres’ means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

- (a) By polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate)); or
- (b) By dissolution or chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or alginic acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b). Strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5401</b>		<b>人造連續長纖維縫紉線，無論是否供零售</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5401 1010	- 合成連續長纖維：	公斤	- Of synthetic filaments:	
	5401 1020	- - - 非供零售用	公斤	- - - not put up for retail sale	KGM
	5401 2000	- - - 供零售用	公斤	- - - put up for retail sale	KGM
		- 再造連續長纖維	公斤	- Of artificial filaments	KGM
<b>5402</b>		<b>合成連續長纖維紗（縫紉線除外），非供零售，包括不足 67 分特克斯的合成單根連續長纖維</b>		<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
		- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺的高拉力紗：		- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5402 1100	- - 芳香族聚酰胺	公斤	- - Of aramids	KGM
	5402 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5402 2000	- 聚酯高拉力紗	公斤	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	KGM
		- 人工施加捲曲收縮的紗：		- Textured yarn:	
		- - 尼龍或其他聚酰胺，每支單紗粗細不超過 50 特克斯：		- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex:	
	5402 3111	- - - 尼龍-6 或聚酰胺-6 製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of nylon-6	KGM
	5402 3112	- - - 尼龍-6,6 或聚酰胺-6,6 製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of nylon-6, 6	KGM
	5402 3113	- - - 芳香族聚酰胺製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of aramides	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5402 3119	- - - 其他彈力絲	公斤	- - - Other elastic filament	KGM
	5402 3190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- - 尼龍或其他聚酰胺，每支單紗粗細超過 50 特克斯：		- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex:	
	5402 3211	- - - 尼龍-6 或聚酰胺-6 製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of nylon-6	KGM
	5402 3212	- - - 尼龍-6,6 或聚酰胺-6,6 製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of nylon-6, 6	KGM
	5402 3213	- - - 芳香族聚酰胺製彈力絲	公斤	- - - Elastic filament of aramides	KGM
	5402 3219	- - - 其他彈力絲	公斤	- - - Other elastic filament	KGM
	5402 3290	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5402 3300	- - 聚酯	公斤	- - Of polyesters	KGM
	5402 3400	- - 聚丙烯	公斤	- - Of polypropylene	KGM
	5402 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他單紗，未捻合或捻度每米不超過 50 轉：		- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
		- - 彈性的：	公斤	- - Elastomeric:	
	5402 4410	- - - 氨綸紗	公斤	- - - Of polyurethane	KGM
	5402 4490	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5402 4500	- - 其他，尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5402 4600	- - 其他，部分定向聚酯	公斤	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	KGM
	5402 4700	- - 其他，聚酯	公斤	- - Other, of polyesters	KGM
	5402 4800	- - 其他，聚丙烯	公斤	- - Other, of polypropylene	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	5402 4910	- - - 氨綸紗	公斤	- - - Of polyurethane	KGM
	5402 4990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他單紗，捻度每米超過 50 轉：		- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
	5402 5100	- - 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5402 5200	- - 聚酯	公斤	- - Of polyesters	KGM
	5402 5900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他多股紗（撚線紗）或撚索紗：		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	5402 6100	- - 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5402 6200	- - 聚酯	公斤	- - Of polyesters	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	5402 6910	- - - 氨綸紗	公斤	- - - Of polyurethane	KGM
	5402 6990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>5403</b>		<b>再造連續長纖維紗（縫紉線除外），非供零售，包括不足 67 分特克斯的再造單根連續長纖維</b>		<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex</b>	
	5403 1000	- 黏膠人造絲高拉力紗	公斤	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	KGM
		- 其他單紗：		- Other yarn, single:	
	5403 3100	- - 黏膠人造絲，未捻合或捻度每米不超過 120 轉	公斤	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	KGM
	5403 3200	- - 黏膠人造絲，捻度每米超過 120 轉	公斤	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	KGM
	5403 3300	- - 醋酸纖維素	公斤	- - Of cellulose acetate	KGM
	5403 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他多股紗(撚線紗)或捻索紗:		- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
	5403 4100	- - 黏膠人造絲	公斤	- - Of viscose rayon	KGM
	5403 4200	- - 醋酸纖維素	公斤	- - Of cellulose acetate	KGM
	5403 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>5404</b>		<b>粗細為 67 分特克斯或以上及橫截面不超過 1 毫米的合成單根連續長纖維, 用合成紡織原料製的帶及類似物(例如人造草), 表觀寬度不超過 5 毫米</b>		<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	
		- 單根連續長纖維絲:		- Monofilament:	
	5404 1100	- - 彈性的	公斤	- - Elastomeric	KGM
	5404 1200	- - 其他, 聚丙烯	公斤	- - Other, of polypropylene	KGM
		- - 其他:		- - Other:	
	5404 1910	- - - 尼龍釣絲	公斤	- - - Nylon fishing line	KGM
	5404 1990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5404 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5405</b>	5405 0000	<b>粗細為 67 分特克斯或以上及橫截面不超過 1 毫米的再造單根連續長纖維, 用再造紡織原料製的帶及類似物(例如人造草), 表觀寬度不超過 5 毫米</b>	公斤	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	KGM
<b>5406</b>	5406 0000	<b>人造連續長纖維紗(縫紉線除外), 供零售</b>	公斤	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale</b>	KGM
<b>5407</b>		<b>合成連續長纖維紗的梭織物, 包括項目 5404 內原料造的梭織物</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404</b>	
		- 用尼龍或其他聚酰胺或聚酯的高拉力紗製的梭織物:		- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	
	5407 1010	- - - 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- - - Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5407 1020	- - - 聚酯	公斤	- - - Of polyesters	KGM
	5407 2000	- 用帶及類似物製的梭織物	公斤	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	KGM
	5407 3000	- 第十一類註釋 9 所列的梭織物	公斤	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	KGM
		- 其他梭織物, 含尼龍或其他聚酰胺連續長纖維以重量計 85% 或以上:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5407 4100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5407 4200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5407 4300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5407 4400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 其他梭織物, 含人工施加捲曲收縮的聚酯連續長纖維以重量計 85% 或以上:		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
	5407 5100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5407 5200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5407 5300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5407 5400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他梭織物，含聚酯連續長纖維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
	5407 6100	- - 含未經人工施加捲曲收縮的聚酯連續長纖維以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	KGM
	5407 6900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他梭織物，含合成連續長纖維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
	5407 7100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5407 7200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5407 7300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5407 7400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 其他梭織物，含合成連續長纖維以重量計少於 85%，主要或只與棉混紡：		- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
	5407 8100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5407 8200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5407 8300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5407 8400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 其他梭織物：		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5407 9100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5407 9200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5407 9300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5407 9400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
<b>5408</b>		<b>再造連續長纖維紗的梭織物，包括項目 5405 內原料造的梭織物</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405</b>	
	5408 1000	- 用黏膠人造絲高拉力紗製的梭織物	公斤	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	KGM
		- 其他梭織物，含再造連續長纖維或帶及類似物以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
	5408 2100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
		- - 經染色：		- - Dyed:	
	5408 2210	- - - 黏膠人造絲	公斤	- - - Of viscose rayon	KGM
	5408 2220	- - - 醋酸纖維素	公斤	- - - Of cellulose acetate	KGM
	5408 2290	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5408 2300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
		- - 經印面：		- - Printed:	
	5408 2410	- - - 黏膠人造絲	公斤	- - - Of viscose rayon	KGM
	5408 2420	- - - 醋酸纖維素	公斤	- - - Of cellulose acetate	KGM
	5408 2490	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他梭織物：		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5408 3100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5408 3200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5408 3300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5408 3400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM

## 第五十五章

## 人造切段短纖維

## Chapter 55

## Man-made staple fibres

## 註釋

1. 項目 5501 及 5502 只適用於人造連續長纖維絲束，含平行連續長纖維，其統一長度相等於絲束的長度，並符合以下規定：
- (a) 絲束的長度超過 2 米；
  - (b) 捻度每米少於 5 轉；
  - (c) 每一連續長纖維的粗細不足 67 分特克斯；
  - (d) 只是合成連續長纖維絲束；絲束必須是經過拉伸處理，即不能拉至本身長度的 100% 以上；
  - (e) 絲束的總粗細超過 20 000 分特克斯。
- 如絲束的長度不超過 2 米，應歸入項目 5503 或 5504。

## Note

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
- (a) Length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.
- Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5501</b>		<b>合成連續長纖維絲束</b>		<b>Synthetic filament tow</b>	
	5501 1000	- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5501 2000	- 聚酯	公斤	- Of polyesters	KGM
	5501 3000	- 丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈	公斤	- Acrylic or modacrylic	KGM
		- 聚丙烯：		- Of polypropylene:	
	5501 4010	- - - 供製香煙濾咀用	公斤	- - - For making cigarette filter	KGM
	5501 4090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5501 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5502</b>		<b>再造連續長纖維絲束</b>		<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	
	5502 0010	- - - 供製香煙濾咀用的醋酸纖維素絲束	公斤	- - - Cellulose acetate tow for making cigarette filter	KGM
	5502 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>5503</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維，未經粗梳、精梳或其他紡前處理</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
		- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺：		- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5503 1100	- - 芳香族聚酰胺	公斤	- - Of aramids	KGM
	5503 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5503 2000	- 聚酯	公斤	- Of polyesters	KGM
	5503 3000	- 丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈	公斤	- Acrylic or modacrylic	KGM
	5503 4000	- 聚丙烯	公斤	- Of polypropylene	KGM
	5503 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5504</b>		<b>再造切段短纖維，未經粗梳、精梳或其他紡前處理</b>		<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
	5504 1000	- 黏膠人造絲	公斤	- Of viscose rayon	KGM
	5504 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5505</b>		<b>人造纖維廢料（包括短纖維、廢紗及回收纖維）</b>		<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres</b>	
	5505 1000	- 合成纖維	公斤	- Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	5505 2000	- 再造纖維	公斤	- Of artificial fibres	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5506</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維，經粗梳、 精梳或其他紡前處理</b>		<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	
	5506 1000	- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5506 2000	- 聚酯	公斤	- Of polyesters	KGM
	5506 3000	- 丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈	公斤	- Acrylic or modacrylic	KGM
	5506 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5507</b>	5507 0000	<b>再造切段短纖維，經粗梳、 精梳或其他紡前處理</b>	公斤	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	KGM
<b>5508</b>		<b>人造切段短纖維縫紉線，無 論是否供零售</b>		<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	
	5508 1000	- 合成切段短纖維	公斤	- Of synthetic staple fibres	KGM
	5508 2000	- 再造切段短纖維	公斤	- Of artificial staple fibres	KGM
<b>5509</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維紗（縫紉線 除外），非供零售</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	
		- 含尼龍或其他聚酰胺切段 短纖維以重量計 85% 或 以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
	5509 1100	- - 單紗	公斤	- - Single yarn	KGM
	5509 1200	- - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻 索紗	公斤	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KGM
		- 含聚酯切段短纖維以重量 計 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	5509 2100	- - 單紗	公斤	- - Single yarn	KGM
	5509 2200	- - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻 索紗	公斤	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KGM
		- 含丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈 切段短纖維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5509 3100	- - 單紗	公斤	- - Single yarn	KGM
	5509 3200	- - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻 索紗	公斤	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KGM
		- 其他紗，含合成切段短纖 維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	5509 4100	- - 單紗	公斤	- - Single yarn	KGM
	5509 4200	- - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻 索紗	公斤	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KGM
		- 其他聚酯切段短纖維紗：		- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
	5509 5100	- - 主要或只與再造切段短 纖維混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	KGM
	5509 5200	- - 主要或只與羊毛或動物 幼毛混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5509 5300	- - 主要或只與棉混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KGM
	5509 5900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯 腈切段短纖維紗：		- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5509 6100	- - 主要或只與羊毛或動物 幼毛混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5509 6200	- - 主要或只與棉混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KGM
	5509 6900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他紗：		- Other yarn:	
	5509 9100	- - 主要或只與羊毛或動物 幼毛混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5509 9200	- - 主要或只與棉混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KGM
	5509 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5510</b>		<b>再造切段短纖維紗（縫紉線除外），非供零售</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale</b>	
		- 含再造切段短纖維重量 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
	5510 1100	- - 單紗	公斤	- - Single yarn	KGM
	5510 1200	- - 多股紗（撚線紗）或捻索紗	公斤	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	KGM
	5510 2000	- 其他紗，主要或只與羊毛或動物幼毛混紡	公斤	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5510 3000	- 其他紗，主要或只與棉混紡	公斤	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	KGM
	5510 9000	- 其他紗	公斤	- Other yarn	KGM
<b>5511</b>		<b>人造切段短纖維紗（縫紉線除外），供零售</b>		<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale</b>	
	5511 1000	- 合成切段短纖維，含該等纖維以重量計 85% 或以上	公斤	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	KGM
	5511 2000	- 合成切段短纖維，含該等纖維以重量計少於 85%	公斤	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	KGM
	5511 3000	- 再造切段短纖維	公斤	- Of artificial staple fibres	KGM
<b>5512</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維梭織物，含合成切段短纖維以重量計 85% 或以上</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres</b>	
		- 含聚酯切段短纖維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
	5512 1100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5512 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 含丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈切段短纖維以重量計 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5512 2100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5512 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	5512 9100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5512 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>5513</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維梭織物，含合成切段短纖維以重量計少於 85%，主要或只與棉混紡，以重量計不超過每平方米 170 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
		- 未漂白或經漂白：		- Unbleached or bleached:	
		- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋梭織：		- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
	5513 1110	- - - 未漂白	公斤	- - - Unbleached	KGM
	5513 1120	- - - 經漂白	公斤	- - - Bleached	KGM
		- - 聚酯切段短纖維，三線或四線斜紋，包括十字斜紋：		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
	5513 1210	- - - 未漂白	公斤	- - - Unbleached	KGM
	5513 1220	- - - 經漂白	公斤	- - - Bleached	KGM
	5513 1300	- - 其他聚酯切段短纖維梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5513 1900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
		- 經染色：		- Dyed:	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5513 2100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
		- - 其他聚酯切段短纖維梭 織物：		- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres:	
	5513 2310	- - - 聚酯切段短纖維，三 線或四線斜紋，包括 十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5513 2390	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5513 2900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：		- Of yarns of different colours:	
	5513 3100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
		- - 其他梭織物：		- - Other woven fabrics:	
	5513 3910	- - - 聚酯切段短纖維，三 線或四線斜紋，包括 十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5513 3920	- - - 其他聚酯切段短纖維 梭織物	公斤	- - - Other woven fabrics, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5513 3990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5513 4100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
	5513 4900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
<b>5514</b>		<b>合成切段短纖維梭織物，含 合成切段短纖維以重量計少 於 85%，主要或只與棉混 紡，以重量計超過每平方米 170 克</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup></b>	
		- 未漂白或經漂白：		- Unbleached or bleached:	
	5514 1100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
		- - 聚酯切段短纖維，三線 或四線斜紋，包括十字 斜紋：		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:	
	5514 1210	- - - 未漂白	公斤	- - - Unbleached	KGM
	5514 1220	- - - 經漂白	公斤	- - - Bleached	KGM
	5514 1900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
		- 經染色：		- Dyed:	
	5514 2100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
	5514 2200	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，三線 或四線斜紋，包括十字 斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5514 2300	- - 其他聚酯切段短纖維梭 織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5514 2900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
		- 用不同顏色的紗紡成：	公斤	- Of yarns of different colours:	KGM
	5514 3010	- - - 聚酯切段短纖維，平 紋梭織	公斤	- - - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
	5514 3020	- - - 聚酯切段短纖維，三 線或四線斜紋，包括 十字斜紋	公斤	- - - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5514 3090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 經印面：		- Printed:	
	5514 4100	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，平紋 梭織	公斤	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM
	5514 4200	- - 聚酯切段短纖維，三線 或四線斜紋，包括十字 斜紋	公斤	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5514 4300	- - 其他聚酯切段短纖維梭 織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics, of polyester staple fibres	KGM
	5514 4900	- - 其他梭織物	公斤	- - Other woven fabrics	KGM
<b>5515</b>		<b>其他合成切段短纖維梭織物</b>		<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres</b>	
		- 聚酯切段短纖維：		- Of polyester staple fibres:	
	5515 1100	- - 主要或只與黏膠人造絲 切段短纖維混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	KGM
	5515 1200	- - 主要或只與人造連續長 纖維混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM
	5515 1300	- - 主要或只與羊毛或動物 幼毛混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5515 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 丙烯酸或變性聚丙烯腈切 段短纖維：		- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
	5515 2100	- - 主要或只與人造連續長 纖維混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM
	5515 2200	- - 主要或只與羊毛或動物 幼毛混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5515 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他梭織物：		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5515 9100	- - 主要或只與人造連續長 纖維混紡	公斤	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM
	5515 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>5516</b>		<b>再造切段短纖維梭織物</b>		<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres</b>	
		- 含再造切段短纖維以重量 計 85% 或以上：		- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
	5516 1100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5516 1200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5516 1300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5516 1400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 含再造切段短纖維以重量 計少於 85%，主要或只是 與人造連續長纖維混紡：		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
	5516 2100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5516 2200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5516 2300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5516 2400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 含再造切段短纖維以重量 計少於 85%，主要或只與 羊毛或動物幼毛混紡：		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	5516 3100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5516 3200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5516 3300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5516 3400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 含再造切段短纖維以重量 計少於 85%，主要或只與 棉混紡：		- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
	5516 4100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5516 4200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	5516 4300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5516 4400	-- 經印面 -- 其他：	公斤	-- Printed -- Other:	KGM
	5516 9100	-- 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	-- Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	5516 9200	-- 經染色	公斤	-- Dyed	KGM
	5516 9300	-- 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	-- Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	5516 9400	-- 經印面	公斤	-- Printed	KGM



## 第五十六章

填料、氈呢及無紡織物；特種紗；  
線、繩、索及纜及其製品

## 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 用各種物質或製品浸漬、塗層或包覆（例如第三十三章的香水或化妝品，項目 3401 內的肥皂或洗潔劑，項目 3405 內的磨光劑、膏或類似製品，項目 3809 內的織物柔順劑）的填料、氈呢及無紡纖維，而該等紡織材料只是作為承載介質；
  - (b) 項目 5811 內的紡織品；
  - (c) 以氈呢或無紡織物為底的天然或人造研磨粉或粒（項目 6805）；
  - (d) 以氈呢或無紡織物為底的黏結或再造雲母（項目 6814）；
  - (e) 以氈呢或無紡織物為底的金屬箔（一般指第十四類或第十五類）；或
  - (f) 項目 9619 內的衛生巾（墊）及衛生棉條、嬰兒尿布及尿布襯裡及類似製品。
  
2. 「氈呢」包括針刺機製氈呢及纖維本身通過縫編工序增強了抱合力的紡織纖維網狀物。
  
3. 項目 5602 及 5603 分別包括經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠或橡膠的氈呢及無紡織物，無論該等材料的性質（緊密結構或多孔）。  
項目 5603 亦包括以塑膠或橡膠作黏合材料的無紡織物。  
但項目 5602 及 5603 並不包括：
  - (a) 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠或橡膠的氈呢，其中完全嵌入塑膠或橡膠的紡織原料或氈呢，以重量計佔 50% 或以下（第三十九或四十章）；
  - (b) 完全嵌入塑膠或橡膠或兩面完全以該等物料塗層或包覆的無紡織物，但該等塗層物或包覆物用肉眼可以辨別，而毋須理會顏色因而產生的改變（第三十九或四十章）；或
  - (c) 與氈呢或無紡織物混製的多孔塑膠或多孔橡膠板、片、帶，而所加入的紡織原料只為加強作用（第三十九或四十章）。
  
4. 項目 5604 並不包括項目 5404 或 5405 內的紡織紗、帶或類似物，而該等經浸漬、塗層或包覆的材料，肉眼不能辨別（通常歸入第五十至五十五章）；就本規定而言，毋須理會顏色因而產生的改變。

## Chapter 56

Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns;  
twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof

## Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - (b) Textile products of heading 5811;
  - (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
  - (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814);
  - (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or
  - (f) Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 9619.
  
2. The term 'felt' includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
  
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
  - (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
  
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5601</b>		<b>紡織原料的填料及其製品；長度不超過 5 毫米的紡織纖維（纖維屑）、纖維粉末及球結</b>		<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps</b>	
		- 填料；其他填料製品：		- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
	5601 2100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	5601 2200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5601 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5601 3000	- 纖維屑、纖維粉末及球結	公斤	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	KGM
<b>5602</b>		<b>無論是否經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的氈呢</b>		<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	
	5602 1000	- 針刺機製氈呢，及纖維縫編織物	公斤	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	KGM
		- 其他氈呢，未浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓：		- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	5602 2100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5602 2900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
	5602 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5603</b>		<b>無論是否經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的無紡織物</b>		<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated</b>	
		- 人造連續長纖維：		- Of man-made filaments:	
	5603 1100	- - 重量不超過每平方米 25 克	公斤	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
		- - 重量超過每平方米 25 克但不超過每平方米 70 克：		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5603 1210	- - - 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓	公斤	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	KGM
	5603 1290	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	5603 1300	- - 重量超過每平方米 70 克但不超過每平方米 150 克	公斤	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5603 1400	- - 重量超過每平方米 150 克	公斤	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	5603 9100	- - 重量不超過每平方米 25 克	公斤	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
		- - 重量超過每平方米 25 克但不超過每平方米 70 克：		- - Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5603 9210	- - - 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓	公斤	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	KGM
	5603 9290	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- - 重量超過每平方米 70 克但不超過每平方米 150 克：		- - Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5603 9310	- - - 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓	公斤	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	KGM
	5603 9390	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- - 重量超過每平方米 150 克：		- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :	
	5603 9410	- - - 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓	公斤	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	KGM
	5603 9490	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5604</b>		以紡織原料包覆的橡膠線及繩；項目 5404 或 5405 內經橡膠或塑膠浸漬、塗層、包覆或套裏的紡織紗、帶及類似物		<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
	5604 1000	- 以紡織物料包覆的橡膠線及繩	公斤	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	KGM
	5604 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5605</b>	5605 0000	金屬紗，無論是否摺捻，由紡織紗或項目 5404 或 5405 內的帶或類似物與金屬線、帶或粉末混合或以金屬包覆製得	公斤	<b>Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	KGM
<b>5606</b>	5606 0000	摺捻紗、帶及項目 5404 或 5405 的摺捻類似物（項目 5605 及摺捻馬毛紗除外）；繩絨紗（包括植絨繩絨紗）；縱行起圈紗	公斤	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	KGM
<b>5607</b>		線、繩、索及纜，無論是否編織或編結而成，亦無論是否經橡膠或塑膠浸漬、塗層、包覆或套裏		<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics</b>	
		- 瓊麻或其他龍舌蘭屬的紡織纖維：		- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
	5607 2100	- - 包紮用繩	公斤	- - Binder or baler twine	KGM
	5607 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 聚乙烯或聚丙烯：		- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
	5607 4100	- - 包紮用繩	公斤	- - Binder or baler twine	KGM
	5607 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5607 5000	- 其他合成纖維	公斤	- Of other synthetic fibres	KGM
	5607 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5608</b>		線、繩或索結製的網狀織物；紡織原料製的魚網及其他網		<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials</b>	
		- 人造紡織原料：		- Of man-made textile materials:	
	5608 1100	- - 製成的魚網	公斤	- - Made up fishing nets	KGM
	5608 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	5608 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5609</b>	5609 0000	用項目 5404 或 5405 內的紗、帶或類似物，線、繩、索或纜製而未列明或未包括在其他編號的製品	公斤	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	KGM

## 第五十七章

## Chapter 57

## 地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品

## Carpets and other textile floor coverings

## 註釋

1. 在本章內，「地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品」所指的鋪地製品在使用時，紡織原料作為露出的表面，亦包括具有紡織鋪地製品特徵但作其他用途的製品。
2. 本章並不包括鋪地製品下面的墊。

## Notes

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term 'carpets and other textile floor coverings' means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5701</b>		<b>結織的地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品，無論是否製成</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up</b>	
	5701 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5701 9000	- 其他紡織原料	平方米	- Of other textile materials	MTK
<b>5702</b>		<b>梭織但非叢毛簇成或植絨的地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品，無論是否製成的，包括「開來姆」、「蘇麥克」、「卡拉馬尼」及類似手織地毯</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs</b>	
	5702 1000	- 「開來姆」、「蘇麥克」、「卡拉馬尼」及類似手織地毯	平方米	- 'Kelem', 'Schumacks', 'Karamanie' and similar hand-woven rugs	MTK
	5702 2000	- 椰子纖維（椰子皮纖維）鋪地製品	平方米	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	MTK
		- 其他起絨結構鋪地製品，未製成：		- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
	5702 3100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5702 3200	- - 人造紡織原料	平方米	- - Of man-made textile materials	MTK
	5702 3900	- - 其他紡織原料	平方米	- - Of other textile materials	MTK
		- 其他起絨結構鋪地製品，已製成：		- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
	5702 4100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5702 4200	- - 人造紡織原料	平方米	- - Of man-made textile materials	MTK
	5702 4900	- - 其他紡織原料	平方米	- - Of other textile materials	MTK
	5702 5000	- 其他非起絨結構鋪地製品，未製成的	平方米	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	MTK
		- 其他非起絨結構鋪地製品，已製成：		- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
	5702 9100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5702 9200	- - 人造紡織原料	平方米	- - Of man-made textile materials	MTK
	5702 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	平方米	- - Of other textile materials	MTK
<b>5703</b>		<b>叢毛簇成的地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品，無論是否製成</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up</b>	
	5703 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5703 2000	- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	平方米	- Of nylon or other polyamides	MTK
	5703 3000	- 其他人造紡織原料	平方米	- Of other man-made textile materials	MTK
	5703 9000	- 其他紡織原料	平方米	- Of other textile materials	MTK
<b>5704</b>		<b>非叢毛簇成或植絨的氈呢地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品，無論是否製成</b>		<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	5704 1000	- 作地磚用，最大表面面積為 0.3 平方米	平方米	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	MTK
	5704 9000	- 其他	平方米	- Other	MTK
<b>5705</b>		<b>其他地毯及紡織鋪地製品，無 論是否製成</b>		<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	
	5705 0010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	平方米	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	MTK
	5705 0020	- - - 人造紡織原料	平方米	- - - Of man-made textile materials	MTK
	5705 0090	- - - 其他	平方米	- - - Other	MTK

## 第五十八章

## Chapter 58

特種梭織物；叢毛簇絨織物；  
花邊；掛毯；裝飾帶；刺繡品

Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics;  
lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery

## 註釋

## Notes

- 本章並不適用於第五十九章註釋 1 所載經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的織物或五十九章所載的其他貨品。
  - 項目 5801 亦包括因未將浮紗割斷而使表面無豎絨的緯起絨梭織物。
  - 項目 5803 內的「紗羅」是指經線全部或部分由地經紗及絞經紗構成的織物，其中絞經紗繞地經半圈、一圈或幾圈而形成圈狀，緯紗從圈中穿過。
  - 項目 5804 並不適用於項目 5608 內的線、繩或索結製的網狀織物。
  - 項目 5806 內的「窄條梭織物」是指：
    - 寬度不超過 30 厘米的梭織物，無論是織成如此或從較寬的梭織物剪成，但兩邊必須有布邊（梭織、膠黏或以其他方法製成）；
    - 展平寬度不超過 30 厘米的圓筒機梭織物；及
    - 有摺邊而在攤開時寬度不超過 30 厘米的扁帶。
 有梭織緣飾的窄條梭織物，應歸入項目 5808。
  - 項目 5810 內的「刺繡品」，特別是指在可見的織物底布上，縫上金屬小圓片、珠子或紡織原料或其他材料的裝飾圖案等鑲飾的金屬或玻璃線刺繡，但不包括針繡掛毯（項目 5805）。
  - 除項目 5809 內產品外，本章亦包括用金屬線製及用於衣着、作為傢俱織物或類似用途的製品。
- This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
  - Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
  - For the purposes of heading 5803, 'gauze' means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
  - Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
  - For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression 'narrow woven fabrics' means:
    - Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
    - Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
    - Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
  - In heading 5810, the expression 'embroidery' means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
  - In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5801</b>		<b>起絨梭織物及繩絨織物，但項目 5802 或 5806 內的織物除外</b>		<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806</b>	
	5801 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛 - 棉：	公斤	- Of wool or fine animal hair - Of cotton:	KGM
	5801 2100	- - 未割絨的緯起絨織物	公斤	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	KGM
	5801 2200	- - 割絨的燈芯絨	公斤	- - Cut corduroy	KGM
	5801 2300	- - 其他緯起絨織物	公斤	- - Other weft pile fabrics	KGM
	5801 2600	- - 繩絨織物	公斤	- - Chenille fabrics	KGM
	5801 2700	- - 經起絨織物	公斤	- - Warp pile fabrics	KGM
		- 人造纖維：		- Of man-made fibres:	
	5801 3100	- - 未割絨的緯起絨織物	公斤	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	KGM
	5801 3200	- - 割絨的燈芯絨	公斤	- - Cut corduroy	KGM
	5801 3300	- - 其他緯起絨織物	公斤	- - Other weft pile fabrics	KGM
	5801 3600	- - 繩絨織物	公斤	- - Chenille fabrics	KGM
	5801 3700	- - 經起絨織物	公斤	- - Warp pile fabrics	KGM
	5801 9000	- 其他紡織原料	公斤	- Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>5802</b>		<b>毛巾織物及類似的梭織織物，但項目 5806 內的窄條織物除外；叢毛簇絨織物，但項目 5703 內的除外</b>		<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703</b>	
		- 棉毛巾織物及類似的梭織棉毛圈織物：		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
	5802 1100	- - 未漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached	KGM
	5802 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 以其他紡織原料製的毛巾織物及類似的梭織毛圈織物：		- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	
	5802 2010	- - - 人造纖維	公斤	- - - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5802 2020	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5802 2090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 叢毛簇絨織物：		- Tufted textile fabrics:	
	5802 3010	- - - 人造纖維	公斤	- - - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5802 3020	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	5802 3090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>5803</b>	5803 0000	<b>紗羅，但項目 5806 內的窄條織物除外</b>	公斤	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806</b>	KGM
<b>5804</b>		<b>網眼薄紗及其他網眼織物，但不包括梭織、針織或鉤織物；成塊、成帶或成小塊圖案的花邊，但項目 6002 至 6006 內的織物除外</b>		<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006</b>	
	5804 1000	- 網眼薄紗及其他網眼織物 - 機製花邊：	公斤	- Tulles and other net fabrics - Mechanically made lace:	KGM
	5804 2100	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5804 2900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
	5804 3000	- 手製花邊	公斤	- Hand-made lace	KGM
<b>5805</b>	5805 0000	<b>哥白林、佛朗德、奧步生、波威及類似的手織掛毯，及針繡掛毯（例如小針腳、十字繡），無論是否製成</b>	公斤	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5806</b>		<b>窄條梭織物，但項目 5807 內的除外；有經紗而無緯紗並靠黏合劑聚合的窄條織物（包紮匹頭用帶）</b>		<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)</b>	
	5806 1000	- 起絨梭織物（包括毛巾織物及類似的織物），及繩絨織物	公斤	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	KGM
	5806 2000	- 其他梭織物，以重量計含 5% 或以上彈性紗或橡膠線	公斤	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	KGM
		- 其他梭織物：		- Other woven fabrics:	
	5806 3100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	5806 3200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5806 3900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
	5806 4000	- 有經紗而無緯紗並靠黏合劑聚合的窄條織物（包紮匹頭用帶）	公斤	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	KGM
<b>5807</b>		<b>成塊、帶狀或裁成一定尺寸或形狀的標籤、徽章及類似紡織材料的製品，未刺繡</b>		<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered</b>	
	5807 1000	- 梭織	公斤	- Woven	KGM
	5807 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5808</b>		<b>成塊的編帶；成塊非刺繡的裝飾帶，但針織或鈎織的除外；流蘇、毛球及類似製品</b>		<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles</b>	
	5808 1000	- 成塊的編帶	公斤	- Braids in the piece	KGM
	5808 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5809</b>	5809 0000	未列明或未包括在其他編號的金屬線梭織物及項目 5605 內以金屬紗製的梭織物，用於衣着、作為傢俱織物或類似用途	公斤	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	KGM
<b>5810</b>		<b>成塊、成帶或成小塊圖案的刺繡品</b>		<b>Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs</b>	
	5810 1000	- 不見底布的刺繡品	公斤	- Embroidery without visible ground	KGM
		- 其他刺繡品：		- Other embroidery:	
	5810 9100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	5810 9200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	5810 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>5811</b>	5811 0000	成塊的被褥狀紡織品，有一層或多層紡織原料，用縫綴或其他方法與墊料組合而成，但項目 5810 內的刺繡品除外	公斤	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>	KGM

## 第五十九章

## Chapter 59

經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的紡織物；  
適合工業用的紡織製品

Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics;  
textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use

## 註釋

1. 除文內另有規定外，在本章內，「紡織物」只適用於第五十至五十五章和項目 5803 及 5806 內的梭織物、項目 5808 內成塊的編帶及裝飾帶及項目 6002 至 6006 內的針織或鉤織物。
2. 項目 5903 適用於：
  - (a) 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠的紡織物，無論每平方米的重量多少及塑料材料的性質如何（緊密結構或多孔狀），但不包括：
    - (1) 用肉眼不能辨別出是否經過浸漬、塗層或包覆的織物，（通常歸入第五十至五十五章、第五十八或六十章）；就本規定而言，毋須理會顏色因而產生的改變；
    - (2) 在攝氏 15 至 30 度之間，用人手將其圍繞在直徑 7 毫米的圓柱體上進行彎曲會發生斷裂的產品（通常歸入第三十九章）；
    - (3) 織物經完全嵌入塑膠或兩面完全以塑膠塗層或包覆的產品，但該等塗層物或包覆物用肉眼可以辨別，而毋須理會顏色因而產生的改變（第三十九章）；
    - (4) 部分以塑膠塗層或包覆的織物，並因經該等處理而出現的圖案（通常歸入第五十至五十五章、第五十八或六十章）；
    - (5) 與織物混製的多孔塑膠板、片、帶，而所加入的織物只為加強作用（第三十九章）；或
    - (6) 項目 5811 內的紡織產品；
  - (b) 項目 5604 內用紗、帶或類似物製的織物，並經塑膠浸漬、塗層、包覆或套裹。
3. 就項目 5905 而言，「紡織鋪牆製品」適用於寬度不少於 45 厘米，適合牆壁或天花裝飾的成卷狀產品，其表面是紡織原料，並固定在襯背物上或其背面經處理（經浸漬或塗層以便於裱糊）。  
但本項並不適用於有紡織纖維屑或纖維粉末直接固定在紙襯背上（項目 4814）或紡織襯背上（通常歸入項目 5907）的鋪牆製品。
4. 就項目 5906 而言，「經橡膠處理的紡織物」是指：
  - (a) 經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓橡膠的紡織品，
    - (i) 重量不超過每平方米 1 500 克；或

## Notes

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression 'textile fabrics' applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
  - (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15 °C and 30 °C (usually Chapter 39);
    - (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - (6) Textile products of heading 5811;
  - (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression 'textile wall coverings' applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).  
This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression 'rubberised textile fabrics' means:
  - (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - (i) Weighing not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or



- (ii) 重量超過每平方米 1 500 克並以重量計含紡織原料 50% 以上；
- (b) 用項目 5604 內的紗、帶或類似物製的織物，並以橡膠浸漬、塗層、包覆或套裹；及
- (c) 以橡膠黏結的平行紡織紗製的織物，無論每平方米的重量多少。

但本項並不適用於與織物混製的多孔橡膠板、片、帶，而所加入的織物只為加強作用（第四十章）；或項目 5811 內的紡織產品。

5. 項目 5907 並不適用於：

- (a) 用肉眼不能辨別出是否經過浸漬、塗層或包覆的織物，（通常歸入第五十至五十五章、第五十八或六十章）；就本規定而言，毋須理會顏色因而產生的改變；
- (b) 繪上圖案的織物（作舞台、影樓佈景或類似用途的布除外）；
- (c) 部分以纖維屑、纖維粉末、軟木粉末或類似物包覆的織物，並因經該等處理而出現的圖案；但仿起絨織物仍歸入本項；
- (d) 以澱粉或類似物質為基本成分的正常漿料上漿處理的織物；
- (e) 以紡織物為底的木薄板（項目 4408）；
- (f) 以紡織物為底的天然或人造研磨粉或粒（項目 6805）；
- (g) 以紡織物為底的經黏結或再造雲母（項目 6814）；或
- (h) 以紡織物為底的金屬箔（一般指第十四類或第十五類）。

6. 項目 5910 並不適用於：

- (a) 厚度少於 3 毫米，以紡織原料製的傳動帶或輸送帶；或
- (b) 用經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓橡膠的紡織物製的傳動帶或輸送帶或帶料或用經浸漬、塗層、包覆或套裹橡膠的紡織紗或繩製造的傳動帶或輸送帶或帶料（項目 4010）。

7. 項目 5911 適用於下列不屬於第十一類任何其他項內的貨品：

- (a) 成塊的紡織產品，裁成一定長度或只裁成長方（包括正方）形，（具有項目 5908 至 5910 內產品特徵的除外），只包括下列的：
  - (i) 經塗層、包覆或層壓橡膠、皮革或其他材料的紡織物、氈呢及氈呢襯裡梭織物，適合梳理機針織物及作其他專門技術用途的類似織物，包括以橡膠浸漬的天鵝絨製的窄條布，用來包覆梭芯（梭軸）；
  - (ii) 篩布；
  - (iii) 用於榨油機或類似機器的紡織材料或人髮製的濾布；
  - (iv) 有多股經紗或緯紗的扁平梭織物，無論是否氈化，浸漬或塗層，用於機械或其他專門技術

- (ii) Weighing more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

- (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
- (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

- (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
- (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
- (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
- (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
- (e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
- (f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
- (g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
- (h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
- (b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

- (a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
  - (i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
  - (ii) Bolting cloth;
  - (iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
  - (iv) Flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

- 用途；
- (v) 以金屬強化的紡織物，作專門技術用途；
- (vi) 無論是否塗層、浸漬或以金屬強化的繩、編帶及類似物，在工業上作包裝或潤滑材料；
- (b) 作專門技術用途的紡織製品（項目 5908 至 5910 內的除外）（例如環形或裝上連杆裝置的織物及氈呢，適合在製紙機或類似機器使用（例如製紙漿或石棉水泥）、墊片、墊圈、打磨片及其他機械零件）。
- (v) Textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
- (vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
- (b) Textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5901</b>		<b>塗層樹膠或澱粉物質的紡織物，用作書籍封面或類似用途；描圖布；經處理的油畫布；作帽裡的硬麻布及類似硬挺紡織物</b>		<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations</b>	
	5901 1000	- 塗層樹膠或澱粉物質的紡織物，用作書籍封面或類似用途	公斤	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	KGM
	5901 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5902</b>		<b>尼龍或其他聚酰胺、聚酯或黏膠人造絲高拉力紗製的輪胎繩織物</b>		<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon</b>	
	5902 1000	- 尼龍或其他聚酰胺	公斤	- Of nylon or other polyamides	KGM
	5902 2000	- 聚酯	公斤	- Of polyesters	KGM
	5902 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>5903</b>		<b>經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠的紡織物，但項目 5902 內的除外</b>		<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902</b>	
		- 聚氯乙烯：		- With poly(vinyl chloride):	
	5903 1010	- - - 絕緣布或帶	公斤	- - - Insulating cloth or tape	KGM
	5903 1020	- - - 人造革	公斤	- - - Imitation leather	KGM
	5903 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 聚氨酯：		- With polyurethane:	
	5903 2010	- - - 絕緣布或帶	公斤	- - - Insulating cloth or tape	KGM
	5903 2020	- - - 人造革	公斤	- - - Imitation leather	KGM
	5903 2090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	5903 9010	- - - 絕緣布或帶	公斤	- - - Insulating cloth or tape	KGM
	5903 9020	- - - 人造革	公斤	- - - Imitation leather	KGM
	5903 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>5904</b>		<b>列諾倫（亞麻油地毯），無論是否裁成一定形狀；在紡織襯背上塗層或包覆的鋪地製品，無論是否裁成一定形狀</b>		<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape</b>	
	5904 1000	- 列諾倫（亞麻油地毯）	平方米	- Linoleum	MTK
	5904 9000	- 其他	平方米	- Other	MTK

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>5905</b>		<b>紡織鋪牆製品</b>		<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	
	5905 0010	- - - 亞麻	平方米	- - - Of flax	MTK
	5905 0090	- - - 其他	平方米	- - - Other	MTK
<b>5906</b>		<b>經橡膠處理的紡織物，但項目 5902 內的除外</b>		<b>Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902</b>	
	5906 1000	- 寬度不超過 20 厘米的膠黏帶 - 其他：	公斤	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm - Other:	KGM
	5906 9100	- - 針織或鉤織	公斤	- - Knitted or crocheted	KGM
	5906 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>5907</b>	5907 0000	用其他材料浸漬、塗層或包覆的紡織物；作舞台、影樓佈景或類似用途的繪製畫布	公斤	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>	KGM
<b>5908</b>	5908 0000	梭織、編結或針織的紡織燈芯，用於燈、爐、打火機、蠟燭或類似物；白熱煤氣燈罩及針織燈紗筒，無論是否浸漬	公斤	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	KGM
<b>5909</b>	5909 0000	紡織水龍軟管及類似紡織管子，無論是否有其他材料作襯裡、護套或配件	公斤	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	KGM
<b>5910</b>	5910 0000	用紡織原料製的傳動帶或輸送帶或帶料，無論是否浸漬，包覆或層壓橡膠，或以金屬或其他材料加強	公斤	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	KGM
<b>5911</b>		<b>本章註釋 7 所列明作專門技術用途的紡織產品</b>		<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter</b>	
	5911 1000	- 經塗層、包覆或層壓橡膠、皮革或其他材料的織物、氈呢及有氈呢襯裡的梭織物，適合梳理機針織物用及作其他專門技術用途的類似織物，包括以橡膠浸漬的天鵝絨製成的窄條布，用於包覆梭芯（梭軸）	公斤	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	KGM
	5911 2000	- 篩布，無論是否製成環形或裝上連杆裝置的織物及氈呢，適合在製紙機或類似機器使用（例如製紙漿或石棉水泥）：	公斤	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up - Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):	KGM
	5911 3100	- - 重量少於每平方米 650 克	公斤	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	KGM
	5911 3200	- - 重量為每平方米 650 克或以上	公斤	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	KGM
	5911 4000	- 用於榨油機或類似機器的濾布，包括人髮製的濾布	公斤	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	KGM
	5911 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第六十章

## Chapter 60

## 針織或鉤織織物

## Knitted or crocheted fabrics

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：
- 項目 5804 內的鉤織花邊；
  - 項目 5807 內的針織或鉤織標籤、徽章或類似製品；或
  - 第五十九章的經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的針織或鉤織織物，但經浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓的針織或鉤織起絨織物，仍歸入項目 6001。
2. 本章亦包括金屬線織物，用於衣着、作傢具織物及類似用途。
3. 在整本分類冊內，「針織」貨品包括由紡織紗線用鏈式針法構成的縫編織物。
1. This Chapter does not cover:
- Crochet lace of heading 5804;
  - Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
  - Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to 'knitted' goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6001</b>		<b>針織或鉤織起絨織物，包括「長毛絨」織物及毛圈織物</b>		<b>Pile fabrics, including 'long pile' fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 「長毛絨」織物：		- 'Long pile' fabrics:	
	6001 1010	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6001 1020	- - - 人造纖維	公斤	- - - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6001 1090	- - - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - - Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 毛圈起絨織物：		- Looped pile fabrics:	
	6001 2100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6001 2200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6001 2900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6001 9100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6001 9200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6001 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6002</b>		<b>針織或鉤織物，寬度不超過 30 厘米，以重量計含 5% 或以上彈性紗或橡膠線，項目 6001 內的產品除外</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
		- 以重量計含 5% 或以上彈性紗，但不含橡膠線：		- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:	
	6002 4010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6002 4020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6002 4090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6002 9010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6002 9020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6002 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>6003</b>		<b>針織或鉤織物，寬度不超過 30 厘米，項目 6001 或 6002 內的產品除外</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002</b>	
	6003 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6003 2000	- 棉	公斤	- Of cotton	KGM
	6003 3000	- 合成纖維	公斤	- Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6003 4000	- 再造纖維	公斤	- Of artificial fibres	KGM
	6003 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6004</b>		<b>針織或鉤織物，寬度超過 30 厘米，以重量計含 5% 或以上彈性紗或橡膠線，項目 6001 內的產品除外</b>		<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001</b>	
		- 以重量計含 5% 或以上彈性紗，但不含橡膠線：		- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread:	
	6004 1010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6004 1020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6004 1030	- - - 絲	公斤	- - - Of silk	KGM
	6004 1040	- - - 合成纖維	公斤	- - - Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6004 1050	- - - 再造纖維	公斤	- - - Of artificial fibres	KGM
	6004 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6004 9010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6004 9020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6004 9030	- - - 絲	公斤	- - - Of silk	KGM
	6004 9040	- - - 合成纖維	公斤	- - - Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6004 9050	- - - 再造纖維	公斤	- - - Of artificial fibres	KGM
	6004 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>6005</b>		<b>經編織物（包括用編帶針織機製的），項目 6001 至 6004 內的產品除外</b>		<b>Warp knit fabrics (Including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6005 2100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6005 2200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	6005 2300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6005 2400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 合成纖維：		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6005 3100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6005 3200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	6005 3300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6005 3400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 再造纖維：		- Of artificial fibres:	
	6005 4100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6005 4200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	6005 4300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6005 4400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
	6005 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6006</b>		<b>其他針織或鉤織物</b>		<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics</b>	
	6006 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6006 2100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6006 2200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	6006 2300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6006 2400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 合成纖維：		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6006 3100	- - 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	- - Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6006 3200	- - 經染色	公斤	- - Dyed	KGM
	6006 3300	- - 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	- - Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6006 3400	- - 經印面	公斤	- - Printed	KGM
		- 再造纖維：		- Of artificial fibres:	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6006 4100	-- 未漂白或經漂白	公斤	-- Unbleached or bleached	KGM
	6006 4200	-- 經染色	公斤	-- Dyed	KGM
	6006 4300	-- 用不同顏色的紗紡成	公斤	-- Of yarns of different colours	KGM
	6006 4400	-- 經印面	公斤	-- Printed	KGM
	6006 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第六十一章

### 針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件

#### 註釋

- 本章只適用於已製成的針織或鉤織製品。
- 本章並不包括：
  - 項目 6212 內的物品；
  - 項目 6309 內的舊衣服或其他舊製品；或
  - 矯形用具、外科手術帶、疝氣帶或類似物（項目 9021）。
- 就項目 6103 及 6104 而言：
  - 「套裝」是指面層採用同一織物縫製的兩件或三件頭衣服，其中包括：
    - 一件設計來遮蔽上身，而外層除衣袖外，是由四幅或以上的布塊縫製而成的外套或短外衣，可能另加一件特製的背心，背心前幅由該套裝其他組成部分同一面層織物縫製，而後幅由外套或短外衣的襯料的同一織物縫製；及
    - 一件設計來遮蔽下身的衣服，包括沒有背帶或圍兜的長褲、及膝褲或短褲（泳衣除外）、半截裙或裙褲。

「套裝」的組成部分必須用同一織物縫製，顏色和質料均須相同；並且須為同一款式，尺碼亦須相符。但這些組成部分可能有不同織物的滾邊（在縫口縫上布條）。

如果同時有幾件遮蔽下身的不同組件（例如兩條長褲或長褲及短褲、或半截裙或裙褲及長褲），套裝的組成下裳應為一條長褲，如屬女裝或女童套裝，則應為半截裙或裙褲，其他服裝則另作別論。

「套裝」包括下列的成套衣服，無論這些衣服是否符合上述條件：

    - 常禮服，包括一件簡單短外衣（前下擺向後斜裁）背部呈圓形下垂，配以條紋長褲；
    - 晚禮服（燕尾服），通常用黑色織物縫製，外衣前面較短及敞開，背後有燕尾；
    - 晚間場合禮服，短外衣的款式類似普

## Chapter 61

### Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted

#### Notes

- This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- This Chapter does not cover:
  - Goods of heading 6212;
  - Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
- For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
  - The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions :

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style

通短外衣（雖然或會露出更多襯衫前胸），但領襟是用光絲或人造絲縫製。

- (b) 「套裝組合」是指一套由幾件用同一織物縫製的配搭組成的服裝（套裝及項目 6107、6108 或 6109 內的衣物除外），作零售包裝，其中包括：
- 一件設計來遮蔽上身的衣服，但不包括單以兩件頭套裝而言可作為第二件上衣的套頭毛衣及背心，及
  - 設計用來遮蔽下身的一件或兩件衣服，包括長褲、工人褲、及膝褲、短褲（泳衣除外）、半截裙或裙褲。

套裝組合的組件必須用同一織物縫製，而款式、顏色及質料均須相同，尺碼亦須相符。「套裝組合」並不包括項目 6112 內的運動套裝或滑雪套裝。

4. 項目 6105 及 6106 並不包括在腰圍以下有口袋、羅紋腰帶或下部有其他束緊物的衣服，或在面積最少 10 厘米 x 10 厘米內，平均每厘米長度縫上少於 10 針的衣服。項目 6105 並不包括無袖的衣服。
5. 項目 6109 並不包括有束帶、羅紋腰帶或下部有其他束緊物的衣服。
6. 就項目 6111 而言：
- (a) 「嬰兒服裝及衣服配件」是指供身高不超過 86 厘米小童穿着的衣物；
- (b) 表面看來可歸入項目 6111 及本章其他項目的衣物，應歸入項目 6111。
7. 就項目 6112 而言，「滑雪套裝」是指從外型及質料已可辨別出主要是滑雪時（越野或高山滑雪）穿着的服裝或套裝。「滑雪套裝」包括：
- (a) 「滑雪罩衫」，一件設計來遮蔽全身的衣服，除有袖和領外，滑雪罩衫亦可有袋或腳帶；或
- (b) 「滑雪套裝組合」，作零售包裝的兩件或三件頭套裝，包括：
- 一件用拉鍊扣上的衣服，例如連風帽的厚夾克、防風上衣、防風夾克或類似製品，可能另加一件背心，及
  - 一條（超越或不超越腰圍以上的）長褲、一條及膝褲或工人褲。
- 「滑雪套裝組合」亦可以包括一件類似 (a) 項所述的罩衫及穿在罩衫外面的無袖夾墊短外衣。
- 「滑雪套裝組合」的每一組件，無論是否同一顏色，必須用同樣質地的織物縫製，而款式及質料均須相同，尺碼亦須相符。
8. 表面看來可歸入項目 6113 及本章其他項目（項目 6111 除外）的衣服，應歸入項目 6113。

to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
  - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
- (a) The expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
- (a) a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.
- The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.
- All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.

9. 本章內的衣服如前幅扣鈕的設計是左疊右的應視為男裝或男童裝，而右疊左的則應視為女裝或女童裝。這些規定不適用於剪裁上清楚表明為某一性別而設計的衣服。

衣服如不能辨別為男裝或女裝、男童裝或女童裝，則應歸入女裝或女童裝項目內。

10. 本章內的製品可用金屬線縫製。

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6101</b>		針織或鉤織男裝或男童大衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷、連風帽厚夾克（包括雪褸）、防風上衣、防風夾克及類似製品，但項目 6103 內所包括的除外		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103</b>	
	6101 2000	- 棉	件	- Of cotton	C62
	6101 3000	- 人造纖維	件	- Of man-made fibres	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6101 9010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6101 9090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
<b>6102</b>		針織或鉤織女裝或女童大衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷、連風帽厚夾克（包括雪褸）、防風上衣、防風夾克及類似製品，但項目 6104 內所包括的除外		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104</b>	
	6102 1000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6102 2000	- 棉	件	- Of cotton	C62
	6102 3000	- 人造纖維	件	- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6102 9000	- 其他紡織原料	件	- Of other textile materials	C62
<b>6103</b>		針織或鉤織男裝或男童套裝、套裝組合、短外衣、運動上衣、長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外）		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 套裝：		- Suits:	
	6103 1010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6103 1020	- - - 棉	套	- - - Of cotton	C62
	6103 1030	- - - 合成纖維	套	- - - Of synthetic fibres	C62
	6103 1040	- - - 再造纖維	套	- - - Of artificial fibres	C62
	6103 1090	- - - 其他紡織原料	套	- - - Of other textile materials	C62
		- 套裝組合：		- Ensembles:	
	6103 2200	- - 棉	套	- - Of cotton	C62
	6103 2300	- - 合成纖維	套	- - Of synthetic fibres	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6103 2910	- - - 再造纖維	套	- - - Artificial fibres	C62
	6103 2920	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	- - - Wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6103 2990	- - - 其他	套	- - - Other	C62
		- 短外衣及運動上衣：		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6103 3100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6103 3200	-- 棉	件	-- Of cotton	C62
	6103 3300	-- 合成纖維	件	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6103 3910	--- 再造纖維	件	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6103 3990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		- 長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲：		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
		-- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6103 4110	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6103 4120	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6103 4210	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6103 4220	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 合成纖維：		-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6103 4310	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6103 4320	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6103 4910	--- 再造纖維長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts, of artificial fibres	C62
	6103 4920	--- 再造纖維工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres	C62
	6103 4980	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials	C62
	6103 4990	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6104</b>		<b>針織或鉤織女裝或女童套裝、套裝組合、短外衣、運動上衣、衫裙、半截裙、裙褲、長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外）</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 套裝：		- Suits:	
	6104 1300	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6104 1910	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6104 1920	--- 絲	套	--- Silk	C62
	6104 1930	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	--- Wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6104 1940	--- 棉	套	--- Cotton	C62
	6104 1990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 套裝組合：		- Ensembles:	
	6104 2200	-- 棉	套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6104 2300	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6104 2910	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6104 2920	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	--- Wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6104 2990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 短外衣及運動上衣：		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6104 3100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6104 3200	-- 棉	件	-- Of cotton	C62
	6104 3300	-- 合成纖維	件	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6104 3910	--- 再造纖維	件	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6104 3990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		- 衫裙：		- Dresses:	
	6104 4100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	條	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6104 4200	-- 棉	條	-- Of cotton	C62
	6104 4300	-- 合成纖維	條	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
	6104 4400	-- 再造纖維	條	-- Of artificial fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6104 4910	--- 絲	條	--- Silk	C62
	6104 4990	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
		- 半截裙及裙褲：		- Skirts and divided skirts:	
	6104 5100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	條	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6104 5200	-- 棉	條	-- Of cotton	C62
	6104 5300	-- 合成纖維	條	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6104 5910	--- 再造纖維	條	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6104 5920	--- 絲	條	--- Silk	C62
	6104 5990	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
		- 長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲：		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
		-- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6104 6110	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6104 6120	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6104 6210	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6104 6220	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 合成纖維：		-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6104 6310	--- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6104 6320	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6104 6910	--- 再造纖維長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts, of artificial fibres	C62
	6104 6920	--- 再造纖維工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres	C62
	6104 6930	--- 絲質工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of silk	C62
	6104 6980	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials	C62
	6104 6990	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6105</b>		<b>針織或鉤織男裝或男童恤衫</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6105 1010	--- 恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts)	C62
	6105 1020	--- 禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts	C62
		- 人造纖維：		- Of man-made fibres:	
	6105 2010	--- 恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts)	C62
	6105 2020	--- 禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6105 9010	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6105 9020	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts, of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6105 9030	--- 絲質恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of silk	C62
	6105 9040	--- 絲質禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts, of silk	C62
	6105 9080	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of other textile materials	C62
	6105 9090	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6106</b>		<b>針織或鉤織女裝或女童鬆身恤衫、恤衫及恤衫上衣</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6106 1000	- 棉	件	- Of cotton	C62
	6106 2000	- 人造纖維	件	- Of man-made fibres	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6106 9010	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	--- Wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6106 9020	--- 絲	件	--- Silk	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6106 9090	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
<b>6107</b>		<b>針織或鉤織男裝或男童內 褲、三角褲、長睡衣、睡衣褲、 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品</b>		<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 內褲及三角褲：		- Underpants and briefs:	
	6107 1100	-- 棉	條	-- Of cotton	C62
	6107 1200	-- 人造纖維	條	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6107 1910	--- 絲	條	--- Silk	C62
	6107 1990	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
		- 長睡衣及睡衣褲：		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
	6107 2100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6107 2200	-- 人造纖維	件/套	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6107 2910	--- 絲	件/套	--- Silk	C62
	6107 2990	--- 其他	件/套	--- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6107 9100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6107 9910	--- 人造纖維	件/套	--- Man-made fibres	C62
	6107 9990	--- 其他	件/套	--- Other	C62
<b>6108</b>		<b>針織或鉤織女裝或女童底 裙、襯裙、三角褲、短內褲、 睡袍、睡衣褲、長睡衣、浴袍、 晨褸及類似製品</b>		<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 底裙及襯裙：		- Slips and petticoats:	
	6108 1100	-- 人造纖維	件	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6108 1910	--- 棉	件	--- Cotton	C62
	6108 1920	--- 絲	件	--- Silk	C62
	6108 1990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		- 三角褲及短內褲：		- Briefs and panties:	
	6108 2100	-- 棉	條	-- Of cotton	C62
	6108 2200	-- 人造纖維	條	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6108 2910	--- 絲	條	--- Silk	C62
	6108 2990	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
		- 睡袍及睡衣褲：		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
	6108 3100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6108 3200	-- 人造纖維	件/套	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6108 3910	--- 絲	件/套	--- Silk	C62
	6108 3990	--- 其他	件/套	--- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6108 9100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6108 9200	-- 人造纖維	件/套	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6108 9900	-- 其他紡織原料	件/套	-- Of other textile materials	C62
<b>6109</b>		<b>針織或鉤織T恤、汗衫及其他 背心內衣</b>		<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6109 1010	--- T恤	件	--- T-shirts	C62
	6109 1020	--- 汗衫及其他背心內 衣 - 男裝或男童	件	--- Singlets and other vests, men's or boys'	C62
	6109 1030	--- 汗衫及其他背心內 衣 - 女裝或女童	件	--- Singlets and other vests, women's or girls'	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6109 9010	- - - 人造纖維T恤	件	- - - T-shirts, of man-made fibres	C62
	6109 9020	- - - 人造纖維汗衫及其他背心內衣 - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Singlets and other vests, of man-made fibres, men's or boys'	C62
	6109 9030	- - - 人造纖維汗衫及其他背心內衣 - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Singlets and other vests, of man-made fibres, women's and girls'	C62
	6109 9040	- - - 絲縫製的T恤、汗衫及其他背心內衣	件	- - - T-shirts, singlets and other vests, of silk	C62
	6109 9051	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的T恤	件	- - - T-shirts, of other textile materials	C62
	6109 9052	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的汗衫及其他背心內衣 - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, men's or boys'	C62
	6109 9053	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的汗衫及其他背心內衣 - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Singlets and other vests, of other textile materials, women's or girls'	C62
<b>6110</b>		<b>針織或鉤織緊衣、套頭衫、開襟衫、背心及類似製品</b>		<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
		- - 羊毛：		- - Of wool:	
	6110 1110	- - - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Men's or boys'	C62
	6110 1120	- - - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Women's or girls'	C62
		- - 克什米爾山羊（開士米）：		- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	
	6110 1210	- - - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Men's or boys'	C62
	6110 1220	- - - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Women's or girls'	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	6110 1930	- - - 其他山羊幼毛	件	- - - Of other goats	C62
	6110 1940	- - - 兔毛	件	- - - Of rabbit and hare	C62
	6110 1950	- - - 其他動物幼毛 - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Of other fine animal hair, men's or boys'	C62
	6110 1960	- - - 其他動物幼毛 - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Of other fine animal hair, women's or girls'	C62
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6110 2010	- - - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Men's or boys'	C62
	6110 2020	- - - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Women's or girls'	C62
		- 人造纖維：		- Of man-made fibres:	
	6110 3010	- - - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Men's or boys'	C62
	6110 3020	- - - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Women's or girls'	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6110 9010	- - - 絲 - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Silk, men's or boys'	C62
	6110 9020	- - - 絲 - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Silk, women's or girls'	C62
	6110 9080	- - - 其他 - 男裝或男童	件	- - - Other, men's or boys'	C62
	6110 9090	- - - 其他 - 女裝或女童	件	- - - Other, women's or girls'	C62
<b>6111</b>		<b>針織或鉤織嬰兒服裝及衣服配件</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 棉:		- Of cotton:	
	6111 2010	- - - 短外衣、套裝上衣、運動衫、開襟衫及套頭衫	公斤	- - - Jackets, twinsets, sweaters, cardigans and pullovers	KGM
	6111 2020	- - - 套裝	公斤	- - - Suits	KGM
	6111 2030	- - - 衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	- - - Dresses, skirts and coats	KGM
	6111 2040	- - - 其他外衣(包括連褲背心、沙灘裝、工人褲、卡曲、長褲及泳衣)	公斤	- - - Other outer garments (including rompers, sunsuits, overalls, car-coats, slacks and swimwear)	KGM
	6111 2050	- - - 內衣及睡衣	公斤	- - - Under garments and night garments	KGM
	6111 2060	- - - 衣服配件	公斤	- - - Clothing accessories	KGM
	6111 2070	- - - 嬰兒尿布	公斤	- - - Diapers (baby napkins)	KGM
		- 合成纖維:		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6111 3010	- - - 短外衣、套裝上衣、運動衫、開襟衫及套頭衫	公斤	- - - Jackets, twinsets, sweaters, cardigans and pullovers	KGM
	6111 3020	- - - 套裝	公斤	- - - Suits	KGM
	6111 3030	- - - 衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	- - - Dresses, skirts and coats	KGM
	6111 3040	- - - 其他外衣(包括連褲背心、沙灘裝、工人褲、卡曲、長褲及泳衣)	公斤	- - - Other outer garments (including rompers, sunsuits, overalls, car-coats, slacks and swimwear)	KGM
	6111 3050	- - - 內衣及睡衣	公斤	- - - Under garments and night garments	KGM
	6111 3060	- - - 衣服配件	公斤	- - - Clothing accessories	KGM
		- 其他紡織原料:		- Of other textile materials:	
	6111 9021	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛短外衣、套裝上衣、運動衫、開襟衫及套頭衫	公斤	- - - Jackets, twinsets, sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9022	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛套裝	公斤	- - - Suits, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9023	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	- - - Dresses, skirts and coats, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9024	- - - 其他羊毛或動物幼毛縫製的其他外衣(包括連褲背心、沙灘裝、工人褲、卡曲、長褲及泳衣)	公斤	- - - Other outer garments (including rompers, sunsuits, overalls, car-coats, slacks and swimwear), of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9025	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛內衣及睡衣	公斤	- - - Under garments and night garments, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9026	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛衣服配件	公斤	- - - Clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6111 9031	- - - 再造纖維短外衣、套裝上衣、運動衫、開襟衫及套頭衫	公斤	- - - Jackets, twinsets, sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9032	- - - 再造纖維套裝	公斤	- - - Suits, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9033	- - - 再造纖維衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	- - - Dresses, skirts and coats, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9034	- - - 再造纖維縫製的其他外衣(包括連褲背心、沙灘裝、工人褲、卡曲、長褲及泳衣)	公斤	- - - Other outer garments (including rompers, sunsuits, overalls, car-coats, slacks and swimwear), of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9035	- - - 再造纖維內衣及睡衣	公斤	- - - Under garments and night garments, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9036	- - - 再造纖維衣服配件	公斤	- - - Clothing accessories, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6111 9040	- - - 塗層橡膠織物縫製的外衣	公斤	- - - Outer garments, of rubberised fabrics	KGM
	6111 9050	- - - 塗層塑膠織物縫製的外衣	公斤	- - - Outer garments, of plastic coated fabrics	KGM
	6111 9060	- - - 塗層其他物料(樹膠除外)織物縫製的外衣	公斤	- - - Outer garments, of other coated (except gum coated) fabrics	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6111 9091	其他紡織原料縫製的短外衣、套裝上衣、運動衫、開襟衫及套頭衫	公斤	Jackets, twinsets, sweaters, cardigans and pullovers, of other textile materials	KGM
	6111 9092	其他紡織原料縫製的套裝	公斤	Suits, of other textile materials	KGM
	6111 9093	其他紡織原料縫製的衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	Dresses, skirts and coats, of other textile materials	KGM
	6111 9094	其他紡織原料縫製的其他外衣(包括連褲背心、沙灘裝、工人褲、卡曲、長褲及泳衣)	公斤	Other outer garments (including rompers, sunsuits, overalls, car-coats, slacks and swimwear), of other textile materials	KGM
	6111 9095	其他紡織原料縫製的內衣及睡衣	公斤	Under garments and night garments, of other textile materials	KGM
	6111 9096	其他紡織原料縫製的衣服配件	公斤	Clothing accessories, of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6112</b>		<b>針織或鉤織的運動套裝、滑雪套裝及泳衣</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 運動套裝：		- Track suits:	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6112 1110	男裝或男童	套	Men's or boys'	C62
	6112 1120	女裝或女童	套	Women's or girls'	C62
		- 合成纖維：		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6112 1210	男裝或男童	套	Men's or boys'	C62
	6112 1220	女裝或女童	套	Women's or girls'	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6112 1910	再造纖維 — 男裝或男童	套	Artificial fibres, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 1920	再造纖維 — 女裝或女童	套	Artificial fibres, women's or girls'	C62
	6112 1980	其他 — 男裝或男童	套	Other, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 1990	其他 — 女裝或女童	套	Other, women's or girls'	C62
		- 滑雪套裝：		- Ski suits:	
	6112 2010	棉 — 男裝或男童	套	Of cotton, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 2020	棉 — 女裝或女童	套	Of cotton, women's or girls'	C62
	6112 2030	合成纖維 — 男裝或男童	套	Of synthetic fibres, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 2040	合成纖維 — 女裝或女童	套	Of synthetic fibres, women's or girls'	C62
	6112 2050	再造纖維 — 男裝或男童	套	Of artificial fibres, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 2060	再造纖維 — 女裝或女童	套	Of artificial fibres, women's or girls'	C62
	6112 2080	其他紡織原料 — 男裝或男童	套	Of other textile materials, men's or boys'	C62
	6112 2090	其他紡織原料 — 女裝或女童	套	Of other textile materials, women's or girls'	C62
		- 男裝或男童泳衣：		- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
	6112 3100	合成纖維	件	Of synthetic fibres	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6112 3910	再造纖維	件	Artificial fibres	C62
	6112 3990	其他	件	Other	C62
		- 女裝或女童泳衣：		- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
	6112 4100	合成纖維	件	Of synthetic fibres	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6112 4910	再造纖維	件	Artificial fibres	C62
	6112 4990	其他	件	Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6113</b>		<b>用項目 5903、5906 或 5907 內 針織或鉤織織物縫製的衣服</b>		<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	
	6113 0010	--- 塗層橡膠織物縫製 - 男裝或男童	公斤	--- Of rubberized fabrics, men's or boys'	KGM
	6113 0020	--- 塗層橡膠織物縫製 - 女裝或女童	公斤	--- Of rubberized fabrics, women's or girls'	KGM
	6113 0030	--- 塗層塑膠織物縫製 - 男裝或男童	公斤	--- Of plastic coated fabrics, men's or boys'	KGM
	6113 0040	--- 塗層塑膠織物縫製 - 女裝或女童	公斤	--- Of plastic coated fabrics, women's or girls'	KGM
	6113 0080	--- 塗層其他物料(樹膠除外)織物縫製 - 男裝或男童	公斤	--- Of other coated (except gum coated) fabrics, men's or boys'	KGM
	6113 0090	--- 塗層其他物料(樹膠除外)織物縫製 - 女裝或女童	公斤	--- Of other coated (except gum coated) fabrics, women's or girls'	KGM
<b>6114</b>		<b>針織或鉤織的其他衣服</b>		<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 棉:		- Of cotton:	
	6114 2010	--- 男裝或男童	件	--- Men's or boys'	C62
	6114 2020	--- 女裝或女童	件	--- Women's or girls'	C62
		- 人造纖維:		- Of man-made fibres:	
	6114 3010	--- 男裝或男童	件	--- Men's or boys'	C62
	6114 3020	--- 女裝或女童	件	--- Women's or girls'	C62
		- 其他紡織原料:		- Of other textile materials:	
	6114 9010	--- 絲 - 男裝或男童	件	--- Silk, men's or boys'	C62
	6114 9020	--- 絲 - 女裝或女童	件	--- Silk, women's or girls'	C62
	6114 9030	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛 - 男裝或男童	件	--- Wool or fine animal hair, men's or boys'	C62
	6114 9040	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛 - 女裝或女童	件	--- Wool or fine animal hair, women's or girls'	C62
	6114 9080	--- 其他 - 男裝或男童	件	--- Other, men's or boys'	C62
	6114 9090	--- 其他 - 女裝或女童	件	--- Other, women's or girls'	C62
<b>6115</b>		<b>針織或鉤織的襪褲、緊身衣褲、長襪、短襪及其他襪類，包括漸進緊壓襪類(例如治療靜脈曲張用的長襪)及沒有配底的鞋履</b>		<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6115 1000	- 漸進緊壓襪(例如治療靜脈曲張用的長襪)	公斤	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	KGM
		- 其他襪褲及緊身衣褲:		- Other panty hose and tights:	
	6115 2100	-- 合成纖維，每根單紗粗細不足 67 分特克斯	公斤	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	KGM
	6115 2200	-- 合成纖維，每根單紗粗細在 67 分特克斯或以上	公斤	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	KGM
		- 其他紡織原料:		- Of other textile materials:	
	6115 2910	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	--- Wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6115 2920	--- 棉	公斤	--- Cotton	KGM
	6115 2930	--- 再造纖維	公斤	--- Artificial fibres	KGM
	6115 2990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
		- 其他女裝長筒襪或三個骨襪，每根單紗粗細不足 67 分特克斯:		- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex:	
	6115 3010	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6115 3020	--- 棉	公斤	--- Of cotton	KGM
	6115 3030	--- 合成纖維	公斤	--- Of synthetic fibres	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6115 3040	- - - 再造纖維	公斤	- - - Of artificial fibres	KGM
	6115 3090	- - - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - - Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		- - 羊毛或動物幼毛：		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6115 9410	- - - 男裝或男童	公斤	- - - Men's or boys'	KGM
	6115 9420	- - - 女裝或女童	公斤	- - - Women's or girls'	KGM
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6115 9510	- - - 男裝或男童	公斤	- - - Men's or boys'	KGM
	6115 9520	- - - 女裝或女童	公斤	- - - Women's or girls'	KGM
		- - 合成纖維：		- - Of synthetic fibres:	
	6115 9610	- - - 男裝或男童	公斤	- - - Men's or boys'	KGM
	6115 9620	- - - 女裝或女童	公斤	- - - Women's or girls'	KGM
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6115 9910	- - - 再造纖維 — 男裝或男童	公斤	- - - Artificial fibres, men's or boys'	KGM
	6115 9920	- - - 再造纖維 — 女裝或女童	公斤	- - - Artificial fibres, women's or girls'	KGM
	6115 9980	- - - 其他 — 男裝或男童	公斤	- - - Other, men's or boys'	KGM
	6115 9990	- - - 其他 — 女裝或女童	公斤	- - - Other, women's or girls'	KGM
<b>6116</b>		<b>針織或鉤織的分指手套、連指手套及露指手套</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted</b>	
	6116 1000	- 經塑膠或橡膠浸漬、塗層或包覆	公斤	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6116 9100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6116 9200	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6116 9300	- - 合成纖維	公斤	- - Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6116 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6117</b>		<b>其他針織或鉤織經縫製的衣服配件；針織或鉤織的衣服部件或衣服配件</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories</b>	
		- 披肩、頸巾、圍巾、頭紗、面紗及類似物：		- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	6117 1011	- - - 克什米爾山羊（開士米）	條	- - - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	C62
	6117 1019	- - - 其他動物幼毛	條	- - - Of other fine animal hair	C62
	6117 1020	- - - 羊毛	條	- - - Of wool	C62
	6117 1090	- - - 其他	條	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他配件：		- Other accessories:	
	6117 8010	- - - 紡織原料縫製的衣服腰帶	公斤	- - - Belts for apparel, of textile materials	KGM
	6117 8020	- - - 領帶、領結及領飾	公斤	- - - Ties, bow ties and cravats	KGM
	6117 8090	- - - 紡織原料縫製的其他衣服配件（嬰兒用的除外）	公斤	- - - Other clothing accessories (other than those for babies), of textile materials	KGM
		- 部件：		- Parts:	
	6117 9010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6117 9020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6117 9030	- - - 人造纖維	公斤	- - - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6117 9090	- - - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - - Of other textile materials	KGM



## 第六十二章

## 非針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件

## 註釋

1. 本章只適用於除纖維填料以外任何織物的製成品，但不包括針織或鉤織製品（項目 6212 所包括的除外）。
2. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 項目 6309 內的舊衣服或其他舊製品；或
  - (b) 矯形用具、外科手術帶、疝氣帶或類似物（項目 9021）。
3. 就項目 6203 及 6204 而言：
  - (a) 「套裝」是指面層採用同一織物縫製的兩件或三件頭衣服，其中包括：
    - 一件設計來遮蔽上身，而外層除衣袖外，是由四幅或以上的布塊縫製而成的外套或短外衣，可能另加一件特製的背心，背心前幅由該套裝其他組成部分同一面層織物縫製，而後幅由外套或短外衣的襯料的同一織物縫製；及
    - 一件設計來遮蔽下身的衣服，包括沒有背帶或圍兜的長褲、及膝褲或短褲（泳衣除外）、半截裙或裙褲。

「套裝」的組成部分必須用同一織物縫製，顏色和質料均須相同；並且須為同一款式，尺碼亦須相符。但這些組成部分可能有不同織物的滾邊（在縫口縫上布條）。

如果同時有幾件遮蔽下身的不同組件（例如兩條長褲或長褲及短褲、或半截裙或裙褲及長褲），套裝的組成下裳應為一條褲，如屬女裝或女童套裝，則應為半截裙或裙褲，其他服裝則另作別論。

「套裝」包括下列的成套衣服，無論這些衣服是否符合上述條件：

- 常禮服，包括一件簡單短外衣（前下擺向後斜裁），背部呈圓形下垂，配以條紋長褲；
- 晚禮服（燕尾服），通常用黑色織物縫製，外衣前面較短及敞開，背後有燕尾；
- 晚間場合禮服，短外衣的款式類似普通短外衣（雖然或會露出更多襯衫前胸），但領襟是用光絲或人造絲縫製。

- (b) 「套裝組合」是指一套由幾件用同一織物縫製的配搭組成的服裝（套裝及項目 6207 或 6208 內的衣物除外），作零售包裝，其中包括：
  - 一件設計來遮蔽上身的衣服，但

## Chapter 62

## Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted

## Notes

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
  - (a) The term 'suit' means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a 'suit' must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term 'suit' includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

- (b) The term 'ensemble' means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
  - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a

不包括亦可作為第二件上衣的背心，及

- 設計用來遮蔽下身的一件或兩件衣服，包括長褲、工人褲、及膝褲、短褲（泳衣除外）、半截裙或裙褲。

套裝組合的組件必須用同一織物縫製，而款式、顏色及質料均須相同，尺碼亦須相符。「套裝組合」並不包括項目 6211 內的運動套裝或滑雪套裝。

4. 就項目 6209 而言：

- (a) 「嬰兒服裝及衣服配件」是指供身高不超過 86 厘米小童穿着的衣物；
- (b) 表面看來可歸入項目 6209 及本章其他項目的衣物，應歸入項目 6209。

5. 表面看來可歸入項目 6210 及本章其他項目（項目 6209 除外）的衣物，應歸入項目 6210。

6. 就項目 6211 而言，「滑雪套裝」是指從外型及質料已可辨別出主要是滑雪時（越野或高山滑雪）、穿着的服裝或套裝。「滑雪套裝」包括：

- (a) 「滑雪罩衫」，一件設計來遮蔽全身的衣服，除有袖和領外，滑雪罩衫亦可有袋或腳帶；或
- (b) 「滑雪套裝組合」，作零售包裝的兩件或三件頭套裝，包括：
  - 一件用拉鍊扣上的衣服，例如連風帽的厚夾克、防風上衣、防風夾克或類似衣物，可能另加一件背心，及
  - 一條（超越或不超越腰圍以上的）長褲、一條及膝褲或工人褲。

「滑雪套裝組合」亦可以包括一件類似（a）項所述的罩衫及穿在罩衫外面的無袖夾墊短外衣。

「滑雪套裝組合」的每一組件，無論是否同一顏色，必須用同樣質地的織物縫製，而款式及質料均須相同，尺碼亦須相符。

7. 頸巾及頸巾類製品，無論是正方形或近似正方形，如無一邊超過 60 厘米，則歸入手帕類（項目 6213）。手帕如有任何一邊超過 60 厘米，則歸入項目 6214。

8. 本章內的衣服如前幅扣鈕的設計是左疊右的應視為男裝或男童裝，而右疊左的則應視為女裝或女童裝。這些規定不適用於剪裁上清楚表明為某一性別而設計的衣服。

衣服如不能辨別為男裝或女裝、男童裝或女童裝，則應歸入女裝或女童裝項目內。

second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term 'ensemble' does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of heading 6209:

- (a) The expression 'babies' garments and clothing accessories' means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;
- (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of heading 6211, 'ski suits' means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- (a) a 'ski overall', that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
- (b) a 'ski ensemble', that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
  - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
  - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The 'ski ensemble' may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a 'ski ensemble' must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. 本章內的製品可用金屬線縫製。

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6201</b>		<b>男裝或男童大衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷、連風帽厚夾克(包括雪褸)、防風上衣、防風夾克及類似製品,但項目 6203 內所包括的除外</b>		<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203</b>	
		- 大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品:		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
	6201 1100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		- - 棉:		- - Of cotton:	
	6201 1220	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6201 1230	- - - 其他丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)	件	- - - Other, denim	C62
	6201 1290	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 人造纖維:		- - Of man-made fibres:	
	6201 1310	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6201 1390	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料:		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6201 1910	- - - 絲	件	- - - Silk	C62
	6201 1990	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他:		- Other:	
	6201 9100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		- - 棉:		- - Of cotton:	
	6201 9220	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6201 9230	- - - 其他丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)	件	- - - Other, denim	C62
	6201 9290	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 人造纖維:		- - Of man-made fibres:	
	6201 9310	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6201 9390	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料:		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6201 9910	- - - 絲	件	- - - Silk	C62
	6201 9990	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
<b>6202</b>		<b>女裝或女童大衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷、連風帽厚夾克(包括雪褸)、防風上衣、防風夾克及類似製品,但項目 6204 內所包括的除外</b>		<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204</b>	
		- 大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品:		- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
	6202 1100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		- - 棉:		- - Of cotton:	
	6202 1220	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6202 1230	- - - 其他丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)	件	- - - Other, denim	C62
	6202 1290	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 人造纖維:		- - Of man-made fibres:	
	6202 1310	- - - 羽絨服	件	- - - Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6202 1390	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料:		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6202 1910	- - - 絲	件	- - - Silk	C62
	6202 1990	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他:		- Other:	
	6202 9100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6202 9220	-- -- 羽絨服	件	--- Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6202 9230	-- -- 其他丁尼斜紋粗棉布 (牛仔布)	件	--- Other, denim	C62
	6202 9290	-- -- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		-- 人造纖維：		-- Of man-made fibres:	
	6202 9310	-- -- 羽絨服	件	--- Padded with feathers or down	C62
	6202 9390	-- -- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6202 9910	-- -- 絲	件	--- Silk	C62
	6202 9990	-- -- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
<b>6203</b>		<b>男裝或男童套裝、套裝組合、 短外衣、運動上衣、長褲、工 人褲、及膝褲及短褲（泳衣除 外）</b>		<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
		- 套裝：		- Suits:	
	6203 1100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6203 1200	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6203 1910	--- 棉	套	--- Cotton	C62
	6203 1920	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6203 1930	--- 絲	套	--- Silk	C62
	6203 1990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 套裝組合：		- Ensembles:	
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6203 2210	-- -- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔 布）	套	--- Denim	C62
	6203 2290	-- -- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
	6203 2300	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6203 2910	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6203 2920	--- 絲	套	--- Silk	C62
	6203 2930	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6203 2990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 短外衣及運動上衣：		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6203 3100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6203 3210	-- -- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔 布）	件	--- Denim	C62
	6203 3290	-- -- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
	6203 3300	-- 合成纖維	件	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6203 3910	--- 再造纖維	件	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6203 3920	--- 絲	件	--- Silk	C62
	6203 3990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
		- 長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短 褲：		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
		-- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6203 4110	-- -- 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6203 4120	-- -- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6203 4210	-- -- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔 布）長褲、及膝褲及短 褲	條	--- Trousers, breeches and shorts, of cotton denim	C62
	6203 4220	-- -- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔 布）工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of cotton denim	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6203 4230	--- 阿拉伯褲	條	--- Arabian trousers	C62
	6203 4240	--- 其他長褲、及膝褲及短褲，丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）製的除外	條	--- Other trousers, breeches and shorts, other than cotton denim	C62
	6203 4250	--- 其他工人褲，丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）製的除外	條	--- Other bib and brace overalls, other than cotton denim	C62
		-- 合成纖維：		-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6203 4311	--- 阿拉伯褲	條	--- Arabian trousers	C62
	6203 4319	--- 其他長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	--- Other trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6203 4320	--- 工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6203 4920	--- 再造纖維工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres	C62
	6203 4941	--- 阿拉伯褲	條	--- Arabian trousers	C62
	6203 4942	--- 其他長褲、及膝褲及短褲，再造纖維製	條	--- Other trousers, breeches and shorts, of artificial fibres	C62
	6203 4943	--- 其他長褲、及膝褲及短褲，絲製	條	--- Other trousers, breeches and shorts, of silk	C62
	6203 4949	--- 其他長褲、及膝褲及短褲，其他紡織原料製	條	--- Other trousers, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials	C62
	6203 4990	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的工人褲	條	--- Bib and brace overalls, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6204</b>		<b>女裝或女童套裝、套裝組合、短外衣、運動上衣、衫裙、半截裙、長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲（泳衣除外）</b>		<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)</b>	
		- 套裝：		- Suits:	
	6204 1100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6204 1200	-- 棉	套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6204 1300	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6204 1910	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6204 1920	--- 絲	套	--- Silk	C62
	6204 1990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 套裝組合：		- Ensembles:	
	6204 2100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	套	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6204 2210	--- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）	套	--- Denim	C62
	6204 2290	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
	6204 2300	-- 合成纖維	套	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6204 2910	--- 再造纖維	套	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6204 2920	--- 絲	套	--- Silk	C62
	6204 2990	--- 其他	套	--- Other	C62
		- 短外衣及運動上衣：		- Jackets and blazers:	
	6204 3100	-- 羊毛或動物幼毛	件	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6204 3210	--- 丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）	件	--- Denim	C62
	6204 3290	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
	6204 3300	-- 合成纖維	件	-- Of synthetic fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6204 3910	--- 再造纖維	件	--- Artificial fibres	C62
	6204 3920	--- 絲	件	--- Silk	C62
	6204 3990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 衫裙：		- Dresses:	
	6204 4100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	條	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6204 4210	- - - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)	條	- - - Denim	C62
	6204 4290	- - - 其他	條	- - - Other	C62
	6204 4300	- - 合成纖維	條	- - Of synthetic fibres	C62
	6204 4400	- - 再造纖維	條	- - Of artificial fibres	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6204 4910	- - - 絲	條	- - - Silk	C62
	6204 4990	- - - 其他	條	- - - Other	C62
		- 半截裙及裙褲：		- Skirts and divided skirts:	
	6204 5100	- - 羊毛或動物幼毛	條	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	C62
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6204 5210	- - - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)	條	- - - Denim	C62
	6204 5290	- - - 其他	條	- - - Other	C62
	6204 5300	- - 合成纖維	條	- - Of synthetic fibres	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6204 5910	- - - 再造纖維	條	- - - Artificial fibres	C62
	6204 5920	- - - 絲	條	- - - Silk	C62
	6204 5990	- - - 其他	條	- - - Other	C62
		- 長褲、工人褲、及膝褲及短褲：		- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
		- - 羊毛或動物幼毛：		- - Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6204 6110	- - - 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6204 6120	- - - 工人褲	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls	C62
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6204 6210	- - - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts, of cotton denim	C62
	6204 6220	- - - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)工人褲	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls, of cotton denim	C62
	6204 6280	- - - 長褲、及膝褲及短褲，丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)製的除外	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts, other than cotton denim	C62
	6204 6290	- - - 工人褲，丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)製的除外	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls, other than cotton denim	C62
		- - 合成纖維：		- - Of synthetic fibres:	
	6204 6310	- - - 長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts	C62
	6204 6320	- - - 工人褲	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6204 6910	- - - 再造纖維長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts, of artificial fibres	C62
	6204 6920	- - - 再造纖維工人褲	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls, of artificial fibres	C62
	6204 6930	- - - 絲質長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts, of silk	C62
	6204 6980	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的長褲、及膝褲及短褲	條	- - - Trousers, breeches and shorts, of other textile materials	C62
	6204 6990	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的工人褲	條	- - - Bib and brace overalls, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6205</b>		<b>男裝或男童恤衫</b>		<b>Men's or boys' shirts</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6205 2010	- - - 丁尼斜紋粗棉布(牛仔布)恤衫(禮服襯衫除外)	件	- - - Shirts (other than dress shirts), of cotton denim	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6205 2020	--- 恤衫（禮服襯衫除外），丁尼斜紋粗棉布（牛仔布）製的除外	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), other than cotton denim	C62
	6205 2030	--- 禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts	C62
		- 人造纖維：		- Of man-made fibres:	
	6205 3010	--- 恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts)	C62
	6205 3020	--- 禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6205 9010	--- 絲質恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of silk	C62
	6205 9020	--- 絲質禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts of silk	C62
	6205 9030	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6205 9040	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts, of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6205 9080	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的恤衫（禮服襯衫除外）	件	--- Shirts (other than dress shirts), of other textile materials	C62
	6205 9090	--- 其他紡織原料縫製的禮服襯衫	件	--- Dress shirts, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6206</b>		<b>女裝或女童鬆身恤衫、恤衫及恤衫上衣</b>		<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses</b>	
		- 絲或廢絲：		- Of silk or silk waste:	
	6206 1010	--- 無刺繡	件	--- Not embroidered	C62
	6206 1020	--- 刺繡	件	--- Embroidered	C62
		- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6206 2010	--- 無刺繡	件	--- Not embroidered	C62
	6206 2020	--- 刺繡	件	--- Embroidered	C62
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6206 3010	--- 無刺繡	件	--- Not embroidered	C62
	6206 3020	--- 刺繡	件	--- Embroidered	C62
		- 人造纖維：		- Of man-made fibres:	
	6206 4010	--- 無刺繡	件	--- Not embroidered	C62
	6206 4020	--- 刺繡	件	--- Embroidered	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6206 9010	--- 無刺繡	件	--- Not embroidered	C62
	6206 9020	--- 刺繡	件	--- Embroidered	C62
<b>6207</b>		<b>男裝或男童汗衫及其他背心、內衣、內褲、三角褲、長睡衣、睡衣褲、浴袍、晨褸及類似製品</b>		<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
		- 內褲及三角褲：		- Underpants and briefs:	
	6207 1100	-- 棉	條	-- Of cotton	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6207 1910	--- 絲	條	--- Silk	C62
	6207 1920	--- 人造纖維	條	--- Man-made fibres	C62
	6207 1990	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
		- 長睡衣及睡衣褲：		- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
	6207 2100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6207 2200	-- 人造纖維	件/套	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6207 2900	-- 其他紡織原料	件/套	-- Of other textile materials	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6207 9110	--- 汗衫及其他背心內衣	件	--- Singlets and vests	C62
	6207 9120	--- 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品	件	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	C62
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6207 9930	--- 絲製	件	--- Silk	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6207 9940	--- 人造纖維	件	--- Man-made fibres	C62
	6207 9991	--- 汗衫及其他背心內衣，其他紡織原料製	件	--- Singlets and vests, of other textile materials	C62
	6207 9999	--- 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品，其他紡織原料製	件	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of other textile materials	C62
<b>6208</b>		<b>女裝或女童汗衫及其他背心內衣、底裙、襯裙、三角褲、短內褲、睡袍、睡衣褲、長睡衣、浴袍、晨褸及類似製品</b>		<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles</b>	
		- 底裙及襯裙：		- Slips and petticoats:	
	6208 1100	-- 人造纖維	件/條	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6208 1910	--- 絲	件/條	--- Silk	C62
	6208 1920	--- 棉	件/條	--- Cotton	C62
	6208 1990	--- 其他	件/條	--- Other	C62
		- 睡袍及睡衣褲：		- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
	6208 2100	-- 棉	件/套	-- Of cotton	C62
	6208 2200	-- 人造纖維	件/套	-- Of man-made fibres	C62
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6208 2910	--- 絲	件/套	--- Silk	C62
	6208 2990	--- 其他	件/套	--- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		-- 棉：		-- Of cotton:	
	6208 9110	--- 汗衫、其他背心內衣、三角褲及短內褲	公斤	--- Singlets, other vests, briefs and panties	KGM
	6208 9120	--- 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品	公斤	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	KGM
		-- 人造纖維：		-- Of man-made fibres:	
	6208 9210	--- 汗衫、其他背心內衣、三角褲及短內褲	公斤	--- Singlets, other vests, briefs and panties	KGM
	6208 9220	--- 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品	公斤	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	KGM
		-- 其他紡織原料：		-- Of other textile materials:	
	6208 9930	--- 絲	公斤	--- Silk	KGM
	6208 9991	--- 汗衫、其他背心內衣、三角褲及短內褲，其他紡織原料製	公斤	--- Singlets, other vests, briefs and panties, of other textile materials	KGM
	6208 9999	--- 浴袍、晨褸及類似製品，其他紡織原料製	公斤	--- Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6209</b>		<b>嬰兒衣服及衣服配件</b>		<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6209 2010	--- 衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	--- Dresses, skirts and coats	KGM
	6209 2020	--- 其他外衣	公斤	--- Other outer garments	KGM
	6209 2030	--- 內衣及睡衣	公斤	--- Under garments and night garments	KGM
	6209 2040	--- 衣服配件	公斤	--- Clothing accessories	KGM
	6209 2050	--- 嬰兒尿布	公斤	--- Diapers (baby napkins)	KGM
		- 合成纖維：		- Of synthetic fibres:	
	6209 3010	--- 衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	--- Dresses, skirts and coats	KGM
	6209 3020	--- 其他外衣	公斤	--- Other outer garments	KGM
	6209 3030	--- 內衣及睡衣	公斤	--- Under garments and night garments	KGM
	6209 3040	--- 衣服配件	公斤	--- Clothing accessories	KGM
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6209 9021	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	--- Dresses, skirts and coats, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6209 9022	--- 羊毛或動物幼毛縫製的其他外衣	公斤	--- Other outer garments, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6209 9023	羊毛或動物幼毛內衣及睡衣	公斤	Under garments and night garments, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6209 9024	羊毛或動物幼毛衣服配件	公斤	Clothing accessories, of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6209 9031	再造纖維衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	Dresses, skirts and coats, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6209 9032	再造纖維縫製的其他外衣	公斤	Other outer garments, of artificial fibres	KGM
	6209 9033	再造纖維內衣及睡衣	公斤	Under garments, and night garments of artificial fibres	KGM
	6209 9034	再造纖維衣服配件	公斤	Clothing accessories of artificial fibres	KGM
	6209 9040	塗層橡膠織物縫製的外衣	公斤	Outer garments of rubberized fabrics	KGM
	6209 9050	浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠織物縫製的外衣	公斤	Outer garments of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic	KGM
	6209 9060	浸漬、塗層或包覆其他物料織物縫製的外衣	公斤	Outer garments of textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered	KGM
	6209 9070	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣	公斤	Outer garments of felt or nonwovens	KGM
	6209 9080	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣	公斤	Under garments, of felt or nonwovens	KGM
	6209 9091	其他紡織原料縫製的衫裙、半截裙及大衣	公斤	Dresses, skirts and coats, of other textile materials	KGM
	6209 9092	其他紡織原料縫製的其他外衣	公斤	Other outer garments, of other textile materials	KGM
	6209 9093	其他紡織原料縫製的內衣及睡衣	公斤	Under garments and night garments, of other textile materials	KGM
	6209 9094	其他紡織原料縫製的衣服配件	公斤	Clothing accessories, of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6210</b>		<b>用項目 5602、5603、5903、5906 或 5907 內織物縫製的衣服</b>		<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	
		- 項目 5602 或 5603 內的織物：		- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:	
	6210 1011	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣 - 男裝或男童，羊毛或動物幼毛製	件	Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6210 1012	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣 - 男裝或男童，棉或麻製	件	Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of cotton or bast fibres	C62
	6210 1013	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣 - 男裝或男童，人造纖維製	件	Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of man-made fibres	C62
	6210 1019	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣 - 男裝或男童，其他紡織原料製	件	Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of other textile materials	C62
	6210 1021	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣 - 男裝或男童，羊毛或動物幼毛製	件	Under garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6210 1022	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣 - 男裝或男童，棉或麻製	件	Under garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of cotton or bast fibres	C62
	6210 1023	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣 - 男裝或男童，人造纖維製	件	Under garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of man-made fibres	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6210 1029	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣－男裝或男童，其他紡織原料製	件	--- Under garments of felt or nonwovens, men's or boys', of other textile materials	C62
	6210 1031	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣－女裝或女童，羊毛或動物幼毛製	件	--- Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6210 1032	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣－女裝或女童，棉或麻製	件	--- Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of cotton or bast fibres	C62
	6210 1033	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣－女裝或女童，人造纖維製	件	--- Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of man-made fibres	C62
	6210 1039	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的外衣－女裝或女童，其他紡織原料製	件	--- Outer garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of other textile materials	C62
	6210 1041	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣－女裝或女童，羊毛或動物幼毛製	件	--- Under garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6210 1042	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣－女裝或女童，棉或麻製	件	--- Under garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of cotton or bast fibres	C62
	6210 1043	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣－女裝或女童，人造纖維製	件	--- Under garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of man-made fibres	C62
	6210 1049	氈呢或無紡織物縫製的內衣－女裝或女童，其他紡織原料製	件	--- Under garments of felt or nonwovens, women's or girls', of other textile materials	C62
		- 類別與分項 6201 11 至 6201 19 內所列載相同的其他衣物：		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19:	
	6210 2010	塗層橡膠織物縫製的大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品－男裝或男童	件	--- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of rubberised fabrics, men's or boys'	C62
	6210 2020	浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠織物縫製的大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品－男裝或男童	件	--- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic, men's or boys'	C62
	6210 2030	浸漬、塗層或包覆其他物料的織物縫製的大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品－男裝或男童	件	--- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, men's or boys'	C62
		- 類別與分項 6202 11 至 6202 19 內所列載相同的其他衣物：		- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19:	
	6210 3010	塗層橡膠織物縫製的大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品－女裝或女童	件	--- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of rubberised fabrics, women's or girls'	C62
	6210 3020	浸漬、塗層、包覆或層壓塑膠織物縫製的大衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗篷、長斗篷及類似製品－女裝或女童	件	--- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic, women's or girls'	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6210 3030	浸漬、塗層或包覆其他 物料的織物縫製的大 衣、雨衣、卡曲、短斗 篷、長斗篷及類似製 品 — 女裝或女童	件	Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles of textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered, women's or girls'	C62
		- 其他男裝或男童衣服：		- Other men's or boys' garments:	
	6210 4010	塗層橡膠織物縫製	件	Of rubberised fabrics	C62
	6210 4020	浸漬、塗層、包覆或層 壓塑膠織物縫製	件	Of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic	C62
	6210 4030	浸漬、塗層、或包覆其 他物料織物縫製	件	Of textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered	C62
		- 其他女裝或女童衣服：		- Other women's and girls' garments:	
	6210 5010	塗層橡膠織物縫製	件	Of rubberised fabrics	C62
	6210 5020	浸漬、塗層、包覆或層 壓塑膠織物縫製	件	Of textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastic	C62
	6210 5030	浸漬、塗層、或包覆其 他物料織物縫製	件	Of textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered	C62
<b>6211</b>		<b>運動套裝、滑雪套裝及泳衣； 其他衣服</b>		<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments</b>	
		- 泳衣：		- Swimwear:	
		- - 男裝或男童：		- - Men's or boys':	
	6211 1110	棉	件	Of cotton	C62
	6211 1120	人造纖維	件	Of man-made fibres	C62
	6211 1190	其他紡織原料	件	Of other textile materials	C62
		- - 女裝或女童：		- - Women's or girls':	
	6211 1210	棉	件	Of cotton	C62
	6211 1220	人造纖維	件	Of man-made fibres	C62
	6211 1290	其他紡織原料	件	Of other textile materials	C62
		- 滑雪套裝：		- Ski suits:	
	6211 2011	男裝或男童，棉製	套	Men's or boys', of cotton	C62
	6211 2019	男裝或男童，其他紡織 原料製	套	Men's or boys', of other textile materials	C62
	6211 2021	女裝或女童，棉製	套	Women's or girls', of cotton	C62
	6211 2029	女裝或女童，其他紡織 原料製	套	Women's or girls', of other textile materials	C62
		- 其他男裝或男童衣服：		- Other garments, men's or boys':	
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6211 3210	阿拉伯袍	件	Arabian robes	C62
	6211 3220	運動服	件	Sports wear	C62
	6211 3290	其他	件	Other	C62
		- - 人造纖維：		- - Of man-made fibres:	
	6211 3310	阿拉伯袍	件	Arabian robes	C62
	6211 3320	運動服	件	Sports wear	C62
	6211 3390	其他	件	Other	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6211 3910	絲	件	Silk	C62
	6211 3920	羊毛或動物幼毛	件	Wool or fine animal hair	C62
	6211 3990	其他	件	Other	C62
		- 其他女裝或女童衣服：		- Other garments, women's or girls':	
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6211 4210	運動套裝	套	Track suits	C62
	6211 4290	其他	件	Other	C62
		- - 人造纖維：		- - Of man-made fibres:	
	6211 4310	運動套裝	套	Track suits	C62
	6211 4390	其他	件	Other	C62
		- - 其他紡織原料：		- - Of other textile materials:	
	6211 4910	絲	件	Silk	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6211 4990	--- 其他	件	--- Other	C62
<b>6212</b>		<b>胸圍、腰封、緊身胸衣、吊褲帶、吊襪帶、束襪帶及類似製品及其部件，無論是否針織或鉤織</b>		<b>Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted</b>	
		- 胸圍：		- Brassieres:	
	6212 1010	--- 棉	件	--- Of cotton	C62
	6212 1020	--- 人造纖維	件	--- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6212 1090	--- 其他紡織原料	件	--- Of other textile materials	C62
		- 腰封及連腰封的短內褲：		- Girdles and panty-girdles:	
	6212 2010	--- 棉	件	--- Of cotton	C62
	6212 2020	--- 人造纖維	件	--- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6212 2090	--- 其他紡織原料	件	--- Of other textile materials	C62
		- 胸衣：		- Corselettes:	
	6212 3010	--- 棉	件	--- Of cotton	C62
	6212 3020	--- 人造纖維	件	--- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6212 3090	--- 其他紡織原料	件	--- Of other textile materials	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6212 9010	--- 棉	件	--- Of cotton	C62
	6212 9020	--- 人造纖維	件	--- Of man-made fibres	C62
	6212 9090	--- 其他紡織原料	件	--- Of other textile materials	C62
<b>6213</b>		<b>手帕</b>		<b>Handkerchiefs</b>	
		- 棉：		- Of cotton:	
	6213 2010	--- 無刺繡	公斤	--- Not embroidered	KGM
	6213 2020	--- 刺繡	公斤	--- Embroidered	KGM
		- 其他紡織原料：		- Of other textile materials:	
	6213 9010	--- 無刺繡	公斤	--- Not embroidered	KGM
	6213 9020	--- 刺繡	公斤	--- Embroidered	KGM
<b>6214</b>		<b>披肩、頸巾、圍巾、頭紗、面紗及類似物</b>		<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like</b>	
	6214 1000	- 絲或廢絲	條	- Of silk or silk waste	C62
		- 羊毛或動物幼毛：		- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
	6214 2010	--- 羊毛	條	--- Of wool	C62
	6214 2020	--- 克什米爾山羊（開士米）	條	--- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	C62
	6214 2090	--- 其他	條	--- Other	C62
	6214 3000	- 合成纖維	條	- Of synthetic fibres	C62
	6214 4000	- 再造纖維	條	- Of artificial fibres	C62
	6214 9000	- 其他紡織原料	條	- Of other textile materials	C62
<b>6215</b>		<b>領帶、領結及領飾</b>		<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats</b>	
	6215 1000	- 絲或廢絲	公斤	- Of silk or silk waste	KGM
	6215 2000	- 人造纖維	公斤	- Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6215 9000	- 其他紡織原料	公斤	- Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6216</b>		<b>分指手套、連指手套及露指手套</b>		<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	
	6216 0010	--- 浸漬、塗層或包覆塑膠或橡膠	公斤	--- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	KGM
	6216 0020	--- 棉	公斤	--- Of cotton	KGM
	6216 0090	--- 其他紡織原料	公斤	--- Of other textile materials	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6217</b>		<b>其他經縫製的衣服配件；衣服 部件或衣服配件，項目 6212 內所包括的除外</b>		<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212</b>	
		- 配件：		- Accessories:	
	6217 1010	- - - 棉質長襪、短襪	公斤	- - - Stockings, socks and sockettes, of cotton	KGM
	6217 1020	- - - 其他紡織原料縫製的 長襪、短襪	公斤	- - - Stockings, socks and sockettes, of other textile materials	KGM
	6217 1040	- - - 紡織原料縫製的和服 腰帶	公斤	- - - Kimono belts, of textile materials	KGM
	6217 1050	- - - 紡織原料縫製的其他 衣服腰帶	公斤	- - - Other belts for apparel, of textile materials	KGM
	6217 1090	- - - 紡織原料縫製的其他 衣服配件(嬰兒用的除 外)	公斤	- - - Other clothing accessories (other than those for babies), of textile materials	KGM
		- 部件：		- Parts:	
	6217 9010	- - - 羊毛或動物幼毛	公斤	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	KGM
	6217 9020	- - - 棉	公斤	- - - Of cotton	KGM
	6217 9030	- - - 人造纖維	公斤	- - - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6217 9090	- - - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - - Of other textile materials	KGM

## 第六十三章

## Chapter 63

其他紡織製品；套裝物品；  
舊衣服及舊紡織品；碎布

Other made up textile articles; sets;  
worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags

## 註釋

## Notes

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1. 副章 I 只適用於任何織物的製品。</p> <p>2. 副章 I 並不包括：</p> <p>(a) 第五十六至六十二章的貨品；或</p> <p>(b) 項目 6309 內的舊衣服或其他舊製品。</p> <p>3. 項目 6309 只適用於下列貨品：</p> <p>(a) 紡織原料的製品：</p> <p>(i) 衣服、衣服配件及部件；</p> <p>(ii) 毛毯及旅行毯；</p> <p>(iii) 床上、餐桌、梳洗及廚房用織物製品；</p> <p>(iv) 傢具製品，但不包括項目 5701 至 5705 內的地毯及項目 5805 內的掛毯；</p> <p>(b) 任何材料製的鞋履及帽類，用石棉製的除外。</p> <p>上述物品必須符合下列兩規定，始可歸入本項：</p> <p>(i) 須明顯可見已經用舊；及</p> <p>(ii) 須為散裝、捆裝、粗布袋裝或類似包裝。</p> | <p>1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.</p> <p>2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or</p> <p>(b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.</p> <p>3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:</p> <p>(a) Articles of textile materials:</p> <p>(i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;</p> <p>(ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;</p> <p>(iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;</p> <p>(iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;</p> <p>(b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.</p> <p>In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:</p> <p>(i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and</p> <p>(ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.</p> |
|--|--|

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		I. 其他紡織製品		I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES	
<b>6301</b>		<b>毛毯及旅行毯</b>		<b>Blankets and travelling rugs</b>	
	6301 1000	- 電暖毯	張	- Electric blankets	C62
	6301 2000	- 羊毛或動物幼毛製的毯(電暖毯除外)及旅行毯	公斤	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	KGM
	6301 3000	- 棉製的毯(電暖毯除外)及旅行毯	公斤	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	KGM
	6301 4000	- 合成纖維製的毯(電暖毯除外)及旅行毯	公斤	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6301 9000	- 其他毛毯及旅行毯	公斤	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	KGM
<b>6302</b>		<b>床上、餐桌、梳洗及廚房用織物製品</b>		<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen</b>	
	6302 1000	- 針織或鉤織床上用織物製品	公斤	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	KGM
		- 其他印花床上用織物製品：		- Other bed linen, printed:	
	6302 2100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6302 2200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6302 2900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 其他床上用織物製品：		- Other bed linen:	
	6302 3100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6302 3200	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6302 3900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
	6302 4000	- 針織或鉤織的餐桌用織物製品	公斤	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	KGM
		- 其他餐桌用織物製品：		- Other table linen:	
		- - 棉：		- - Of cotton:	
	6302 5110	- - - 刺繡	公斤	- - - Embroidered	KGM
	6302 5190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	6302 5300	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6302 5900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
	6302 6000	- 梳洗及廚房用織物製品，以棉質毛巾織物或類似棉質毛圈織物製	公斤	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6302 9100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6302 9300	- - 人造纖維	公斤	- - Of man-made fibres	KGM
	6302 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6303</b>		<b>帳簾(包括帷簾)及帳幔；簾帷或床帷</b>		<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances</b>	
		- 針織或鉤織：		- Knitted or crocheted:	
	6303 1200	- - 合成纖維	公斤	- - Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6303 1900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6303 9100	- - 棉	公斤	- - Of cotton	KGM
	6303 9200	- - 合成纖維	公斤	- - Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6303 9900	- - 其他紡織原料	公斤	- - Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6304</b>		<b>其他傢具製品，但項目 9404 內的除外</b>		<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404</b>	
		- 床罩：		- Bedspreads:	
	6304 1100	- - 針織或鉤織	公斤	- - Knitted or crocheted	KGM
	6304 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6304 9100	- - 針織或鉤織	公斤	- - Knitted or crocheted	KGM
	6304 9200	- - 非針織或鉤織，棉	公斤	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6304 9300	-- 非針織或鉤織，合成纖維	公斤	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6304 9900	-- 非針織或鉤織，其他紡織原料	公斤	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6305</b>		<b>包裝貨物用的粗布袋及袋</b>		<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods</b>	
	6305 1000	- 項目 5303 內的黃麻或其他 韌皮紡織纖維	公斤	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	KGM
	6305 2000	- 棉	公斤	- Of cotton	KGM
		- 人造紡織原料：		- Of man-made textile materials:	
	6305 3200	-- 軟性散裝貨物週轉袋	公斤	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	KGM
	6305 3300	-- 其他聚乙烯或聚丙烯帶 子或類似物	公斤	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	KGM
	6305 3900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
	6305 9000	- 其他紡織原料	公斤	- Of other textile materials	KGM
<b>6306</b>		<b>防水布罩、天篷及遮陽篷；帳 篷；小船、風帆板或陸上滑行 車用的帆；露營用品</b>		<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods</b>	
		- 防水布罩、天篷及遮陽篷：		- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
	6306 1200	-- 合成纖維	公斤	-- Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6306 1900	-- 其他紡織原料	公斤	-- Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 帳篷：		- Tents:	
	6306 2200	-- 合成纖維	公斤	-- Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6306 2900	-- 其他紡織原料	公斤	-- Of other textile materials	KGM
		- 帆：		- Sails:	
	6306 3010	--- 合成纖維	公斤	--- Of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6306 3090	--- 其他紡織原料	公斤	--- Of other textile materials	KGM
	6306 4000	- 充氣褥墊	公斤	- Pneumatic mattresses	KGM
	6306 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6307</b>		<b>其他製品，包括服裝裁剪樣</b>		<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns</b>	
	6307 1000	- 抹地布、抹碗布、抹塵布及 類似潔布	條	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	C62
	6307 2000	- 救生衣及救生帶	件	- Life-jackets and life-belts	C62
	6307 9000	- 其他	條	- Other	C62
		II. 套裝物品		II. SETS	
<b>6308</b>	6308 0000	由梭織物及紗構成的套裝物 品，無論是否帶有附件，用以 製作地毯、掛毯、刺繡檯布或 餐巾或類似紡織製品，作零售 包裝	公斤	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	KGM
		III. 舊衣服及舊紡織製品； 碎布		III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
<b>6309</b>	6309 0000	舊衣服及其他舊製品	公斤	Worn clothing and other worn articles	KGM
<b>6310</b>		紡織原料製的舊或新碎布、廢 線、繩、索及纜及舊線、繩、 索或纜的製品		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials	
	6310 1000	- 經分類	公斤	- Sorted	KGM
	6310 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第十二類

鞋履、帽類、雨傘、太陽傘、手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及其部件；經處理的羽毛及其製品；人造花；人髮製品

## 第六十四章

鞋履、綁腿套及類似物；這類製品的部件

## 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 用輕薄原料（例如紙、塑膠薄片）製造而沒有配底的用後即棄腳部或鞋覆蓋物。這些物品應按其質料歸類；
  - (b) 用紡織原料製的鞋履，並無在鞋面膠黏、縫製或是貼上或加上外底（第十一類）；
  - (c) 項目 6309 內的舊鞋履；
  - (d) 石棉製品（項目 6812）；
  - (e) 矯形鞋履或其他矯形用具或其零件（項目 9021）；或
  - (f) 玩具鞋履或裝有溜冰刀或滾軸的溜冰靴；護脛或類似有保護作用的體育用品（第九十五章）。
2. 就項目 6406 而言，「部件」一詞並不包括釘栓、碼釘、金屬圈、鉤、扣環、裝飾物、總帶、鞋帶、毛球或其他飾帶（應歸入其相應的項目）或項目 9606 的鈕扣或其他貨品。
3. 就本章而言：
  - (a) 「橡膠」及「塑膠」包括梭織物或其他紡織產品，含有橡膠或塑膠外層，且憑肉眼亦可辨出其質料；以這項規定而言，任何引致的顏色變化應不予考慮；及
  - (b) 「皮革」一詞是指項目 4107 及 4112 至 4114 的貨品。
4. 除本章註釋 3，還有以下的規定：
  - (a) 鞋面質料是指鞋面表面面積佔最大的質料而言，並不計算配件或加強物。例如足踝補片、緣飾、裝飾品、扣環、鞋帶護頭、金屬圈支撐物或類似附件在內；
  - (b) 鞋的外底質料是指與地面有最大接觸的質料，但不計算配件或加強物，例如鞋底釘、棒條、釘、鞋碼釘或類似附屬件在內。

## 分項註釋

1. 就分項 6402 12、6402 19、6403 12、6403 19 及 6404 11 而言，「運動鞋履」只適用於：

## SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

## Chapter 64

Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles

## Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - (b) Footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - (c) Worn footwear of heading 6309;
  - (d) Articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
  - (e) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
  - (f) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term 'parts' does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - (a) the terms 'rubber' and 'plastics' include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - (b) the term 'leather' refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

## Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression 'sports footwear' applies only to:



- (a) 為運動活動而專用，附有或可裝配鞋底尖釘、鞋釘、止滑柱、夾鉗、馬蹄掌或類似物的鞋履；
- (b) 溜冰靴、滑雪靴及越野滑雪鞋履、滑雪板靴、摔交靴、拳擊靴及賽車鞋。
- (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
- (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6401</b>		<b>外底及鞋面用橡膠或塑膠製，而鞋面與鞋底並非以縫合、鉚接、釘牢、螺絲擰緊、塞子塞住或類似方法固定或嵌接的防水鞋履</b>		<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes</b>	
	6401 1000	- 裝有金屬防護鞋頭的鞋履 - 其他鞋履：	對	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap - Other footwear:	PR
	6401 9200	- - 遮蓋腳踝但不遮蓋膝部	對	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	PR
	6401 9900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR
<b>6402</b>		<b>外底及鞋面用橡膠或塑膠製的其他鞋履</b>		<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics</b>	
		- 運動鞋履：		- Sports footwear:	
	6402 1200	- - 滑雪靴、越野滑雪鞋履及滑雪板靴	對	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	PR
	6402 1900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR
	6402 2000	- 頂部搭扣帶或條帶以栓塞方法接於鞋底的鞋履	對	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	PR
		- 其他鞋履：		- Other footwear:	
	6402 9100	- - 遮蓋腳踝 - - 其他：	對	- - Covering the ankle - - Other:	PR
	6402 9910	- - - 拖鞋	對	- - - Slippers	PR
	6402 9990	- - - 其他	對	- - - Other	PR
<b>6403</b>		<b>外底用橡膠、塑膠、皮革或合成皮製而鞋面用皮革製的鞋履</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather</b>	
		- 運動鞋履：		- Sports footwear:	
	6403 1200	- - 滑雪靴、越野滑雪鞋履及滑雪板靴	對	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	PR
	6403 1900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR
	6403 2000	- 外底用皮革製的鞋履，其鞋面由交叉於腳背及環繞大腳趾的皮革帶組成	對	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	PR
	6403 4000	- 其他鞋履，裝有金屬防護鞋頭	對	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	PR
		- 外底用皮革製的其他鞋履：		- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
	6403 5100	- - 遮蓋腳踝	對	- - Covering the ankle	PR
	6403 5900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR
		- 其他鞋履：		- Other footwear:	
	6403 9100	- - 遮蓋腳踝	對	- - Covering the ankle	PR
	6403 9900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6404</b>		<b>外底用橡膠、塑膠、皮革或合成皮製而鞋面用紡織原料製的鞋履</b>		<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials</b>	
		- 外底用橡膠或塑膠製的鞋履：		- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
	6404 1100	- - 運動鞋履；網球鞋、籃球鞋、體操鞋、訓練鞋及類似物	對	- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	PR
	6404 1900	- - 其他	對	- - Other	PR
	6404 2000	- 外底用皮革或合成皮製的鞋履	對	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	PR
<b>6405</b>		<b>其他鞋履</b>		<b>Other footwear</b>	
	6405 1000	- 鞋面用皮革或合成皮製	對	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	PR
	6405 2000	- 鞋面用紡織原料製	對	- With uppers of textile materials	PR
	6405 9000	- 其他	對	- Other	PR
<b>6406</b>		<b>鞋履部件（包括鞋面，無論是否連接鞋底，但連接外底的除外）；可移動的內底、踵墊及類似製品；綁腿套、護脛及類似製品及其部件</b>		<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof</b>	
	6406 1000	- 鞋面及其部件，但加強件（硬襯）除外	公斤	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	KGM
	6406 2000	- 用橡膠或塑膠製的外底及鞋跟	公斤	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	KGM
	6406 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第六十五章

## 帽類及其部件

## Chapter 65

## Headgear and parts thereof

## 註釋

## Notes

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>1. 本章並不包括：</p> <p>(a) 項目 6309 內的舊帽類；</p> <p>(b) 石棉製帽類（項目 6812）；或</p> <p>(c) 第九十五章的洋娃娃帽、其他玩具帽或慶典用品。</p> <p>2. 項目 6502 並不包括縫合而成的帽，但以帶子作螺旋型縫合的除外。</p> | <p>1. This Chapter does not cover:</p> <p>(a) Worn headgear of heading 6309;</p> <p>(b) Asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or</p> <p>(c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.</p> <p>2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.</p> |
|---|--|

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
6501	6501 0000	氈呢製的帽坯、帽身及帽兜，未植製成形，亦未加帽邊；氈呢製的圓帽片及製帽用的氈呢筒（包括裁開的氈呢筒）	公斤	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	KGM
6502		經編結或以任何材料的帶子拼製而成的帽坯，未植製成形，亦未加帽邊，無襯裡亦無裝飾		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	
	6502 0010	--- 紡織原料（氈呢除外）	公斤	--- Of textile materials (other than felt)	KGM
	6502 0020	--- 植物編結材料	公斤	--- Of vegetable plaiting materials	KGM
	6502 0090	--- 其他材料	公斤	--- Other	KGM
6504	6504 0000	經編結或用任何材料的帶子拼製而成的帽子及其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾	公斤	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	KGM
6505		針織或鉤織或用花邊、氈呢或其他織物塊（帶子除外）製的帽子及其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾；任何材料製的髮網，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	
	6505 0010	--- 髮網	公斤	--- Hair-nets	KGM
	6505 0020	--- 其他，棉製	公斤	--- Other, of cotton	KGM
	6505 0030	--- 其他，羊毛製	公斤	--- Other, of wool	KGM
	6505 0090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
6506		其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed	
		- 安全帽類：		- Safety headgear:	
	6506 1010	--- 鋼	頂	--- Of steel	C62
	6506 1090	--- 其他	頂	--- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6506 9100	-- 橡膠或塑膠	公斤	-- Of rubber or of plastics	KGM
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	6506 9910	--- 毛皮	公斤	--- Furskin	KGM
	6506 9990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
6507	6507 0000	帽類用的頭帶、帽襯裡、帽套、帽襯底、帽骨架、帽舌及帽頰帶	公斤	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	KGM

## 第六十六章

雨傘、太陽傘、手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及其部件

## Chapter 66

Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof

## 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
- 量度手杖或類似物（項目 9017）；
  - 火器手杖、刀劍手杖、灌鉛手杖或類似物（第九十三章）；或

## Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
  - Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

- (c) 第九十五章的貨品（例如玩具雨傘、玩具太陽傘）。
- (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. 項目 6603 並不包括紡織原料製造的部件、裝飾物或配件、或用任何材料製的套、縫、鞭梢、傘套或類似物。這類貨品如只是與項目 6601 或 6602 內的製品一併呈示而並非安裝在該等製品上，應分別歸類而不應視作該等製品的組成部分。
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6601</b>		<b>雨傘及太陽傘（包括手杖形雨傘、庭園傘及類似傘形物）</b>		<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)</b>	
	6601 1000	- 庭園傘或類似傘形物	把	- Garden or similar umbrellas	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6601 9100	- - 有伸縮式傘桿	把	- - Having a telescopic shaft	C62
	6601 9900	- - 其他	把	- - Other	C62
<b>6602</b>	6602 0000	<b>手杖、帶座手杖、鞭子、馬鞭及類似物</b>	把	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>	C62
<b>6603</b>		<b>項目 6601 或 6602 內製品的部件、裝飾物及配件</b>		<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602</b>	
	6603 2000	- 雨傘骨，包括經裝嵌於傘桿的傘骨	公斤	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	KGM
	6603 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第六十七章

## Chapter 67

經處理的羽毛及羽絨及羽毛或羽絨製品；  
人造花；人髮製品

Prepared feathers and down and articles  
made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers;  
articles of human hair

### 註釋

### Notes

1. 本章並不包括：
- (a) 人髮製的濾布（項目 5911）；
- (b) 有花卉圖案的花邊、刺繡品或其他織物（第十一類）；
- (c) 鞋履（第六十四章）；
- (d) 帽類或髮網（第六十五章）；
- (e) 玩具、運動必需品或慶典用品（第九十五章）；或
- (f) 羽毛揮帚、粉撲或髮篩（第九十六章）。
2. 項目 6701 並不包括：
- (a) 羽毛或羽絨只用作塞填料或墊料的製品（例如項目 9404 內的床上用品）；
- (b) 羽毛或羽絨只用作裝飾物、墊料的衣服或衣物配件；或
- (c) 人造花、枝葉或其部分或項目 6702 內的製品。
3. 項目 6702 並不包括：
- (a) 玻璃製品（第七十章）；或
1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
- (b) Floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);
- (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
- (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
- (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
- (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
- (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

(b) 陶土、石、金屬、木或其他材料以模製、鍛造、雕刻、衝壓或其他方法整件製造，或以裝嵌而成的人造花、枝葉或果實，但不包括用黏合、膠合、互相安嵌或類似方法製造。

(b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
6701	6701 0000	帶羽毛或羽絨的鳥皮及鳥體其他部分、羽毛、羽毛部分、羽絨及其製品（項目 0505 內的貨品及經加工的羽管及羽軸除外）	公斤	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	KGM
6702		人造花、枝葉、果實及其部件；用人造花、枝葉或果實造的製品		<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit</b>	
	6702 1000	- 塑膠	公斤	- Of plastics	KGM
		- 其他物料：		- Of other materials:	
	6702 9010	- - - 紡織原料	公斤	- - - Of textile materials	KGM
	6702 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
6703		經梳理、稀疏、漂白或其他方法加工的人髮；經處理供製假髮或類似物的羊毛、其他動物毛及其他紡織原料		<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>	
	6703 0010	- - - 人髮、羊毛或其他動物毛	公斤	- - - Human hair, wool or other animal hair	KGM
	6703 0020	- - - 合成纖維梳條	公斤	- - - Slivers of synthetic fibres	KGM
	6703 0030	- - - 再造纖維梳條	公斤	- - - Slivers of artificial fibres	KGM
	6703 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
6704		人髮、動物毛或紡織原料製的假髮、假鬚鬚、假眉毛及睫毛、假髮束及類似物；未列明或未包括在其他編號的人髮製品		<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
		- 合成紡織原料：		- Of synthetic textile materials:	
	6704 1100	- - 完整的假髮	公斤	-- Complete wigs	KGM
	6704 1900	- - 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 人髮：		- Of human hair:	
	6704 2010	- - - 完整的假髮	公斤	--- Complete wigs	KGM
	6704 2090	- - - 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
		- 其他材料：		- Of other materials:	
	6704 9010	- - - 完整的假髮	公斤	--- Complete wigs	KGM
	6704 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM

## 第十三類

## SECTION XIII

石、灰泥、水泥、石棉、雲母或類似材料的製品；  
陶瓷製品；玻璃及玻璃製品

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS,  
MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC  
PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

## 第六十八章

## Chapter 68

石、灰泥、水泥、石棉、雲母  
或類似材料的製品

Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos,  
mica or similar materials

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) 第二十五章的貨品；
- (b) 項目 4810 或 4811 內經塗層、浸漬或包覆的紙及紙板（例如經塗層雲母粉末或石墨的紙及紙板、經塗層瀝青煤或石油瀝青的紙）；
- (c) 第五十六或五十九章經塗層、浸漬或包覆的織物（例如經塗層或包覆雲母粉末、瀝青或石油瀝青的織物）；
- (d) 第七十一章的製品；
- (e) 第八十二章的工具或工具零件；
- (f) 項目 8442 內的石印石板；
- (g) 電絕緣體（項目 8546）或項目 8547 內絕緣材料製的配件；
- (h) 牙科用磨銼（項目 9018）；
- (ij) 第九十一章的製品（例如鐘及鐘殼）；
- (k) 第九十四章的製品（例如傢具、燈及照明裝設、預製裝配式建築物）；
- (l) 第九十五章的製品（例如玩具、遊戲及運動必需品）；
- (m) 項目 9602 內的製品如是用第九十六章註釋 2 (b) 所指明的材料製造、或項目 9606 內（例如鈕扣）、項目 9609 內（例如石筆）或項目 9610 內（例如繪圖石板）的製品；或
- (n) 第九十七章的製品（例如藝術品）。

- (a) Goods of Chapter 25;
- (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminised or asphalted paper);
- (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminised or asphalted fabric);
- (d) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- (f) Lithographic stones of heading 8442;
- (g) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- (h) Dental burrs (heading 9018);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
- (m) Articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
- (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. 在項目 6802 內「經加工的碑石或建築石材」不單只包括項目 2515 或 2516 內的各種石料，還包括其他所有經加工的天然石料（例如石英岩、火石、白雲石及凍石），但不適用於板岩。

2. In heading 6802 the expression 'worked monumental or building stone' applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
6801	6801 0000	用天然石製的長方砌石、路邊石及扁平石（板岩除外）	公斤	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	KGM
6802		經加工的碑石或建築石材（板岩除外）及其製品，但項目6801內的貨品除外；用天然石（包括板岩）製的鑲嵌立方體及類似物，無論是否有襯背；經人工染色的天然石（包括板岩）顆粒、小片及粉末		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate)	
	6802 1000	- 長方或非長方（包括正方形）形的瓦片、立方體及類似製品，其最大表面面積以可納入邊長少於7厘米的正方格為限；經人工染色的顆粒、小片及粉末	公斤	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	KGM
		- 其他經簡單切割或鋸開，表面扁平或平滑的碑石或建築石材及其製品：		- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	
	6802 2100	-- 大理石、石灰華及蠟石	公斤	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	KGM
	6802 2300	-- 花崗岩	公斤	-- Granite	KGM
	6802 2900	-- 其他石	公斤	-- Other stone	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	6802 9100	-- 大理石、石灰華及蠟石	公斤	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	KGM
	6802 9200	-- 其他鈣質石	公斤	-- Other calcareous stone	KGM
	6802 9300	-- 花崗岩	公斤	-- Granite	KGM
	6802 9900	-- 其他石	公斤	-- Other stone	KGM
6803	6803 0000	經加工的板岩及板岩或黏結板岩的製品	公斤	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate	KGM
6804		無框架的磨石、砥石、磨輪及類似物，作研磨、磨刀、磨光、校準或切割用，天然石、凝聚天然或人造磨料或陶瓷製的手用磨刀或磨光石及其部分，無論是否附有用其他原料製的零件		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials	
	6804 1000	- 作碾磨、研磨或磨漿用的磨石及砥石	公斤	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	KGM
		- 其他磨石、砥石、磨輪及類似物：		- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
	6804 2100	-- 黏結合成或天然鑽石製	公斤	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	KGM
	6804 2200	-- 其他黏結磨料或陶瓷製	公斤	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	KGM
	6804 2300	-- 天然石製	公斤	-- Of natural stone	KGM
	6804 3000	- 手用磨刀或磨光石	公斤	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	KGM
6805		以紡織原料、紙、紙板或其他材料為底塗層天然或人造研磨粉或粒，無論是否裁成一定形狀或縫合或用其他方法製成		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up	
	6805 1000	- 僅以織物為底	公斤	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	KGM
	6805 2000	- 僅以紙或紙板為底	公斤	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	KGM
	6805 3000	- 以其他材料為底	公斤	- On a base of other materials	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6806</b>		<b>礦渣棉、岩石棉及類似礦棉； 頁狀剝落蛭石、膨脹黏土、泡 沫礦渣及類似膨脹礦物材 料；隔熱、隔音或吸音礦物材 料混合物及製品，但項目 6811 或 6812 或第六十九章載列的 除外</b>		<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69</b>	
	6806 1000	- 散裝、片狀或卷狀礦渣棉、 岩石棉及類似礦棉(包括其 相互混合物)	公斤	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	KGM
	6806 2000	- 頁狀剝落蛭石、膨脹黏土、 泡沫礦渣及類似膨脹礦物 材料(包括其相互混合物)	公斤	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	KGM
	6806 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6807</b>		<b>瀝青或類似材料(例如石油瀝 青或煤焦油瀝青)的製品</b>		<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)</b>	
	6807 1000	- 成卷狀	公斤	- In rolls	KGM
	6807 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6808</b>	6808 0000	<b>用水泥、灰泥或其他礦物黏合 材料黏結植物纖維、稻草或刨 花、木片、木粒、鋸屑或其他 木廢料製成的鑲板、平板、 瓦、磚塊及類似製品</b>	公斤	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	KGM
<b>6809</b>		<b>灰泥製品或以灰泥為主的混 合物的製品</b>		<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster</b>	
		- 未經裝飾的平板、薄片、鑲 板、瓦及類似製品：		- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
	6809 1100	- - 僅用紙或紙板蓋面或加 強	公斤	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	KGM
	6809 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	6809 9000	- 其他製品	公斤	- Other articles	KGM
<b>6810</b>		<b>水泥、混凝土或人造石料的製 品，無論是否加強</b>		<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced</b>	
		- 瓦、扁平石、磚及類似製 品：		- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
	6810 1100	- - 建築用砌塊及磚	公斤	- - Building blocks and bricks	KGM
	6810 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他製品：		- Other articles:	
		- - 供建築或土木工程用的 預製裝配式結構組件：		- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
	6810 9110	- - - 鋼筋混凝土及預應力 混凝土管、杆、板、樁 及類似製品	公斤	- - - Reinforced concrete and pre-stressed concrete tubes, pipes, rods, plates, piles and similar articles	KGM
	6810 9190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	6810 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>6811</b>		<b>石棉水泥、纖維素纖維水泥或 類似物的製品</b>		<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like</b>	
		- 含石棉：		- Containing asbestos:	
	6811 4010	- - - 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	- - - Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6811 4090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 不含石棉：		- Not containing asbestos:	



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	6811 8100	-- 瓦楞板	公斤	-- Corrugated sheets	KGM
	6811 8200	-- 其他片、鑲板、瓦及類似 製品	公斤	-- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	KGM
	6811 8900	-- 其他製品	公斤	-- Other articles	KGM
<b>6812</b>		<b>經裝配的石棉纖維；主要為石 棉或石棉及碳酸鎂的混合 物；這等混合物或石棉的製品 （例如線、梭織物、衣物、帽 類、鞋履、束帆帶），無論 是否加強，但項目 6811 或 6813 內的除外</b>		<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813</b>	
	6812 8000	- 青石棉 - 其他： -- 衣服、衣服配件、鞋履及 帽類：	公斤	- Of crocidolite - Other: -- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear:	KGM
	6812 9110	-- 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	--- Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6812 9190	-- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	6812 9210	-- 紙、厚紙板及氈呢： -- 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	-- Paper, millboard and felt: --- Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6812 9290	-- 其他 -- 成片或成卷的壓縮石棉 纖維接合物：	公斤	--- Other -- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:	KGM
	6812 9310	-- 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	--- Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6812 9390	-- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	6812 9910	-- 其他： -- 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	-- Other: --- Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6812 9990	-- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>6813</b>		<b>以石棉、其他礦物質或纖維素 為主要成分，無論是否與織物 或其他材料混合，而未經裝置 的摩擦材料及其製品（例如 片、卷、帶、段、盤、圈、墊）， 用於制動器、離合器或類似物</b>		<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials</b>	
	6813 2010	- 含石棉： -- 石棉成分只含溫石棉	公斤	- Containing asbestos: --- Containing only chrysotile in the asbestos content	KGM
	6813 2090	-- 其他 - 不含石棉：	公斤	--- Other - Not containing asbestos:	KGM
	6813 8100	-- 制動器襯片及墊片	公斤	-- Brake linings and pads	KGM
	6813 8900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>6814</b>		<b>經加工的雲母及雲母製品，包 括黏結或再造雲母，無論是否 以紙、紙板或其他材料襯底</b>		<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials</b>	
	6814 1000	- 用黏結或再造雲母製的 板、片及帶，無論是否有襯 底	公斤	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	KGM
	6814 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6815</b>		未列明或未包括在其他編號的石或其他礦物製品（包括碳纖維，碳纖維製品及泥煤製品）		<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	6815 1000	- 非電氣用的石墨或其他碳製品	公斤	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	KGM
	6815 2000	- 泥煤製品 - 其他製品：	公斤	- Articles of peat - Other articles:	KGM
	6815 9100	- - 含菱鎂礦、白雲石或鉻鐵礦	-	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	-
	6815 9900	- - 其他	-	- - Other	-

## 第六十九章

## Chapter 69

## 陶瓷產品

## Ceramic products

## 註釋

## Notes

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. 本章只適用於成型後經火燒的陶瓷產品，項目 6904 至 6914 只適用於不歸屬項目 6901 至 6903 內的此類產品。 | 1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903. |
| 2. 本章並不包括：  | 2. This Chapter does not cover:   |
| (a) 項目 2844 內的產品；   | (a) Products of heading 2844;   |
| (b) 項目 6804 內的製品；   | (b) Articles of heading 6804;   |
| (c) 第七十一章的製品（例如仿首飾）；  | (c) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);  |
| (d) 項目 8113 內的金屬陶瓷；   | (d) Cermets of heading 8113;  |
| (e) 第八十二章的製品；   | (e) Articles of Chapter 82;   |
| (f) 電絕緣體（項目 8546）或絕緣材料的配件（項目 8547）；                               | (f) Electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;  |
| (g) 假牙（項目 9021）；  | (g) Artificial teeth (heading 9021);  |
| (h) 第九十一章的製品（例如鐘及鐘殼）；   | (h) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);   |
| (ij) 第九十四章的製品（例如傢具、燈及照明裝設、預製裝配式建築物）；                              | (ij) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);   |
| (k) 第九十五章的製品（例如玩具、遊戲及運動必需品）；                                      | (k) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);  |
| (l) 項目 9606（例如鈕扣）或項目 9614（例如煙斗）內的製品；或                             | (l) Articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or   |
| (m) 第九十七章的製品（例如藝術品）。  | (m) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).   |

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		I. 硅化石粗粉或類似硅土及耐火貨品		I. GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
<b>6901</b>	6901 0000	硅化石粗粉（例如硅藻土）或類似硅土製的磚、塊、瓦及其他陶瓷貨品	公斤	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6902</b>		<b>耐火磚、塊、瓦及類似耐火陶瓷建築貨品，但用硅化石粗粉或類似硅土製的除外</b>		<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths</b>	
	6902 1000	- 以重量計，單項或合計，含超過 50% 的鎂、鈣或鉻，而表達為氧化鎂、氧化鈣或三氧化二鉻	公斤	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	KGM
	6902 2000	- 以重量計，含超過 50% 的礬土、硅土或礬土與硅土的混合物或化合物	公斤	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	KGM
	6902 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6903</b>		<b>其他耐火陶瓷貨品（例如曲頸甌、坩堝、隔陷甌、噴嘴、塞子、支架、灰皿、管、喉、鞘及杆），但用硅化石粗粉或類似硅土製的除外</b>		<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths</b>	
	6903 1000	- 以重量計，含超過 50% 的石墨或其他碳或這些產品的混合物	公斤	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	KGM
	6903 2000	- 以重量計，含超過 50% 的礬土或礬土與硅土的混合物或化合物	公斤	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> )	KGM
	6903 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
		<b>II. 其他陶瓷產品</b>		<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>	
<b>6904</b>		<b>陶瓷建築用磚、鋪地磚、支撐或填充瓦及類似物</b>		<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like</b>	
	6904 1000	- 建築用磚	千	- Building bricks	MIL
	6904 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6905</b>		<b>屋頂瓦、煙囪罩、通風帽、煙囪襯壁、建築裝飾及其他陶瓷建築貨品</b>		<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods</b>	
	6905 1000	- 屋頂瓦	公斤	- Roofing tiles	KGM
	6905 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6906</b>	6906 0000	<b>陶瓷管、導管、檐槽及管配件</b>	公斤	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	KGM
<b>6907</b>		<b>非釉面陶瓷鋪面磚及路面磚、爐面磚及牆面磚；非釉面陶瓷鑲嵌立方體及類似物，無論是否有襯背</b>		<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>	
	6907 1000	- 磚、立方體及類似製品，無論是否長方形，其最大表面面積以可納入邊長少於 7 厘米的正方格為限	公斤	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	KGM
	6907 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>6908</b>		<b>釉面陶瓷鋪面磚及路面磚、爐面磚及牆面磚；釉面陶瓷鑲嵌立方體及類似物，無論是否有襯背</b>		<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing</b>	
	6908 1000	- 磚、立方體及類似製品，無論是否長方形，其最大表面面積以可納入邊長少於 7 厘米的正方格為限	公斤	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	KGM
	6908 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6909</b>		<b>實驗室、化學或其他技術用陶瓷器具；農業用陶瓷槽、缸及類似容器；陶瓷盆、瓶及運載或盛裝貨物用的類似製品</b>		<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods</b>	
		- 實驗室、化學或其他技術用陶瓷器具：		- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
	6909 1100	- - 瓷製	公斤	- - Of porcelain or china	KGM
	6909 1200	- - 硬度相等於莫氏硬度標 9 或以上的製品	公斤	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	KGM
	6909 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	6909 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6910</b>		<b>陶瓷洗滌盆、洗手盆、洗手盆臺座、浴缸、坐浴盆、水廁盆、水廁水箱、尿廁及類似衛生裝置</b>		<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures</b>	
	6910 1000	- 瓷製	個	- Of porcelain or china	C62
	6910 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>6911</b>		<b>瓷餐具、廚房器具、其他家庭及梳洗用品</b>		<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china</b>	
	6911 1000	- 餐具及廚房器具	公斤	- Tableware and kitchenware	KGM
	6911 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6912</b>	6912 0000	<b>陶瓷餐具、廚房器具、其他家庭及梳洗用品，瓷製的除外</b>	公斤	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>	KGM
<b>6913</b>		<b>小雕像及其他裝飾用陶瓷製品</b>		<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles</b>	
	6913 1000	- 瓷製	公斤	- Of porcelain or china	KGM
	6913 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>6914</b>		<b>其他陶瓷製品</b>		<b>Other ceramic articles</b>	
	6914 1000	- 瓷製	-	- Of porcelain or china	-
	6914 9000	- 其他	-	- Other	-

**第七十章**  
**玻璃及玻璃製品**

**Chapter 70**  
**Glass and glassware**

**註釋****Notes**

## 1. 本章並不包括：

- (a) 項目 3207 內的貨品（例如能玻璃化的搪瓷及釉、玻璃料、其他成粉狀、粒狀或片狀的玻璃）；
- (b) 第七十一章的製品（例如仿首飾）；
- (c) 項目 8544 內的光導纖維纜、絕緣體（項目 8546）或絕緣材料的配件（項目 8547）；
- (d) 第九十章的光導纖維，經光學方法加工的光學元件、皮下注射器、假眼、溫度計、氣壓計、液體比重計或其他製品；
- (e) 項目 9405 內的有永久固定光源的燈及照明裝設、燈光招牌、燈光名牌或類似物或其零件；
- (f) 第九十五章的玩具、遊戲、運動必需品、聖誕樹飾物或其他製品（但不包括洋娃娃或第九十五章的其他物品用的無機動裝置的玻璃眼球）；或
- (g) 第九十六章的鈕扣、保溫瓶、香水或類似噴霧器或其他製品。

## 2. 就項目 7003, 7004 及 7005 而言：

- (a) 玻璃在退火前經過的各種工序，都不視為「經加工」；
- (b) 玻璃裁成一定形狀並不影響其作為片歸類；
- (c) 「吸收、反射或非反射層」指一層在顯微鏡下才可見的薄金屬或化合物（例如金屬氧化物）塗層，可以吸收例如紅外線或提高玻璃的反射性能，同時仍然保留一定的透明或半透明度；或可防止光線在玻璃表面的反射。

## 3. 項目 7006 內的產品，無論是否具備製品的特性，亦歸屬該分類。

## 4. 就項目 7019 而言，「玻璃棉」指：

- (a) 以重量計，二氧化矽含量不少於 60% 的礦棉；
- (b) 以重量計，二氧化矽含量少於 60%，但鹼性氧化物（氧化鉀或氧化鈉）含量超過 5% 或氧化硼含量超過 2% 的礦棉。

不符合上述規定的礦棉則歸於項目 6806。

## 5. 在整本分類冊內，「玻璃」一詞包括熔凝石英及熔凝矽石。

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- (c) Optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
- (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
- (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
- (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

## 2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

- (a) glass is not regarded as 'worked' by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
- (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
- (c) the expression 'absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer' means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

## 3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

## 4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression 'glass wool' means:

- (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
- (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.

## 5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression 'glass' includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

## 分項註釋

## Subheading Note

1. 就分項 7013 22、7013 33、7013 41 及 7013 91 而言，「鉛水晶」一詞僅指以重量計，最低限度有 24% 氧化鉛含量的玻璃。

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression 'lead crystal' means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7001	7001 0000	碎玻璃及其他玻璃廢料及碎料；玻璃塊料	公斤	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	KGM
7002		玻璃球（項目 7018 內的小球狀玻璃除外）、棒或管，未加工		<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked</b>	
	7002 1000	- 球	公斤	- Balls	KGM
	7002 2000	- 棒	公斤	- Rods	KGM
		- 管：		- Tube:	
	7002 3100	- - 用熔凝石英及其他熔凝硅石製	公斤	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	KGM
	7002 3200	- - 用其他玻璃製，在攝氏 0 至 300 度的溫度範圍內其線性膨脹系數不超過每開爾文 $5 \times 10^{-6}$	公斤	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	KGM
	7002 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
7003		鑄製及軋製的玻璃片或型材，無論是否有吸收、反射或非反射層，但未經其他方法加工		<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	
		- 非夾絲片：		- Non-wired sheets:	
	7003 1200	- - 整件着色（本體着色）、不透明、鑲色或有吸收、反射或非反射層	平方米	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	MTK
	7003 1900	- - 其他	平方米	- - Other	MTK
	7003 2000	- 夾絲片	平方米	- Wired sheets	MTK
	7003 3000	- 型材	平方米	- Profiles	MTK
7004		拉製及吹製玻璃片，無論是否有吸收、反射或非反射層，但未經其他方法加工		<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	
	7004 2000	- 玻璃，整件着色（本體着色）、不透明、鑲色或有吸收、反射或非反射層	平方米	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	MTK
	7004 9000	- 其他玻璃	平方米	- Other glass	MTK
7005		浮法玻璃片及表面研磨或磨光玻璃片，無論是否有吸收、反射或非反射層，但未經其他方法加工		<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked</b>	
	7005 1000	- 有吸收、反射或非反射層的非夾絲玻璃	平方米	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	MTK
		- 其他非夾絲玻璃：		- Other non-wired glass:	
	7005 2100	- - 整件着色（本體着色）、不透明、鑲色、或僅表面研磨	平方米	- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	MTK
	7005 2900	- - 其他	平方米	- - Other	MTK
	7005 3000	- 夾絲玻璃	平方米	- Wired glass	MTK

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7006	7006 0000	項目 7003、7004 或 7005 內的經彎曲、邊緣加工、刻花、鑽孔、上搪瓷或用其他方法加工，但未用其他材料鑲框或裝配	公斤	<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	KGM
7007		鋼化（回火處理）或層壓玻璃製的安全玻璃		<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass</b>	
		- 鋼化（回火處理）安全玻璃：		- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
		- - 尺碼及形狀適合安裝於車輛、航空器、航天器或船舶上：		- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
	7007 1110	- - - 尺碼及形狀適合安裝於航空器、航天器或船舶上	公斤	- - - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	KGM
	7007 1190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7007 1900	- - 其他	平方米	- - Other	MTK
		- 層壓安全玻璃：		- Laminated safety glass:	
	7007 2100	- - 尺碼及形狀適合安裝於車輛、航空器、航天器或船舶上	公斤	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	KGM
	7007 2900	- - 其他	平方米	- - Other	MTK
7008	7008 0000	多層隔溫、隔音玻璃組件	公斤	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	KGM
7009		玻璃鏡，無論是否裝有鑲框，包括後視鏡		<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors</b>	
	7009 1000	- 車輛後視鏡	公斤	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7009 9100	- - 未鑲框	公斤	- - Unframed	KGM
	7009 9200	- - 經鑲框	公斤	- - Framed	KGM
7010		玻璃製的壺、瓶、長頸瓶、闊口瓶、罐、管形瓶、安瓿及其他玻璃容器，供運送或裝載貨物用；玻璃保藏罐；玻璃塞子、塞蓋及其他封口器		<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass</b>	
	7010 1000	- 安瓿	公斤	- Ampoules	KGM
	7010 2000	- 玻璃塞子、塞蓋及其他封口器	公斤	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7010 9010	- - - 容積超過 1 升	公斤	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 l	KGM
	7010 9020	- - - 容積超過 0.33 升但不超過 1 升	公斤	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 l but not exceeding 1 l	KGM
	7010 9030	- - - 容積超過 0.15 升但不超過 0.33 升	公斤	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 l but not exceeding 0.33 l	KGM
	7010 9040	- - - 容積不超過 0.15 升	公斤	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 l	KGM
7011		製電燈、陰極射線管或類似物用的未裝有配件的開口玻璃外殼（包括燈泡及管）及其玻璃零件		<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like</b>	
	7011 1000	- 製電燈用	公斤	- For electric lighting	KGM
	7011 2000	- 製陰極射線管用	公斤	- For cathode-ray tubes	KGM
	7011 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7013</b>		供餐桌、廚房、廁所、辦公室、室內裝飾或類似用途的玻璃器皿（項目 7010 或 7018 內的除外）		<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)</b>	
	7013 1000	- 玻璃陶瓷製 - 高腳杯子，但玻璃陶瓷製的除外：	公斤	- Of glass-ceramics - Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	KGM
	7013 2200	- - 鉛水晶製	公斤	- - Of lead crystal	KGM
	7013 2800	- - 其他 - 其他杯子，但玻璃陶瓷製的除外：	公斤	- - Other - Other drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics:	KGM
	7013 3300	- - 鉛水晶製	公斤	- - Of lead crystal	KGM
	7013 3700	- - 其他 - 供餐桌（杯子除外）或廚房用的玻璃器皿，但玻璃陶瓷製的除外：	公斤	- - Other - Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	KGM
	7013 4100	- - 鉛水晶製	公斤	- - Of lead crystal	KGM
	7013 4200	- - 玻璃製，其線性膨脹系數在攝氏 0 度至 300 度的溫度範圍內不超過每開爾文 $5 \times 10^{-6}$	公斤	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	KGM
	7013 4900	- - 其他 - 其他玻璃器皿：	公斤	- - Other - Other glassware:	KGM
	7013 9100	- - 鉛水晶製	公斤	- - Of lead crystal	KGM
	7013 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7014</b>	7014 0000	未經光學方法加工的玻璃信號器及玻璃光學元件（項目 7015 內的除外）	公斤	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>	KGM
<b>7015</b>		鐘錶玻璃及類似玻璃，呈弧面、彎曲、凹形或類似形狀但未經光學方法加工的非視力矯正或視力矯正用眼鏡玻璃；供製造這類玻璃的凹面圓形及扇形玻璃		<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses</b>	
	7015 1000	- 視力矯正用眼鏡玻璃	公斤	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	KGM
	7015 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7016</b>		建築工程用的鋪地或鋪牆塊、板、磚、方塊、瓦片及其他壓製或模製玻璃製品，無論是否夾絲；供鑲嵌或類似裝飾用的立方體玻璃及其他玻璃小件，無論是否有襯背；鉛條窗玻璃及類似物；塊狀、板狀、片狀、殼狀或類似形狀的多孔或泡沫玻璃		<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms</b>	
	7016 1000	- 供鑲嵌或類似裝飾用的立方體玻璃及其他玻璃小件，無論是否有襯背	公斤	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	KGM
	7016 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7017</b>		實驗室、衛生或配藥用玻璃器皿，無論是否刻度或標量		<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated</b>	



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7017 1000	- 熔凝石英或其他熔凝硅石製	公斤	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	KGM
	7017 2000	- 其他玻璃製，在攝氏 0 至 300 度的溫度範圍內其線性膨脹系數不超過每開爾文 $5 \times 10^{-6}$	公斤	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	KGM
	7017 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7018</b>		<b>玻璃珠、仿製珍珠、仿製寶石或半寶石及類似玻璃小件，及其製品，仿首飾除外；玻璃眼，醫用假眼除外；燒拉玻璃小雕像及其他裝飾品，但仿首飾除外；直徑不超過 1 毫米的微型球狀玻璃</b>		<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter</b>	
	7018 1000	- 玻璃珠、仿製珍珠、仿製寶石或半寶石及類似玻璃小件	公斤	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	KGM
	7018 2000	- 直徑不超過 1 毫米的微型球狀玻璃	公斤	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	KGM
	7018 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7019</b>		<b>玻璃纖維（包括玻璃棉）及其製品（例如紗、梭織物）</b>		<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics)</b>	
		- 梳條、粗紗、紗及切斷股：		- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
	7019 1100	- - 切斷股，長度不超過 50 毫米	公斤	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	KGM
	7019 1200	- - 粗紗	公斤	- - Rovings	KGM
	7019 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 薄片（巴里紗）、網、蓆、墊、板及類似無紡織物產品：		- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
	7019 3100	- - 蓆	公斤	- - Mats	KGM
	7019 3200	- - 薄片（巴里紗）	公斤	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	KGM
	7019 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7019 4000	- 粗紗梭織物	公斤	- Woven fabrics of rovings	KGM
		- 其他梭織物：		- Other woven fabrics:	
	7019 5100	- - 其闊度不超過 30 厘米	公斤	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	KGM
	7019 5200	- - 闊度超過 30 厘米的連續長纖維平紋梭織物，重量少於每平方米 250 克，每支單紗粗細不超過 136 特克斯	公斤	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	KGM
	7019 5900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7019 9000	- 其他	-	- Other	-
<b>7020</b>		<b>其他玻璃製品</b>		<b>Other articles of glass</b>	
	7020 0010	- - - 導電玻璃	公斤	- - - Conductivity glass	KGM
	7020 0020	- - - 真空保溫瓶或其他真空保溫器用的玻璃膽	公斤	- - - Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels	KGM
	7020 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

## 第十四類

## SECTION XIV

珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、貴金屬、  
包貴金屬的金屬及其製品；仿首飾；錢幣

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS  
CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

## 第七十一章

## Chapter 71

珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、貴金屬、  
包貴金屬的金屬及其製品；仿首飾；錢幣

Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones,  
precious metals, metals clad with precious metal,  
and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 根據第六類註釋 1 (a) 的規定，及除下文另有規定外，本章所有製品包括整件或部分以：
  - (a) 珍珠或養珠或寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）製，或
  - (b) 貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製的，均應歸入本章。
2. (A) 項目 7113, 7114 及 7115 不包括貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬，僅在其中佔小量成分的製品，諸如小配件或小裝飾品（例如花押字、金屬箍及框邊），上述註釋(b)段也不適用於這些製品 (\*)。
- (B) 項目 7116 不包括含貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製品（倘只屬小量成分的除外）。
3. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 貴金屬汞齊、或膠態貴金屬（項目 2843）；
  - (b) 第三十章的經消毒的外科用縫合材料、補牙填料及其他貨品；
  - (c) 第三十二章的貨品（例如陶瓷彩料）；
  - (d) 支承催化劑（項目 3815）；
  - (e) 第四十二章註釋 3 (B) 所提及的項目 4202 或 4203 內的製品；
  - (f) 項目 4303 或 4304 內的製品；
  - (g) 第十一類的貨物（紡織原料及紡織品）；
  - (h) 第六十四或六十五章的鞋履、帽類或其他製品；
  - (ij) 第六十六章的雨傘、手杖或其他製品；
  - (k) 第八十二章或項目 6804 或 6805 內含寶石或半寶石（天然或合成）塵或粉末的磨料；第八十二章中帶有寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）工作部件的製品；第十六類的機械、機械用具、電氣用品及其零件。除未鑲嵌加工的藍寶石及觸針用的鑽石外（項目 8522），其餘整件是用寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）製的製品及部件，則仍歸屬本章；

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. (A) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles (\*).
- (B) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - (d) Supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - (e) Articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
  - (f) Articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - (g) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - (h) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - (ij) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - (k) Abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);

(\*) 本註釋有劃線部分乃視乎情況而定，並非強制性規定。

(\*) The underlined portion of this Note constitutes an optional text.

- (l) 第九十、九十一或九十二章的製品（科學儀器、鐘錶、樂器）；
- (m) 武器或其零件（第九十三章）；
- (n) 第九十五章註釋 2 所包括的製品；
- (o) 根據第九十六章註釋 4 應歸入該章的製品；或
- (p) 雕刻品及雕塑原件（項目 9703），收藏品（項目 9705）或超過一百年的古董（項目 9706），但珍珠、養珠、寶石或半寶石除外。
4. (A) 「貴金屬」一詞指銀、黃金及鉑。
- (B) 「鉑」一詞指鉑、銱、銱、銱及鉑。
- (C) 「寶石或半寶石」一詞不包括第九十六章註釋 2 (b) 所述的任何物質。
5. 就本章而言，任何含貴金屬的合金（包括燒結混合物及金屬互化物），如果其中一種貴金屬含量，以重量計達 2%，應視作貴金屬合金。所有貴金屬合金須按下述規則分類：
- (a) 以重量計，含鉑量達 2% 或以上的合金，應視作鉑合金；
- (b) 以重量計，含黃金量達 2% 或以上而不含鉑或含鉑量少於 2% 的合金，應視作黃金合金；
- (c) 其餘以重量計，含銀量達 2% 或以上的合金，應視作銀合金。
6. 除文內另有規定外，分類冊內所指的貴金屬或某種特別的貴金屬，則同時包括根據上文註釋 5 的規定視作貴金屬合金或該種特別合金的合金，但不包括包貴金屬的金屬、鍍貴金屬的賤金屬或非金屬。
7. 在整本分類冊內，「包貴金屬的金屬」是指以金屬為底，其中一面或多面以焊接、銅焊、熔接、熱軋或類似機械方法蓋上貴金屬的材料。除文內另有規定外，該詞亦包括鑲有貴金屬的賤金屬。
8. 根據第六類註釋 1 (a) 的規定，符合項目 7112 所描述的物品，均應歸入該項目而非本分類冊內的其他項目。
9. 就項目 7113 而言，「首飾」是指：
- (a) 任何細小的個人飾物（例如戒指、手鐲、項鍊、胸針、耳環、錶鏈、錶鏈墜飾、垂飾、領帶別針、袖口扣、飾鈕、宗教或其他紀念章及徽章）；及
- (b) 通常放在口袋、手袋或隨身攜帶的個人用品（例如雪茄盒或煙盒、鼻煙盒、口香糖或藥丸盒、粉盒、鏈袋或念珠）。
- (l) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
- (m) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
- (n) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
- (o) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
- (p) Original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. (A) The expression 'precious metal' means silver, gold and platinum.
- (B) The expression 'platinum' means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
- (C) The expression 'precious or semi-precious stones' does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
- (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
- (b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
- (c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression 'metal clad with precious metal' means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression 'articles of jewellery' means:
- (a) Any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
- (b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

這些製品可以結合或鑲嵌，例如結合或鑲嵌珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石、合成或再造寶石或半寶石、龜甲、珍珠母、獸牙、天然或再造琥珀、煤玉或珊瑚。

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. 就項目 7114 而言，「金器」或「銀器」包括裝飾品、餐具、潔具、吸煙用品，以及其他家庭、辦公室或宗教用品。
11. 就項目 7117 而言，「仿首飾」指根據上述註釋 9 (a) 界定為首飾的（但不包括項目 9606 內的鈕扣及其他製品，以及項目 9615 內的梳、髮夾或類似物及髮針），但不得附有珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）、貴金屬（作為鍍層或只含小量成分的除外）或包貴金屬的金屬。

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression 'articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares' includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression 'imitation jewellery' means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

#### 分項註釋

#### Subheading Notes

1. 就分項 7106 10、7108 11、7110 11、7110 21、7110 31 及 7110 41 而言，「粉末」及「粉末狀」乃指以重量計，其中 90% 或以上可通過孔眼 0.5 毫米的篩格的產品。
2. 縱使本章註釋 4 (B) 另有規定，就分項 7110 11 及 7110 19 而言，「鉑」一詞，並不包括銱、鐵、鈮、銻或鈦。
3. 以項目 7110 內分項的合金分類而言，每種合金均是按以重量計含量較其他成分為高的金屬、鉑、鈮、銻、銱、鐵或鈦而分類。

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions 'powder' and 'in powder form' mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression 'platinum' does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		I. 珍珠或養珠及寶石或半寶石		I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES	
7101		珍珠或養珠，無論是否加工或分級，但未成串或鑲嵌；珍珠或養珠，暫穿成串以方便運輸		<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
	7101 1000	- 天然珍珠	克	- Natural pearls	GRM
		- 養珠：		- Cultured pearls:	
	7101 2100	- - 未加工	-	- - Unworked	-
	7101 2200	- - 經加工	-	- - Worked	-
7102		鑽石，無論是否加工，但未鑲嵌		<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set</b>	
	7102 1000	- 未分類	克拉 (十進制)	- Unsorted	CTM
		- 工業用：		- Industrial:	
	7102 2100	- - 未加工或經簡單鋸開、割開或粗磨	克拉 (十進制)	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CTM
	7102 2900	- - 其他	克拉 (十進制)	- - Other	CTM
		- 非工業用：		- Non-industrial:	
	7102 3100	- - 未加工或經簡單鋸開、割開或粗磨	克拉 (十進制)	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	CTM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	7102 3910	--- 每顆重 1 克拉（十進制）以下	克拉（十進制）	--- Of less than 1 carat (metric) per piece	CTM
	7102 3920	--- 每顆重 1 克拉（十進制）或以上	克拉（十進制）	--- Of 1 or more than 1 carat (metric) per piece	CTM
<b>7103</b>		<b>寶石（鑽石除外）及半寶石，無論是否加工及分級，但未成串或鑲嵌；未分等的寶石（鑽石除外）及半寶石，暫穿成串以方便運輸</b>		<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones, (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
		- 未加工或經簡單鋸開或粗略成形：		- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:	
	7103 1010	--- 玉	—	--- Jade	-
	7103 1020	--- 紅寶石	—	--- Rubies	-
	7103 1030	--- 藍寶石	—	--- Sapphires	-
	7103 1040	--- 綠寶石	—	--- Emeralds	-
	7103 1050	--- 蛋白石	—	--- Opals	-
	7103 1060	--- 孔雀石	—	--- Malachite	-
	7103 1070	--- 瑪瑙	—	--- Agate	-
	7103 1090	--- 其他	—	--- Other	-
		- 經其他加工：		- Otherwise worked:	
		-- 紅寶石、藍寶石及綠寶石：		-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds:	
	7103 9110	--- 紅寶石	—	--- Rubies	-
	7103 9120	--- 藍寶石	—	--- Sapphires	-
	7103 9130	--- 綠寶石	—	--- Emeralds	-
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	7103 9910	--- 玉	—	--- Jade	-
	7103 9920	--- 蛋白石	—	--- Opals	-
	7103 9930	--- 孔雀石	—	--- Malachite	-
	7103 9940	--- 瑪瑙	—	--- Agate	-
	7103 9990	--- 其他	—	--- Other	-
<b>7104</b>		<b>合成或再造寶石或半寶石，無論是否加工或分級，但未成串或鑲嵌；未分級的合成或再造寶石或半寶石，暫穿成串以方便運輸</b>		<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport</b>	
	7104 1000	- 壓電石英	克	- Piezo-electric quartz	GRM
	7104 2000	- 其他，未加工或只經割開或粗略定形	克	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	GRM
	7104 9000	- 其他	克	- Other	GRM
<b>7105</b>		<b>天然或合成寶石或半寶石塵及粉末</b>		<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones</b>	
	7105 1000	- 鑽石塵粉	—	- Of diamonds	-
	7105 9000	- 其他	—	- Other	-
		<b>II. 貴金屬及包貴金屬的金屬</b>		<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>	
<b>7106</b>		<b>銀（包括鍍金或鍍鉑的銀），未鍛造或半製成或粉末狀</b>		<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
	7106 1000	- 粉末	公斤	- Powder	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7106 9100	-- 未鍛造	公斤	-- Unwrought	KGM
	7106 9200	-- 半製成	公斤	-- Semi-manufactured	KGM
<b>7107</b>	7107 0000	<b>包銀的賤金屬，半製成後未經進一步加工</b>	公斤	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	KGM
<b>7108</b>		<b>黃金（包括鍍鉑的黃金），未鍛造或半製成狀，或粉末狀</b>		<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
		- 非貨幣：		- Non-monetary:	
	7108 1100	-- 粉末	公斤	-- Powder	KGM
		-- 其他未鍛造狀：		-- Other unwrought forms:	
	7108 1210	--- 黃金條，純度達 995.0 或以上	公斤	--- Gold bars of fineness 995.0 or above	KGM
	7108 1290	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	7108 1300	-- 其他半製成狀	公斤	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	KGM
		- 貨幣：		- Monetary:	
	7108 2010	--- 黃金條，純度達 995.0 或以上	公斤	--- Gold bars of fineness 995.0 or above	KGM
	7108 2090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>7109</b>	7109 0000	<b>賤金屬或銀，包黃金，半製成後未經進一步加工</b>	公斤	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	KGM
<b>7110</b>		<b>鉑，未鍛造或半製成狀，或粉末狀</b>		<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form</b>	
		- 鉑：		- Platinum:	
	7110 1100	-- 未鍛造或粉末狀	公斤	-- Unwrought or in powder form	KGM
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	7110 1910	--- 板及片	公斤	--- Plates and sheets	KGM
	7110 1990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
		- 鈀：		- Palladium:	
	7110 2100	-- 未鍛造或粉末狀	公斤	-- Unwrought or in powder form	KGM
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	7110 2910	--- 板及片	公斤	--- Plates and sheets	KGM
	7110 2990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
		- 銠：		- Rhodium:	
	7110 3100	-- 未鍛造或粉末狀	公斤	-- Unwrought or in powder form	KGM
	7110 3900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 銱、銱或銱：		- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
	7110 4100	-- 未鍛造或粉末狀	公斤	-- Unwrought or in powder form	KGM
	7110 4900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>7111</b>	7111 0000	<b>賤金屬、銀或黃金，包鉑，半製成後未經進一步加工</b>	公斤	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	KGM
<b>7112</b>		<b>貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬廢料及碎屑；其他含貴金屬或貴金屬混合物的廢料及碎屑，主要用於回收貴金屬</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal</b>	
	7112 3000	- 含貴金屬或貴金屬化合物的礦灰	公斤	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7112 9100	-- 黃金廢料及碎屑，包括包黃金的金屬，但不包括含其他貴金屬的碎屑	公斤	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7112 9200	-- 鉑廢料及碎屑，包括包鉑的金屬，但不包括含其他貴金屬的碎屑	公斤	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	KGM
	7112 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		III. 首飾、金器及銀器及其他製品		III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES	
<b>7113</b>		<b>首飾及其零件，用貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製</b>		<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
		-- 貴金屬製，無論是否鍍或包貴金屬：		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
		-- 銀製，無論是否鍍或包其他貴金屬：		-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	
	7113 1110	--- 鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1190	--- 其他	克	--- Other	GRM
		-- 其他貴金屬製，無論是否鍍或包貴金屬：		-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7113 1911	--- 黃金製，鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Of gold, diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1919	--- 黃金製，非鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Of gold, not diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1921	--- 鉑製，鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Of platinum, diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1929	--- 鉑製，非鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Of platinum, not diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1991	--- 其他，鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Other, diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 1999	--- 其他，非鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Other, not diamond mounted or set	GRM
		-- 以賤金屬為底的包貴金屬製：		- Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
	7113 2010	--- 鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Diamond mounted or set	GRM
	7113 2090	--- 非鑲嵌鑽石	克	--- Not diamond mounted or set	GRM
<b>7114</b>		<b>金器或銀器及其零件，用貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製</b>		<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
		-- 貴金屬製，無論是否鍍或包貴金屬：		- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7114 1100	-- 銀製，無論是否鍍或包其他貴金屬	克	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	GRM
		-- 其他貴金屬製，無論是否鍍或包貴金屬：		-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
	7114 1910	--- 黃金製	克	--- Of gold	GRM
	7114 1920	--- 其他	克	--- Other	GRM
	7114 2000	-- 以賤金屬為底的包貴金屬製	克	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	GRM
<b>7115</b>		<b>其他貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製品</b>		<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
	7115 1000	-- 金屬絲布或格柵形狀的鉑催化劑	公斤	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	KGM
		-- 其他：		- Other:	
	7115 9010	--- 工業或實驗室用	公斤	--- For industrial or laboratory use	KGM
	7115 9090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>7116</b>		<b>珍珠或養珠製品、寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）製品</b>		<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)</b>	
	7116 1000	-- 珍珠或養珠製	公斤	- Of natural or cultured pearls	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7116 2000	- 寶石或半寶石(天然、合成或再造)製	公斤	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	KGM
<b>7117</b>		<b>仿首飾</b>		<b>Imitation jewellery</b>	
		- 賤金屬製, 無論是否鍍貴金屬:		- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
	7117 1100	- - 袖口扣及飾鈕	公斤	- - Cuff-links and studs	KGM
	7117 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7117 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7118</b>		<b>錢幣</b>		<b>Coin</b>	
		- 錢幣(金幣除外), 非法定貨幣:		- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	
	7118 1010	- - - 銀製	克	- - - Of silver	GRM
	7118 1090	- - - 其他	克	- - - Other	GRM
	7118 9000	- 其他	克	- Other	GRM



## 第十五類

## 賤金屬及賤金屬製品

## 註釋

1. 本類並不包括：
  - (a) 以金屬薄片或粉末為主要成分的調製油漆、油墨或其他產品（項目 3207 至 3210、3212、3213 或 3215）；
  - (b) 鈾鐵或其他引火合金（項目 3606）；
  - (c) 項目 6506 或 6507 內的帽類或其部件；
  - (d) 項目 6603 內的雨傘骨或其他製品；
  - (e) 第七十一章的貨品（例如貴金屬合金、包貴金屬的賤金屬、仿首飾）；
  - (f) 第十六類的製品（機械、機械用具及電動設備）；
  - (g) 已裝配的鐵路或電車軌道（項目 8608）或第十七類的其他製品（車輛、船舶、航空器）；
  - (h) 第十八類的儀器或器具，包括鐘錶彈簧；
  - (ij) 做彈藥用的鉛彈（項目 9306）或其他第十九類的製品（武器及彈藥）；
  - (k) 第九十四章的製品（例如傢具、褥墊支撐物、燈及照明裝設、燈光招牌、預裝裝配式建築物）；
  - (l) 第九十五章的製品（例如玩具、遊戲、運動必需品等）；
  - (m) 第九十六章（雜類製品）的手篩、鈕扣、筆、鉛筆杆、筆嘴及其他製品；或
  - (n) 第九十七章的製品（例如藝術品）。

2. 在整本分類冊內，「通用零件」是指：

- (a) 項目 7307、7312、7315、7317 或 7318 內製品及其他類似的賤金屬製品；
- (b) 賤金屬彈簧及彈簧片，但鐘錶彈簧（項目 9114）除外；及
- (c) 項目 8301、8302、8308、8310 內的製品，及項目 8306 內的賤金屬框架及鏡。

在第七十三至七十六章及第七十八至八十二章內（項目 7315 除外）的貨物零件並不包括上文所指的通用零件。

除前段及第八十三章註釋 1 另有規定外，第七十二至七十六章及七十八至八十一章並不包括第八十二或八十三章載列的製品。

3. 在整本分類冊內，「賤金屬」是指：鋼、鐵、銅、鎳、鋁、鉛、鋅、錫、鎢、鉬、鈹、鎂、鈷、鈹、鎳、鈦、鈳、銻、錳、鈹、鉻、鍍、鈳、鉛、銻、鈮（鈹）、銻及銻。
4. 在整本分類冊內，「金屬陶瓷」是指含金屬成分和陶瓷成分的極微不均勻結合物的產品。「金屬陶瓷」包括燒結金屬碳化物（與金屬燒結的金屬碳化物）。

## SECTION XV

## BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

## Notes

1. This Section does not cover:
  - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
  - (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
  - (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
  - (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression ‘parts of general use’ means:

- (a) Articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
- (c) Articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression ‘base metals’ means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term ‘cermets’ means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term ‘cermets’ includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. 合金分類方法（第七十二及七十四章所指的鐵合金及母合金除外）：
- 賤金屬合金乃視乎以重量計，何種金屬含量較其他金屬為重，則歸列為該金屬的合金；
  - 由本類所載列的賤金屬及不歸屬本類範圍內的元素所組成的合金，如所含金屬總重量相等於或超過所含其他元素的總重量，則列為本類賤金屬的合金；
  - 在本類內「合金」包括金屬粉末燒結化合物、熔化而成的不均勻緊密混合物（金屬陶瓷除外）及金屬互化物。
6. 除文內另有規定外，本分類冊內所指的賤金屬包括按上文註釋 5 分類方法而列為該金屬合金的合金。
7. 合成製品分類方法：
- 除項目內另有規定外，含兩種或以上賤金屬的賤金屬製品（包括根據闡釋準則列為賤金屬製品的混合材料製品），及視乎何種金屬含量較其他金屬為重，而歸列為該種賤金屬製品。
- 就這方面而言：
- 鋼、鐵或不同類別的鋼、鐵均視作同一類金屬；
  - 根據註釋 5 而歸類為某種金屬的合金，應視作完全由該金屬組成；及
  - 項目 8113 內的金屬陶瓷應視作單一賤金屬。
8. 在本類內，下列名詞作如下解釋：
- 廢料及碎料**  
從製造金屬或金屬機械加工而得的金屬廢料及碎料，以及由於受到破損、割切、磨損或其他原因而不能使用的金屬物品。
  - 粉末**  
以重量計，其中 90% 或以上可通過孔眼 1 毫米的篩格的產品。
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
- An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - In this Section the term 'alloys' includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:
- Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.
- For this purpose:
- Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
  - A cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- Waste and scrap**  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - Powders**  
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## 第七十二章

### 鋼、鐵

#### 註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋，註釋 (d)、(e) 及 (f) 則適用於整本分類冊：
- 生鐵**  
不能鍛鑄至實用程度的碳鐵合金，含碳量以重量計在 2% 以上，並可能含一種或多種下列含量限制的其他元素：
    - 鉻含量不超過 10%
    - 錳含量不超過 6%
    - 磷含量不超過 3%
    - 硅含量不超過 8%

## Chapter 72

### Iron and steel

#### Notes

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- Pig iron**  
Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:
    - not more than 10% of chromium
    - not more than 6% of manganese
    - not more than 3% of phosphorus
    - not more than 8% of silicon

- 其他元素總含量不超過 10%。
- (b) **鏡鐵**  
碳鐵合金，含錳量以重量計在 6% 以上，但不超過 30%，除此之外，其他元素含量完全符合上文 (a) 段的規定。
- (c) **鐵合金**  
錠狀、塊狀、團狀或類似原始形狀的合金，或形狀為經連續鑄造而成的合金，以及粒狀或粉狀合金，無論是否黏結而成。在製造其他合金時，此等合金常用作添加劑，或在鋼鐵冶金過程中用作脫氧劑、脫硫劑或類似用途。此等合金通常均不能鍛鑄至實用程度，同時，以重量計，含 4% 或以上的鐵元素及以下一種或多種的元素：
- 鉻含量超過 10%
  - 錳含量超過 30%
  - 磷含量超過 3%
  - 硅含量超過 8%
  - 其他元素總含量超過 10%，但不包括碳，而含銅量則以最多不超過 10% 為限。
- (d) **鋼**  
除項目 7203 以外，可鍛鑄至實用程度，而含碳量以重量計在 2% 或以下的亞鐵材料（若干成鑄件狀的除外）。不過，鉻鋼含碳量則可以較高。
- (e) **不銹鋼**  
鋼合金，以重量計含碳量在 1.2% 或以下，及含鉻量在 10.5% 或以上，無論是否含有其他元素。
- (f) **其他合金鋼**  
不符合不銹鋼定義的鋼，及含下列其中一種或多種元素，含量以重量計符合下列比例所示：
- 鋁含量在 0.3% 或以上
  - 硼含量在 0.0008% 或以上
  - 鉻含量在 0.3% 或以上
  - 鈷含量在 0.3% 或以上
  - 銅含量在 0.4% 或以上
  - 鉛含量在 0.4% 或以上
  - 錳含量在 1.65% 或以上
  - 鉬含量在 0.08% 或以上
  - 鎳含量在 0.3% 或以上
  - 鈮含量在 0.06% 或以上
  - 硅含量在 0.6% 或以上
  - 鈦含量在 0.05% 或以上
  - 鎢含量在 0.3% 或以上
  - 釩含量在 0.1% 或以上
  - 銻含量在 0.05% 或以上
  - 其他元素（硫、磷、碳及氮除外），個別含量在 0.1% 或以上。
- (g) **再熔鋼鐵廢錠**  
粗略鑄成錠狀無縮孔或冒口，或成塊形，表面有明顯瑕疵及不符合生鐵、鏡鐵或鐵合金所含化學成分的產品。
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.
- (b) **Spiegeleisen**  
Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.
- (c) **Ferro-alloys**  
Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:
- more than 10% of chromium
  - more than 30% of manganese
  - more than 3% of phosphorus
  - more than 8% of silicon
  - a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.
- (d) **Steel**  
Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.
- (e) **Stainless steel**  
Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.
- (f) **Other alloy steel**  
Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:
- 0.3% or more of aluminium
  - 0.0008% or more of boron
  - 0.3% or more of chromium
  - 0.3% or more of cobalt
  - 0.4% or more of copper
  - 0.4% or more of lead
  - 1.65% or more of manganese
  - 0.08% or more of molybdenum
  - 0.3% or more of nickel
  - 0.06% or more of niobium
  - 0.6% or more of silicon
  - 0.05% or more of titanium
  - 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
  - 0.1% or more of vanadium
  - 0.05% or more of zirconium
  - 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.
- (g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**  
Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

- (h) **顆粒**  
以重量計，90% 以下可穿過孔眼 1 毫米的篩格及其中 90% 或以上可穿過孔眼 5 毫米的篩格的產品。
- (ij) **半製成品**  
經連續鑄造的實心節材產品，無論是否經初步熱軋；及除經熱軋或粗略鍛造成形外，未有進一步加工的其他實心節材產品，包括角材、型材或節材用的坯件。  
此等製品並非成卷狀。
- (k) **平板軋材**  
實心長方形（正方形除外）橫截面經軋軋而成的產品，而不符合上文(ij)定義，產品形狀為：  
- 連續重疊的卷材，或  
- 直長形，如其厚度少於 4.75 毫米，則闊度最少為厚度的十倍，如厚度為 4.75 毫米或以上，其闊度則應超過 150 毫米及最少為厚度的兩倍。  
平板軋材，包括附有直接因軋軋而造成的浮雕圖紋（例如：槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的產品，以及經鑽孔、起波紋或經打磨的產品，但此等產品必須並未因此而具有其他項內製品或產品的特性。  
平板軋材，除長方形及正方形外，不論尺寸，均歸類為闊 600 毫米或以上的產品，但此等產品必須並未具有其他項內製品或產品的特性。
- (l) **不規則地盤繞成卷狀的熱軋棒及杆**  
不規則地盤繞成卷狀的熱軋產品，其實心橫截面成圓形、弓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或其他凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。此等產品可能有壓痕、稜紋、槽紋或其他在軋軋過程中造成的變形（鋼筋）。
- (m) **其他棒及杆**  
不符合上文 (ij)，(k) 或 (l)，或線定義的產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、弓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或其他凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。此等產品可能：  
- 有壓痕、稜紋、槽紋或其他在軋軋過程中造成的變形（鋼筋）；  
- 在軋軋後扭曲。
- (n) **角材，型材及節材**  
不符合上文 (ij)，(k)，(l) 或 (m)，或線定義，而其全長橫截面均為形狀劃一的實心產品。  
第七十二章並不包括項目 7301 或 7302 內的產品。
- (h) **Granules**  
Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.
- (ij) **Semi-finished products**  
Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.  
These products are not presented in coils.
- (k) **Flat-rolled products**  
Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:  
- coils of successively superimposed layers, or  
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.  
Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.  
Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils**  
Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).
- (m) **Other bars and rods**  
Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:  
- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);  
- be twisted after rolling.
- (n) **Angles, shapes and sections**  
Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.  
Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

- (o) **線**  
冷成型，全長橫截面形狀劃一而不符合平板軋材定義的卷裝實心產品。
- (p) **空心鑽鋼**  
橫截面成各種形狀，適合鑽機用的空心棒及杆，而其橫截面最大外圍尺寸超過 15 毫米，但不超過 52 毫米，而最大內圍尺寸不超過最大外圍尺寸的一半。不符合這個定義的鋼鐵空心棒或杆應歸入項目 7304 內。

2. 包上另一種亞鐵金屬的亞鐵金屬應列為以重量計，所佔成分最大的那一種亞鐵金屬的產品。
3. 以電解沉積、壓鑄或燒結而成的鋼鐵產品，應按其形狀、成分及外形歸列本章同類熱軋產品所屬項內。

#### 分項註釋

1. 在本章內下列名詞作如下解釋：

- (a) **合金生鐵**  
含有下列其中一種或一種以上元素的生鐵，元素含量以重量計如下文所示：
- 鉻含量在 0.2% 以上
  - 銅含量在 0.3% 以上
  - 鎳含量在 0.3% 以上
  - 鋁、鉬、鈦、鎢、鈳，其中任何一種元素含量在 0.1% 以上。
- (b) **非合金易切削鋼**  
非合金鋼，含有下列其中一種或一種以上元素，含量以重量計如下文所示：
- 硫含量在 0.08% 或以上
  - 鉛含量在 0.1% 或以上
  - 硒含量在 0.05% 以上
  - 碲含量在 0.01% 以上
  - 鉍含量在 0.05% 以上。
- (c) **硅電鋼**  
合金鋼，以重量計，含硅量最少為 0.6%，但不超過 6%，含碳量則不超過 0.08%。此等產品可含以重量計不超過 1% 的鋁，但不得含其他元素而其成分足以令其具有另一類合金鋼的特性。
- (d) **高速鋼**  
含鉬、鎢、鈳這三種元素中最少兩種元素，不論是否還含有其他元素，而此等元素以重量計合計含量在 7% 或以上，含碳量在 0.6% 或以上及含鉻量在 3 至 6% 的合金鋼。
- (e) **硅錳鋼**  
合金鋼以重量計含下列成分的元素：
- 碳含量不超過 0.7%，
  - 錳含量在 0.5% 或以上但不超過 1.9%，及

- (o) **Wire**  
Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.
- (p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**  
Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

#### Subheading Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Alloy pig iron**  
Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- more than 0.2% of chromium
  - more than 0.3% of copper
  - more than 0.3% of nickel
  - more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.
- (b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**  
Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:
- 0.08% or more of sulphur
  - 0.1% or more of lead
  - more than 0.05% of selenium
  - more than 0.01% of tellurium
  - more than 0.05% of bismuth.
- (c) **Silicon-electrical steel**  
Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.
- (d) **High speed steel**  
Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.
- (e) **Silico-manganese steel**  
Alloy steels containing by weight:
- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
  - 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and

- 硅含量在 0.6% 或以上但不超過 2.3%，但不得含其他元素而其成分足以令其具有另一類合金鋼的特性。

2. 項目 7202 的分項內的鐵合金分類方法，應遵守下列規定：

如某類鐵合金所含的各種合金元素只有其中一種的含量是較本章註釋 1 (c) 所定的最低百分率為高，則應視作二元合金，並歸列有關分項內（如有此分項者）；如此類推，如其中有兩種或三種合金元素超過所定的最低百分率，則應分別視作三元合金或四元合金。

就這項規定的適用範圍而言，本章註釋 1 (c) 未有特別指明的「其他元素」含量，以重量計，必須每項超過 10%。

- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1(c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified 'other elements' referred to in Chapter Note 1(c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		I. 原料；粒狀或粉狀產品		I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM	
<b>7201</b>		<b>錠狀、塊狀或其他初級形狀的生鐵及鏡鐵</b>		<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms</b>	
	7201 1000	- 非合金生鐵，以重量計含磷量在 0.5% 或以下	公斤	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	KGM
	7201 2000	- 非合金生鐵，以重量計含磷量超過 0.5%	公斤	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	KGM
	7201 5000	- 合金生鐵；鏡鐵	公斤	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	KGM
<b>7202</b>		<b>鐵合金</b>		<b>Ferro-alloys</b>	
		- 錳鐵：		- Ferro-manganese:	
	7202 1100	- - 以重量計含碳量超過 2%	公斤	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	KGM
	7202 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 硅鐵：		- Ferro-silicon:	
	7202 2100	- - 以重量計含硅量超過 55%	公斤	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	KGM
	7202 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7202 3000	- 硅錳鐵	公斤	- Ferro-silico-manganese	KGM
		- 鉻鐵：		- Ferro-chromium:	
	7202 4100	- - 以重量計含碳量超過 4%	公斤	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	KGM
	7202 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7202 5000	- 硅鉻鐵	公斤	- Ferro-silico-chromium	KGM
	7202 6000	- 鎳鐵	公斤	- Ferro-nickel	KGM
	7202 7000	- 鉬鐵	公斤	- Ferro-molybdenum	KGM
	7202 8000	- 鎢鐵及硅鎢鐵	公斤	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7202 9100	- - 鈦鐵及硅鈦鐵	公斤	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	KGM
	7202 9200	- - 釩鐵	公斤	- - Ferro-vanadium	KGM
	7202 9300	- - 鈮鐵	公斤	- - Ferro-niobium	KGM
	7202 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7203</b>		直接從鐵礦還原過程中所得的鐵產品及其他海綿狀鐵產品，成團狀、小粒狀或類似形狀；純度以重量計，最少達99.94%，成團狀、小粒狀或類似形狀的鐵		<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms</b>	
	7203 1000	- 直接從鐵礦還原過程中所得的鐵產品	公斤	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	KGM
	7203 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7204</b>		<b>鐵廢料及碎料；再熔鋼鐵廢錠</b>		<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel</b>	
	7204 1000	- 鑄鐵廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	KGM
		- 合金鋼廢料及碎料：		- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
	7204 2100	- - 不銹鋼	公斤	- - Of stainless steel	KGM
	7204 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7204 3000	- 鍍錫鋼鐵廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	KGM
		- 其他廢料及碎料：		- Other waste and scrap:	
	7204 4100	- - 車床削屑、削片、碎片、銑削廢料、鋸屑、銼屑、切屑及衝壓碎料，無論是否成捆	公斤	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	KGM
	7204 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7204 5000	- 再溶廢錠	公斤	- Remelting scrap ingots	KGM
<b>7205</b>		<b>粒狀或粉狀的生鐵、鏡鐵或鋼鐵</b>		<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel</b>	
	7205 1000	- 粒	公斤	- Granules	KGM
		- 粉：		- Powders:	
	7205 2100	- - 合金鋼	公斤	- - Of alloy steel	KGM
	7205 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		II. 鐵及非合金鋼		II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL	
<b>7206</b>		<b>鐵及非合金鋼，成錠形或其他初級形狀（不包括項目 7203 內的鐵）</b>		<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203)</b>	
	7206 1000	- 錠形	公斤	- Ingots	KGM
	7206 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7207</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼半製成品</b>		<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
		- 以重量計含碳量少於 0.25%：		- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
	7207 1100	- - 長方形（包括正方形）橫截面，闊度少於厚度兩倍	公斤	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	KGM
	7207 1200	- - 其他，長方形（正方形除外）橫截面	公斤	- - Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	KGM
	7207 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7207 2000	- 以重量計含碳量在 0.25% 或以上	公斤	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	KGM
<b>7208</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼平板軋材，闊度在 600 毫米或以上，熱軋而成，未經包、鍍或塗</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7208 1000	- 卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工，有浮雕圖紋	公斤	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他，卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工，經酸洗：		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
	7208 2500	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	KGM
	7208 2600	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上，但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7208 2700	- - 厚度少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	KGM
		- 其他，卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7208 3600	- - 厚度超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7208 3700	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上，但不超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7208 3800	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上，但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7208 3900	- - 厚度少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	KGM
	7208 4000	- 非卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工，有浮雕圖紋	公斤	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	KGM
		- 其他，非卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7208 5100	- - 厚度超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7208 5200	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上，但不超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7208 5300	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上，但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7208 5400	- - 厚度少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	KGM
	7208 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7209</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼平板軋材，闊度在 600 毫米或以上，冷軋（冷減厚）而成，未經包、鍍或塗</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated</b>	
		- 卷狀，除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工：		- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7209 1500	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	KGM
	7209 1600	- - 厚度超過 1 毫米，但少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	KGM
	7209 1700	- - 厚度在 0.5 毫米或以上，但不超過 1 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	KGM
	7209 1800	- - 厚度少於 0.5 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	KGM
		- 非卷狀，除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工：		- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7209 2500	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	KGM
	7209 2600	- - 厚度超過 1 毫米，但少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	KGM
	7209 2700	- - 厚度在 0.5 毫米或以上，但不超過 1 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	KGM
	7209 2800	- - 厚度少於 0.5 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	KGM
	7209 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7210</b>		<b>經包、鍍或塗的鐵或非合金鋼平板軋材，闊度在 600 毫米或以上</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated</b>	
		- 經鍍或塗錫：		- Plated or coated with tin:	
	7210 1100	- - 厚度在 0.5 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	KGM
	7210 1200	- - 厚度少於 0.5 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	KGM
	7210 2000	- 經鍍或塗鉛，包括鍍鉛錫薄板	公斤	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	KGM
	7210 3000	- 經電解方法鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 經其他方法鍍或塗鋅：		- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
	7210 4100	- - 瓦楞形	公斤	- - Corrugated	KGM
	7210 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7210 5000	- 經鍍或塗氧化鉻或鉻及氧化鉻	公斤	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	KGM
		- 經鍍或塗鋁：		- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
	7210 6100	- - 鍍或塗鋁鋅合金	公斤	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	KGM
	7210 6900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7210 7000	- 經塗油漆、塗清漆或塗塑膠	公斤	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	KGM
	7210 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7211</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼平板軋材，闊度少於 600 毫米，未經包、鍍或塗</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated</b>	
		- 除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7211 1300	- - 四面均經軋軋或經閉口式箱形軋槽內軋軋，闊度超過 150 毫米，厚度不少於 4 毫米，非卷狀，無浮雕圖紋	公斤	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	KGM
	7211 1400	- - 其他，厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	KGM
	7211 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7211 2300	- - 以重量計含碳量少於 0.25%	公斤	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	KGM
	7211 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7211 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7212</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼平板軋材，闊度少於 600 毫米，經包、鍍或塗</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated</b>	
	7212 1000	- 經鍍或塗錫	公斤	- Plated or coated with tin	KGM
	7212 2000	- 經電解方法鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7212 3000	- 經其他方法鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7212 4000	- 經塗油漆、塗清漆或塗塑膠	公斤	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	KGM
	7212 5000	- 經其他方法鍍或塗層	公斤	- Otherwise plated or coated	KGM
	7212 6000	- 經包層	公斤	- Clad	KGM
<b>7213</b>		<b>不規則地盤繞成卷狀的熱軋鐵或非合金鋼棒及杆</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7213 1000	- 有壓痕、稜紋、槽紋或其他在軋軋過程中造成的變形	公斤	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	KGM
	7213 2000	- 其他，易切削鋼	公斤	- Other, of free-cutting steel	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7213 9100	- - 圓形橫截面，直徑少於 14 毫米	公斤	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	KGM
	7213 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7214</b>		<b>其他鐵或非合金鋼棒及杆，除經鍛造、熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工，但包括軋軋後扭曲的產品</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling</b>	
	7214 1000	- 經鍛造	公斤	- Forged	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7214 2000	- 有在軋軋過程中造成的壓痕、稜紋、槽紋或其他變形或軋軋後扭曲的	公斤	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	KGM
	7214 3000	- 其他，易切削鋼	公斤	- Other, of free-cutting steel	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7214 9100	- - 長方形（正方形除外）橫截面	公斤	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	KGM
	7214 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7215</b>		<b>其他鐵或非合金鋼棒及杆</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7215 1000	- 易切削鋼，除經冷成型或冷加工外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	KGM
	7215 5000	- 其他，除經冷成型或冷加工外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	KGM
	7215 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7216</b>		<b>鐵或非合金鋼製的角材、型材及節材</b>		<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7216 1000	- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工的 U、I 或 H 字形節材，高度少於 80 毫米	公斤	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	KGM
		- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工的 L 或 T 字形節材，高度少於 80 毫米：		- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:	
	7216 2100	- - L 字形節材	公斤	- - L sections	KGM
	7216 2200	- - T 字形節材	公斤	- - T sections	KGM
		- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工的 U、I 或 H 字形節材，高度在 80 毫米或以上：		- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	
	7216 3100	- - U 字形節材	公斤	- - U sections	KGM
	7216 3200	- - I 字形節材	公斤	- - I sections	KGM
	7216 3300	- - H 字形節材	公斤	- - H sections	KGM
	7216 4000	- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工的 L 或 T 字形節材，高度在 80 毫米或以上	公斤	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	KGM
	7216 5000	- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外未經進一步加工的其他角材、型材及節材	公斤	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	KGM
		- 除經冷成型或冷加工外未經進一步加工的角材、型材及節材：		- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	7216 6100	- - 平板軋材製	公斤	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	KGM
	7216 6900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7216 9100	- - 用平板軋材以冷成型或冷加工方法製	公斤	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	KGM
	7216 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7217</b>		<b>鐵線或非合金鋼線</b>		<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7217 1000	- 未經鍍或塗，無論是否磨光	公斤	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	KGM
	7217 2000	- 經鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- Plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7217 3000	- 經鍍或塗其他賤金屬	公斤	- Plated or coated with other base metals	KGM
	7217 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		III. 不銹鋼		III. STAINLESS STEEL	
<b>7218</b>		<b>不銹鋼，成錠形或其他初級形狀；不銹鋼半製成品</b>		<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel</b>	
	7218 1000	- 錠形或其他初級形狀	公斤	- Ingots and other primary forms	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7218 9100	- - 長方形（正方形除外）橫截面	公斤	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	KGM
	7218 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7219</b>		<b>闊度在 600 毫米或以上的不銹鋼平板軋材</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
		- 卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
	7219 1100	- - 厚度超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7219 1200	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上但不超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7219 1300	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7219 1400	- - 厚度少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	KGM
		- 非卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
	7219 2100	- - 厚度超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7219 2200	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上但不超過 10 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	KGM
	7219 2300	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7219 2400	- - 厚度少於 3 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	KGM
		- 除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	7219 3100	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	KGM
	7219 3200	- - 厚度在 3 毫米或以上但少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	KGM
		- - 厚度超過 1 毫米但少於 3 毫米：		- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
	7219 3310	- - - 以重量計，含錳量在 5.5%或以上	公斤	- - - Containing by weight 5.5% or more of manganese	KGM
	7219 3390	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7219 3400	- - 厚度在 0.5 毫米或以上但不超過 1 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	KGM
	7219 3500	- - 厚度少於 0.5 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	KGM
	7219 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7220</b>		<b>闊度少於 600 毫米的不銹鋼平板軋材</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	
		- 除熱軋外未經進一步加工：		- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
	7220 1100	- - 厚度在 4.75 毫米或以上	公斤	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	KGM
	7220 1200	- - 厚度少於 4.75 毫米	公斤	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	KGM
	7220 2000	- 除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
	7220 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7221</b>	7221 0000	<b>不規則地盤繞成卷狀的熱軋不銹鋼棒及杆</b>	公斤	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7222</b>		<b>其他不銹鋼棒及杆；不銹鋼角材、型材及節材</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel</b>	
		- 除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外，未經進一步加工的棒及杆：		- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
	7222 1100	- - 圓形橫截面	公斤	- - Of circular cross-section	KGM
	7222 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7222 2000	- 除經冷成型或冷加工外，未經進一步加工的棒及杆	公斤	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	KGM
	7222 3000	- 其他棒及杆	公斤	- Other bars and rods	KGM
	7222 4000	- 角材、型材及節材	公斤	- Angles, shapes and sections	KGM
<b>7223</b>	7223 0000	<b>不銹鋼線</b>	公斤	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	KGM
		IV. 其他合金鋼；合金或非合金鋼空心鑽鋼		IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL	
<b>7224</b>		<b>其他合金鋼，成錠形或其他初級形狀；其他合金鋼半製品</b>		<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel</b>	
	7224 1000	- 錠形或其他初級形狀	公斤	- Ingots and other primary forms	KGM
	7224 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7225</b>		<b>闊度在 600 毫米或以上的其他合金鋼平板軋材</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more</b>	
		- 硅電鋼製：		- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
	7225 1100	- - 取向性	公斤	- - Grain-oriented	KGM
	7225 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7225 3000	- 其他，卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	KGM
	7225 4000	- 其他，非卷狀，除熱軋外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	KGM
	7225 5000	- 其他，除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7225 9100	- - 經電解方法鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7225 9200	- - 經其他方法鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7225 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7226</b>		<b>闊度少於 600 毫米的其他合金鋼平板軋材</b>		<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm</b>	
		- 硅電鋼製：		- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
	7226 1100	- - 取向性	公斤	- - Grain-oriented	KGM
	7226 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7226 2000	- 高速鋼製	公斤	- Of high speed steel	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7226 9100	- - 除熱軋外未經進一步加工	公斤	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	KGM
	7226 9200	- - 除冷軋（冷減厚）外未經進一步加工	公斤	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
	7226 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7227</b>		<b>不規則地盤繞成卷狀的其他熱軋合金鋼棒及杆</b>		<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel</b>	
	7227 1000	- 高速鋼製	公斤	- Of high speed steel	KGM
	7227 2000	- 硅錳鋼製	公斤	- Of silico-manganese steel	KGM
	7227 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7228</b>		<b>其他合金鋼製的其他棒及杆；其他合金鋼角材、型材及節材；合金鋼或非合金鋼空心鑽鋼</b>		<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel</b>	
	7228 1000	- 高速鋼製的棒及杆	公斤	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	KGM
	7228 2000	- 硅錳鋼製的棒及杆	公斤	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	KGM
	7228 3000	- 其他棒及杆，除熱軋、熱拉或熱擠外，未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	KGM
	7228 4000	- 其他棒及杆，除鍛造外未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	KGM
	7228 5000	- 其他棒或杆，除經冷成型或冷加工外，未經進一步加工	公斤	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	KGM
	7228 6000	- 其他棒及杆	公斤	- Other bars and rods	KGM
	7228 7000	- 角材、型材及節材	公斤	- Angles, shapes and sections	KGM
	7228 8000	- 空心鑽鋼	公斤	- Hollow drill bars and rods	KGM
<b>7229</b>		<b>其他合金鋼線</b>		<b>Wire of other alloy steel</b>	
	7229 2000	- 硅錳鋼製	公斤	- Of silico-manganese steel	KGM
	7229 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第七十三章

## Chapter 73

## 鋼鐵製品

## Articles of iron or steel

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 在本章內，「鑄鐵」一詞指鑄製而成的產品，其含鐵量以重量計較其他各種元素為重，並且不符合第七十二章註釋 1 (d) 界定的鋼的化學成分。
2. 在本章內，「線」一詞指熱成型或冷成型的產品，其橫截面可為任何形狀，但尺寸不得超過 16 毫米。
1. In this Chapter the expression 'cast iron' applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word 'wire' means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7301</b>		<b>鋼鐵板樁，無論是否鑽孔、沖孔、或由組製構件製成；焊接的鋼鐵角材、型材及節材</b>		<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel</b>	
	7301 1000	- 板樁	公斤	- Sheet piling	KGM
	7301 2000	- 角材、型材及節材	公斤	- Angles, shapes and sections	KGM
<b>7302</b>		<b>建造鐵路或電車路軌用的鋼鐵材料：軌、護軌及導軌、道岔尖軌、轍岔、尖軌拉杆及其他叉道段體、軌枕、魚尾板、軌座、軌座楔、墊板（底板）、軌夾、座板、固定板及其他專作連接或固定路軌的材料</b>		<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7302 1000	- 軌	公斤	- Rails	KGM
	7302 3000	- 道岔尖軌、轍岔、尖軌拉杆 及其他叉道段體	公斤	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	KGM
	7302 4000	- 魚尾板及墊板	公斤	- Fish-plates and sole plates	KGM
	7302 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7303</b>	7303 0000	<b>鑄鐵管及空心型材</b>	公斤	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	KGM
<b>7304</b>		<b>無縫鋼鐵（鑄鐵製的除外）管 及空心型材</b>		<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel</b>	
		- 作輸油或輸氣管用的道管：		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	7304 1100	- - 不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Of stainless steel	KGM
	7304 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 鑽探石油或氣體用的套管、 導管及鑽管：		- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
	7304 2200	- - 不銹鋼製鑽管	公斤	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	KGM
	7304 2300	- - 其他鑽管	公斤	- - Other drill pipe	KGM
	7304 2400	- - 其他，不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Other, of stainless steel	KGM
	7304 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他，圓形橫截面，鐵或非 合金鋼製：		- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	7304 3100	- - 冷拉或冷軋（冷減厚）	公斤	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	7304 3910	- - - 適用於鍋爐的管	公斤	- - - Tubes and pipes, of a kind suitable for use in boilers	KGM
	7304 3920	- - - 地質套管及鑽管	公斤	- - - Geological casing and drill pipes	KGM
	7304 3990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他，圓形橫截面，不銹鋼 製：		- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
	7304 4100	- - 冷拉或冷軋（冷減厚）	公斤	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
	7304 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他，圓形橫截面，其他合 金鋼製：		- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
	7304 5100	- - 冷拉或冷軋（冷減厚）	公斤	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	KGM
	7304 5900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7304 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7305</b>		<b>其他鋼鐵管（例如經焊接、鉚 接或類似方法接合），橫截面 成圓形，外圍直徑超過 406.4毫米</b>		<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel</b>	
		- 作輸油或輸氣管用的道 管：		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	7305 1100	- - 縱向掩蔽弧焊	公斤	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	KGM
	7305 1200	- - 其他，縱向焊接	公斤	- - Other, longitudinally welded	KGM
	7305 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7305 2000	- 鑽探石油或氣體用的套管 - 其他，經焊接：	公斤	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas - Other, welded:	KGM
	7305 3100	- - 縱向焊接	公斤	- - Longitudinally welded	KGM
	7305 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7305 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7306</b>		<b>其他鋼鐵管及空心型材（例如 開縫或經焊接、鉚接或以類似 方法接合）</b>		<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel</b>	
		- 作輸油或輸氣管用的道管：		- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	7306 1100	- - 經焊接，不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Welded, of stainless steel	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7306 1900	- - 其他 - 鑽探石油或氣體用的套管及導管：	公斤	- - Other - Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	KGM
	7306 2100	- - 經焊接，不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Welded, of stainless steel	KGM
	7306 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7306 3000	- 其他，經焊接，圓形橫截面，鐵或非合金鋼製	公斤	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM
	7306 4000	- 其他，經焊接，圓形橫截面，不銹鋼製	公斤	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	KGM
	7306 5000	- 其他，經焊接，圓形橫截面，其他合金鋼製 - 其他，經焊接，非圓形橫截面：	公斤	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel - Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	KGM
	7306 6100	- - 正方形或長方形橫截面	公斤	- - Of square or rectangular cross-section	KGM
	7306 6900	- - 其他非圓形橫截面	公斤	- - Of other non-circular cross-section	KGM
	7306 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7307</b>		<b>鋼鐵管配件（例如接頭、肘管、管套）</b>		<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel</b>	
		- 鑄鐵配件：		- Cast fittings:	
	7307 1100	- - 無可鍛性的鑄鐵製	公斤	- - Of non-malleable cast iron	KGM
	7307 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他，不銹鋼製：		- Other, of stainless steel:	
	7307 2100	- - 凸緣（法蘭）	公斤	- - Flanges	KGM
	7307 2200	- - 螺紋肘管、彎管及管套	公斤	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	KGM
	7307 2300	- - 對接焊配件	公斤	- - Butt welding fittings	KGM
	7307 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7307 9100	- - 凸緣（法蘭）	公斤	- - Flanges	KGM
	7307 9200	- - 螺紋肘管、彎管及管套	公斤	- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	KGM
	7307 9300	- - 對接焊配件	公斤	- - Butt welding fittings	KGM
	7307 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7308</b>		<b>鋼鐵結構物（不包括項目 9406 內的預製裝配式建築物）及鋼鐵結構物部件（例如橋樑及橋樑體段、閘門、塔樓、格構桅杆、屋頂、屋頂構架、門、窗、門框、窗框、門檻、百葉窗、欄杆、支柱及立柱）；供結構物用而預製的鋼鐵板、杆、角材、型材、節材、管等</b>		<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel</b>	
	7308 1000	- 橋樑及橋樑體段	公斤	- Bridges and bridge-sections	KGM
	7308 2000	- 塔樓及格構桅杆	公斤	- Towers and lattice masts	KGM
	7308 3000	- 門、窗、門框、窗框及門檻	公斤	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KGM
	7308 4000	- 供棚架、模板、支架或礦坑支架用的設備	公斤	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping	KGM
	7308 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7309</b>	7309 0000	<b>容量超過 300 升，供儲存任何材料（壓縮氣體或液化氣體除外）的鋼鐵水庫、蓄水池、琵琶桶及類似容器，無論是否襯裡或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備</b>	公斤	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7310		容量不超過 300 升，供儲存任何材料（壓縮氣體或液化氣體除外）的鋼鐵蓄水池、桶、圓桶、罐、盒及類似容器，無論是否襯裡或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	7310 1000	- 容量在 50 升或以上 - 容量少於 50 升：	公斤	- Of a capacity of 50 l or more - Of a capacity of less than 50 l:	KGM
	7310 2100	- - 以焊接或捲接方法封蓋的罐	公斤	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	KGM
	7310 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
7311		鋼鐵製的壓縮氣體或液化氣體容器		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel	
	7311 0010	- - - 零售包裝用	公斤	- - - For retail packing	KGM
	7311 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
7312		非絕緣的絞股鋼線或鐵線、鋼鐵繩索、纜索、編帶、吊索及類似製品		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated	
	7312 1000	- 多股絞合線、繩索及纜索	公斤	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	KGM
	7312 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
7313	7313 0000	帶刺鋼鐵線；圍籬用的帶刺或無刺鋼鐵扭箱或單股扁線，及鬆扭雙股線	公斤	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	KGM
7314		鋼鐵線製的布（包括環形帶）、格柵、網及圍籬；網眼鐵或網眼鋼		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel	
		- 梭織布：		- Woven cloth:	
	7314 1200	- - 機械用環形帶，不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	KGM
	7314 1400	- - 其他梭織布，不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	KGM
	7314 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7314 2000	- 格柵、網及圍籬，交點經焊接，線的最大橫截面尺寸為 3 毫米或以上，網眼的面積為 100 平方厘米或以上	公斤	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	KGM
		- 其他格柵、網及圍籬，交點經焊接：		- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
	7314 3100	- - 鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- - Plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7314 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他布、格柵、網及圍籬：		- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
	7314 4100	- - 鍍或塗鋅	公斤	- - Plated or coated with zinc	KGM
	7314 4200	- - 塗層塑膠	公斤	- - Coated with plastics	KGM
	7314 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7314 5000	- 網眼金屬	公斤	- Expanded metal	KGM
7315		鋼鏈、鐵鏈及其零件		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	
		- 活環節鏈及其零件：		- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
		- - 滾子鏈：		- - Roller chain:	
	7315 1110	- - - 兩輪腳踏車用	公斤	- - - For bicycles	KGM
	7315 1120	- - - 電單車用	公斤	- - - For motorcycles	KGM
	7315 1190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7315 1200	- - 其他鏈	公斤	- - Other chain	KGM
	7315 1900	- - 零件	公斤	- - Parts	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7315 2000	- 防滑鏈	公斤	- Skid chain	KGM
		- 其他鏈：		- Other chain:	
	7315 8100	- - 柱環節鏈	公斤	- - Stud-link	KGM
	7315 8200	- - 其他焊接鏈	公斤	- - Other, welded link	KGM
	7315 8900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7315 9000	- 其他零件	公斤	- Other parts	KGM
<b>7316</b>	7316 0000	<b>鋼鐵製的錨、多爪錨及其零件</b>	公斤	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	KGM
<b>7317</b>	7317 0000	<b>鋼鐵製的釘、平頭釘、圖釘、波紋釘、肘釘（項目 8305 內的除外）及類似製品，無論釘頭是否用其他材料製，但不包括銅頭製品</b>	公斤	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>	KGM
<b>7318</b>		<b>鋼鐵製的螺絲釘、螺絲栓、螺絲帽、方頭螺絲釘、螺絲鉤、鉚釘、制銷、開尾銷、墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈）及類似製品</b>		<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel</b>	
		- 螺紋製品：		- Threaded articles:	
	7318 1100	- - 方頭螺絲釘	公斤	- - Coach screws	KGM
	7318 1200	- - 其他木用螺絲釘	公斤	- - Other wood screws	KGM
	7318 1300	- - 螺絲鉤及螺絲圈	公斤	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	KGM
	7318 1400	- - 自攻螺絲釘	公斤	- - Self-tapping screws	KGM
	7318 1500	- - 其他螺絲釘及螺絲栓，無論是否連螺絲帽或墊圈	公斤	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	KGM
	7318 1600	- - 螺絲帽	公斤	- - Nuts	KGM
	7318 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 非螺紋製品：		- Non-threaded articles:	
	7318 2100	- - 彈簧墊圈及其他防鬆墊圈	公斤	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	KGM
	7318 2200	- - 其他墊圈	公斤	- - Other washers	KGM
	7318 2300	- - 鉚釘	公斤	- - Rivets	KGM
	7318 2400	- - 制銷及開尾銷	公斤	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	KGM
	7318 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7319</b>		<b>手用的鋼鐵縫針、織針、引針、鉤針、刺繡穿孔錐及類似製品；在其他項內未有列明或包括在內的鋼鐵製安全別針及其他針類製品</b>		<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	7319 4000	- 安全別針及其他針類製品	公斤	- Safety pins and other pins	KGM
	7319 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7320</b>		<b>鋼鐵彈簧及彈簧片</b>		<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel</b>	
	7320 1000	- 片彈簧及簧片	公斤	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	KGM
	7320 2000	- 螺旋狀彈簧	公斤	- Helical springs	KGM
	7320 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7321</b>		<b>鋼鐵製的爐、灶、爐格、鍋（包括設有附屬熱水器供中央暖氣系統用的）、燒烤爐架、烤爐、環形煤氣灶、加熱板及類似非電動家庭用具及其零件</b>		<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 炊具及加熱板：		- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
		- - 氣體燃料或氣體及其他 燃料兩用：		- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
	7321 1120	- - - 煤氣	個	- - - For town gas	C62
	7321 1130	- - - 手提炊具，卡式，石油 氣	個	- - - Portable cooking appliances, cassette-type, for L.P. gas	C62
	7321 1140	- - - 其他，石油氣	個	- - - Other, for L.P. gas	C62
	7321 1190	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	7321 1200	- - 液體燃料	個	- - For liquid fuel	C62
	7321 1900	- - 其他，包括固體燃料用具 其他用具：	個	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel - Other appliances:	C62
	7321 8100	- - 氣體燃料或氣體及其他 燃料兩用	個	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	C62
	7321 8200	- - 液體燃料	個	- - For liquid fuel	C62
	7321 8900	- - 其他，包括固體燃料用具	個	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	C62
	7321 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>7322</b>		<b>鋼鐵製的非用電力發熱的中 央暖氣系統散熱器及其零 件；鋼鐵製的非用電力發熱裝 有馬達推動風扇或鼓風機的 空氣加熱器及熱氣分配器（包 括能同時分佈新鮮空氣及調 節空氣的）及其零件</b>		<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
		- 散熱器及其零件：		- Radiators and parts thereof:	
	7322 1100	- - 鑄鐵製	公斤	- - Of cast iron	KGM
	7322 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7322 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>7323</b>		<b>鋼鐵餐桌、廚房或其他家庭用 品及其零件；鋼及鐵絲絨；鋼 鐵製的鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨 光墊、手套及類似物</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel</b>	
	7323 1000	- 鋼鐵絲絨；鍋子洗刷器、洗 擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物 其他：	公斤	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like - Other:	KGM
	7323 9100	- - 鑄鐵製，未搪瓷	公斤	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	KGM
	7323 9200	- - 鑄鐵製，經搪瓷	公斤	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	KGM
	7323 9300	- - 不銹鋼製	公斤	- - Of stainless steel	KGM
	7323 9400	- - 鐵（鑄鐵除外）或鋼製， 經搪瓷	公斤	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	KGM
	7323 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7324</b>		<b>鋼鐵製的潔具及其零件</b>		<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	
	7324 1000	- 不銹鋼洗滌盆及洗臉盆 浴缸：	公斤	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel - Baths:	KGM
	7324 2100	- - 鑄鐵製，無論是否搪瓷	公斤	- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	KGM
	7324 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7324 9000	- 其他，包括零件	公斤	- Other, including parts	KGM
<b>7325</b>		<b>其他鋼鐵鑄造製品</b>		<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel</b>	
	7325 1000	- 無可鍛性鑄鐵製 其他：	公斤	- Of non-malleable cast iron - Other:	KGM
	7325 9100	- - 磨球及供碾磨機用的類 似製品	-	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	-
	7325 9900	- - 其他	-	- - Other	-

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7326</b>		<b>其他鋼鐵製品</b>		<b>Other articles of iron or steel</b>	
		- 經鍛造或衝壓，但未經進一步加工：		- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
	7326 1100	- - 磨球及供碾磨機用的類似製品	-	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	-
	7326 1900	- - 其他	-	- - Other	-
	7326 2000	- 鋼鐵線製品	-	- Articles of iron or steel wire	-
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7326 9010	- - - 鑰匙鏈及其零件	-	- - - Key chain and parts thereof	-
	7326 9080	- - - 其他，工業用	公斤	- - - Other, for industrial use	KGM
	7326 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

## 第七十四章

## Chapter 74

## 銅及其製品

## Copper and articles thereof

## 註釋

## Note

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) 精煉銅

以重量計，含銅量最少達 99.85% 的金屬；或  
以重量計，含銅量最少達 97.5% 的金屬，而其他元素含量不得超過下列附表所指定的限量：

## (a) Refined copper

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

附表—其他元素			
TABLE - Other elements			
元 素	Element		以重量計，含量的限定百分率 Limiting content % by weight
Ag 銀	Silver		0.25
As 砷	Arsenic		0.5
Cd 鎘	Cadmium		1.3
Cr 鉻	Chromium		1.4
Mg 鎂	Magnesium		0.8
Pb 鉛	Lead		1.5
S 硫 (磺)	Sulphur		0.7
Sn 錫	Tin		0.8
Te 碲	Tellurium		0.8
Zn 鋅	Zinc		1
Zr 鋯	Zirconium		0.3
其他元素*， 每種	Other elements*, each		0.3

\* 其他元素為，例如鋁、鉍、鈷、鐵、錳、鎳、硅等。

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

## (b) 銅合金

除未經精煉的銅以外的金屬物質，含銅量以重量計較其他各種元素含量為重，而：

## (b) Copper alloys

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) 以重量計，其他元素中最少有一種元素的含量須超過以上附表所指定的限量；或
- (ii) 其他元素總含量以重量計須超過 2.5%。
- (c) **母合金**  
含其他元素及銅含量超過 10% 的合金，不能鍛鑄至實用程度，在製造其他合金時，通常用作添加劑，或在非鐵金屬冶金過程中用作脫氧劑、脫硫劑或類似用途。不過，含磷量以重量計，超過 15% 的磷化銅則歸入項目 2848 內。
- (d) **棒及杆**  
非成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。  
具錐形尾端，或經其他加工程序以方便放入機器內改製成金屬拉線料或管類的銅條及銅坯，則應視作項目 7403 內的未加工銅。
- (e) **型材**  
經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。
- (f) **線**  
捲繞成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。
- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.
- (c) **Master alloys**  
Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.
- (d) **Bars and rods**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.  
Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.
- (e) **Profiles**  
Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (f) **Wire**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

- (g) **板、片、帶及箔**  
經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 7403 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：
- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
  - 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

項目 7409 及 7410 適用於具有花紋圖案（例如槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的板、片、帶及箔，同時亦包括經穿孔、起瓦楞、打磨或塗層的產品，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

- (h) **管**  
經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

#### 分項註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

- (a) **銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）**  
銅與鋅的合金，含或不含其他元素。如含其他元素，則以重量計：
- 含鋅量較其他各種元素為重；
  - 含鎳量少於 5%（參見銅鎳鋅合金（鎳銀））；及
  - 含錫量少於 3%（參見銅錫合金（青銅））。
- (b) **銅錫基底合金（青銅）**  
銅與錫的合金，含或不含其他元素。如含其他元素，則以重量計，錫含量較其他各種元素為重。但如果含錫量在 3% 或以上，則含鋅量以重量計可較含錫量為重但必須少於 10%。
- (c) **銅鎳鋅基底合金（鎳銀）**  
銅、鎳、鋅的合金，含或不含其他元素。以重量計，含鎳量佔 5% 或以上（參見銅鋅合金（黃銅））。

- (g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**  
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

- (h) **Tubes and pipes**  
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**  
Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:
- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
  - any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and
  - any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).
- (b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**  
Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.
- (c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**  
Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

## (d) 銅鎳基底合金

銅與鎳的合金，含或不含其他元素，但在任何情況下，以重量計，含鋅量不超過 1%。如含其他元素，則以重量計，含鎳量較其他各種元素為重。

## (d) Copper-nickel base alloys

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7401	7401 0000	銅錠；泥銅（沉積銅）	公斤	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)</b>	KGM
7402	7402 0000	非精煉銅；供電解精煉用的銅陽極	公斤	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	KGM
7403		未鍛造的精煉銅及銅合金		<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought</b>	
		- 精煉銅：		- Refined copper:	
	7403 1100	-- 陰極及陰極的型材	公斤	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	KGM
	7403 1200	-- 線錠	公斤	-- Wire-bars	KGM
	7403 1300	-- 坯段	公斤	-- Billets	KGM
	7403 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 銅合金：		- Copper alloys:	
	7403 2100	-- 銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）	公斤	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KGM
	7403 2200	-- 銅錫基底合金（青銅）	公斤	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	KGM
	7403 2900	-- 其他銅合金（項目 7405 內的母合金除外）	公斤	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	KGM
7404		銅廢料及碎料		<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	
	7404 0010	--- 精煉銅	公斤	--- Of refined copper	KGM
	7404 0020	--- 銅合金	公斤	--- Of copper alloys	KGM
7405	7405 0000	銅母合金	公斤	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	KGM
7406		銅粉及銅薄片		<b>Copper powders and flakes</b>	
	7406 1000	- 非片狀結構的粉末	公斤	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	KGM
	7406 2000	- 片狀結構的粉末；薄片	公斤	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	KGM
7407		銅棒、銅杆及銅型材		<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles</b>	
	7407 1000	- 精煉銅製	公斤	- Of refined copper	KGM
		- 銅合金製：		- Of copper alloys:	
	7407 2100	-- 銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）製	公斤	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KGM
	7407 2900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
7408		銅線		<b>Copper wire</b>	
		- 精煉銅製：		- Of refined copper:	
	7408 1100	-- 最大橫截面超過 6 毫米	公斤	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	KGM
	7408 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 銅合金製：		- Of copper alloys:	
	7408 2100	-- 銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）製	公斤	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KGM
	7408 2200	-- 銅鎳基底合金（白銅）或銅鎳鋅基底合金（鎳銀）製	公斤	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	KGM
	7408 2900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
7409		厚度超過 0.15 毫米的銅板、銅片及銅帶		<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	
		- 精煉銅製：		- Of refined copper:	
	7409 1100	-- 卷狀	公斤	-- In coils	KGM
	7409 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）製：		- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
	7409 2100	- - 卷狀	公斤	- - In coils	KGM
	7409 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 銅錫基底合金（青銅）製：		- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):	
	7409 3100	- - 卷狀	公斤	- - In coils	KGM
	7409 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7409 4000	- 銅鎳基底合金（白銅）或銅鎳鋅基底合金（鎳銀）製	公斤	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	KGM
	7409 9000	- 其他銅合金製	公斤	- Of other copper alloys	KGM
<b>7410</b>		<b>厚度（任何襯背除外）不超過0.15毫米的銅箔（無論是否印面或用紙、紙板、塑膠或類似材料襯背）</b>		<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm</b>	
		- 無襯背：		- Not backed:	
	7410 1100	- - 精煉銅製	公斤	- - Of refined copper	KGM
	7410 1200	- - 銅合金製	公斤	- - Of copper alloys	KGM
		- 有襯背：		- Backed:	
		- - 精煉銅製：		- - Of refined copper:	
	7410 2110	- - - 敷銅板	公斤	- - - Copper clad laminates	KGM
	7410 2190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7410 2200	- - 銅合金製	公斤	- - Of copper alloys	KGM
<b>7411</b>		<b>銅管</b>		<b>Copper tubes and pipes</b>	
	7411 1000	- 精煉銅製	公斤	- Of refined copper	KGM
		- 銅合金製：		- Of copper alloys:	
		- - 銅鋅基底合金（黃銅）製：		- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :	
	7411 2110	- - - 卷狀	公斤	- - - In coils	KGM
	7411 2190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7411 2200	- - 銅鎳基底合金（白銅）或銅鎳鋅基底合金（鎳銀）製	公斤	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	KGM
	7411 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7412</b>		<b>銅管配件（例如接頭、肘管、管套）</b>		<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
	7412 1000	- 精煉銅製	公斤	- Of refined copper	KGM
	7412 2000	- 銅合金製	公斤	- Of copper alloys	KGM
<b>7413</b>	7413 0000	<b>非絕緣的絞股銅線、銅纜、編帶及類似物</b>	公斤	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>	KGM
<b>7415</b>		<b>銅或銅頭鋼鐵製的釘、平頭釘、圖釘、肘釘（項目 8305 內的除外）及類似製品；銅製螺絲釘、螺絲栓、螺絲帽、螺絲鉤、鉚釘、制銷、開尾銷、墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈）及類似製品</b>		<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper</b>	
	7415 1000	- 釘、平頭釘、圖釘、肘釘及類似製品	公斤	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	KGM
		- 其他非螺紋製品：		- Other articles, not threaded:	
	7415 2100	- - 墊圈（包括彈簧墊圈）	公斤	- - Washers (including spring washers)	KGM
	7415 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他螺紋製品：		- Other threaded articles:	
		- - 螺絲釘；螺絲栓及螺絲帽：		- - Screws; bolts and nuts:	
	7415 3310	- - - 木用螺絲釘	公斤	- - - Wood screws	KGM
	7415 3390	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7415 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7418</b>		<b>銅製的餐桌、廚房或其他家庭用品及其零件；銅製的鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物；銅製的潔具及其零件</b>		<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper</b>	
	7418 1000	- 餐桌、廚房或其他家庭用品及其零件；鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物	公斤	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KGM
	7418 2000	- 潔具及其零件	公斤	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KGM
<b>7419</b>		<b>其他銅製品</b>		<b>Other articles of copper</b>	
	7419 1000	- 銅鏈及其零件	公斤	- Chain and parts thereof	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7419 9100	- - 經鑄製、模製、衝壓或鍛造，但未經進一步加工	-	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	-
	7419 9900	- - 其他	-	- - Other	-

**第七十五章**  
**鎳及其製品**

**Chapter 75**  
**Nickel and articles thereof**

**註釋**

**Note**

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

(a) **棒及杆**

成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.



(b) **型材**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

(c) **線**

捲繞成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。

(d) **板、片、帶及箔**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 7502 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓，（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：

- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
- 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

項目 7506 適用於具有花紋圖案（例如槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的板、片、帶及箔，同時亦包括經穿孔、起瓦楞、打磨或塗層的產品，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

(e) **管**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面上成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## 分項註釋

## Subheading Notes

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

- (a) **鎳，非合金**  
以重量計，鎳加鈷含量最少達 99% 的金屬，而：
- (i) 以重量計，含鈷量不得超過 1.5%，及
- (ii) 以重量計，其他元素含量不得超過下列附表所指定的限量：

附表－其他元素 TABLE - Other elements		
元 素	Element	以重量計，含量的限定百分率 Limiting content % by weight
Fe 鐵	Iron	0.5
O 氧	Oxygen	0.4
其他元素，每種	Other elements, each	0.3

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Nickel, not alloyed**  
Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:
- (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

- (b) **鎳合金**  
以重量計，含鎳量較其他各種元素含量為重的金屬物質，而：
- (i) 以重量計，含鈷量須超過 1.5%，
- (ii) 以重量計，其他元素中最少有一種元素的含量須超過以上附表所指定的限量，或
- (iii) 除鎳加鈷外，以重量計，其他元素總含量須超過 1%。

- (b) **Nickel alloys**  
Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:
- (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. 縱使本章註釋 1 (c) 另有規定，就分項 7508 10 而言，「線」一詞只適用於橫截面尺寸不超過 6 毫米的產品，無論是否繞成卷狀或其橫截面成何種形狀。

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7501</b>		<b>鎳錠，氧化鎳燒結物及鎳冶煉的其他中間產品</b>		<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy</b>	
	7501 1000	- 鎳錠	公斤	- Nickel mattes	KGM
	7501 2000	- 氧化鎳燒結物及鎳冶煉的其他中間產品	公斤	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	KGM
<b>7502</b>		<b>未鍛造的鎳</b>		<b>Unwrought nickel</b>	
	7502 1000	- 鎳，非合金	公斤	- Nickel, not alloyed	KGM
	7502 2000	- 鎳合金	公斤	- Nickel alloys	KGM
<b>7503</b>	7503 0000	<b>鎳廢料及碎料</b>	公斤	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	KGM
<b>7504</b>	7504 0000	<b>鎳粉及鎳薄片</b>	公斤	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	KGM
<b>7505</b>		<b>鎳棒、鎳杆、鎳型材及鎳線</b>		<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	
		- 棒、杆及型材：		- Bars, rods and profiles:	
	7505 1100	- - 鎳，非合金，製	公斤	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	KGM
	7505 1200	- - 鎳合金製	公斤	- - Of nickel alloys	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 鎳線：		- Wire:	
	7505 2100	- - 鎳，非合金，製	公斤	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	KGM
	7505 2200	- - 鎳合金製	公斤	- - Of nickel alloys	KGM
<b>7506</b>		<b>鎳板、鎳片、鎳帶及鎳箔</b>		<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	
	7506 1000	- 鎳，非合金，製	公斤	- Of nickel, not alloyed	KGM
	7506 2000	- 鎳合金製	公斤	- Of nickel alloys	KGM
<b>7507</b>		<b>鎳管及鎳管配件（例如接頭、肘管、管套）</b>		<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	
		- 管：		- Tubes and pipes:	
	7507 1100	- - 鎳，非合金，製	公斤	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	KGM
	7507 1200	- - 鎳合金製	公斤	- - Of nickel alloys	KGM
	7507 2000	- 管配件	公斤	- Tube or pipe fittings	KGM
<b>7508</b>		<b>其他鎳製品</b>		<b>Other articles of nickel</b>	
	7508 1000	- 布，格柵及網，鎳線製	公斤	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	KGM
	7508 9000	- 其他	-	- Other	-

## 第七十六章

## 鋁及其製品

## Chapter 76

## Aluminium and articles thereof

## 註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

## (a) 棒及杆

非成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (b) 型材

經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

- (c) **線**  
捲繞成卷狀的輥軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。
- (d) **板、片、帶及箔**  
經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 7601 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：
- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
  - 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。
- 項目 7606 及 7607 適用於具有花紋圖案（例如槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的板、片、帶及箔，同時亦包括經穿孔、起瓦楞、打磨或塗層的產品，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。
- (e) **管**  
經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

#### 分項註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

- (a) **鋁，非合金**  
以重量計，含鋁量最少達 99% 的金屬，但其他元素含量不得超過下列附表所指定的限量：

- (c) **Wire**  
Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.
- (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**  
Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:
- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
  - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.
- (e) **Tubes and pipes**  
Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

#### Subheading Notes

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- (a) **Aluminium, not alloyed**  
Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

附表－其他元素		
TABLE - Other elements		
元 素	Element	以重量計，含量的限定百分率 Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si 鐵加硅 其他元素 <sup>(1)</sup> ，每種	Iron plus silicon Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> , each	1 0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<p><sup>(1)</sup> 其他元素為，例如鉻、銅、鎂、錳、鎳、鋅。</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> 倘若含鉻或含錳量各不超過0.05%，含銅量便可超過0.1%，但不得超過0.2%。</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.</p>		

## (b) 鋁合金

以重量計，含鋁量較其他各種元素含量為重的金屬物質，而：

- (i) 以重量計，其他元素中最少有一種元素的含量或鐵加硅的總含量須超過以上附表所指定的限量；或
- (ii) 以重量計，其他元素總含量須超過 1%。

## (b) Aluminium alloys

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- (ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. 縱使本章註釋 1 (c) 另有規定，就分項 7616 91 而言，「線」一詞只適用於橫截面尺寸不超過 6 毫米的產品，無論是否繞成卷狀或其橫截面成何種形狀。

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term 'wire' applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7601</b>		<b>未鍛造的鋁</b>		<b>Unwrought aluminium</b>	
		- 鋁，非合金：		- Aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7601 1010	- - - 以重量計，含鋁量在 99.95%或以上	公斤	- - - Containing by weight 99.95% or more of aluminium	KGM
	7601 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7601 2000	- 鋁合金	公斤	- Aluminium alloys	KGM
<b>7602</b>	7602 0000	<b>鋁廢料及碎料</b>	公斤	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	KGM
<b>7603</b>		<b>鋁粉及鋁薄片</b>		<b>Aluminium powders and flakes</b>	
	7603 1000	- 非片狀結構的粉末	公斤	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	KGM
	7603 2000	- 片狀結構的粉末；薄片	公斤	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	KGM
<b>7604</b>		<b>鋁棒、鋁杆及鋁型材</b>		<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles</b>	
	7604 1000	- 鋁，非合金，製	公斤	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KGM
		- 鋁合金製：		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7604 2100	- - 空心型材	公斤	- - Hollow profiles	KGM
	7604 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>7605</b>		<b>鋁線</b>		<b>Aluminium wire</b>	
		- 鋁，非合金，製：		- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7605 1100	- - 最大橫截面尺寸超過 7 毫米	公斤	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KGM
	7605 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 鋁合金製：		- Of aluminium alloys:	
	7605 2100	- - 最大橫截面尺寸超過 7 毫米	公斤	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	KGM
	7605 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7606</b>		<b>厚度超過 0.2 毫米的鋁板、鋁片及鋁帶</b>		<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	
		- 長方形 (包括正方形) :		- Rectangular (including square):	
		- - 鋁, 非合金, 製:		- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
	7606 1110	- - - 厚度在 0.3 毫米或以上, 但不超過 0.36 毫米	公斤	- - - Of a thickness of 0.3 mm or more but not exceeding 0.36 mm	KGM
	7606 1191	- - - 其他, 鋁塑複合原料製	公斤	- - - Other, of aluminium plastic composite material	KGM
	7606 1199	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- - 鋁合金製:		- - Of aluminium alloys:	
	7606 1220	- - - 厚度少於 0.28 毫米	公斤	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0.28 mm	KGM
	7606 1230	- - - 厚度在 0.28 毫米或以上, 但不超過 0.35 毫米	公斤	- - - Of a thickness of 0.28 mm or more but not exceeding 0.35 mm	KGM
	7606 1241	- - - 厚度超過 0.35 毫米, 但不超過 4 毫米, 鋁合金塑料複合原料製	公斤	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but not exceeding 4 mm, of aluminium alloy plastic composite material	KGM
	7606 1249	- - - 厚度超過 0.35 毫米, 但不超過 4 毫米, 其他	公斤	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but not exceeding 4 mm, other	KGM
	7606 1290	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
		- 其他:		- Other:	
	7606 9100	- - 鋁, 非合金, 製	公斤	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	KGM
	7606 9200	- - 鋁合金製	公斤	- - Of aluminium alloys	KGM
<b>7607</b>		<b>厚度 (任何襯背除外) 不超過 0.2 毫米的鋁箔 (無論是否印面或用紙、紙板、塑膠或類似材料襯背)</b>		<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm</b>	
		- 無襯背:		- Not backed:	
	7607 1100	- - 經軋軋, 但未經進一步加工	公斤	- - Rolled but not further worked	KGM
	7607 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	7607 2000	- 有襯背	公斤	- Backed	KGM
<b>7608</b>		<b>鋁管</b>		<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes</b>	
	7608 1000	- 鋁, 非合金, 製	公斤	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	KGM
	7608 2000	- 鋁合金製	公斤	- Of aluminium alloys	KGM
<b>7609</b>	7609 0000	<b>鋁管配件 (例如接頭、肘管、管套)</b>	公斤	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	KGM
<b>7610</b>		<b>鋁質結構物 (不包括項目 9406 內預製裝配式建築物) 及結構物部件 (例如橋樑及橋樑體段、塔樓、格構桅杆、屋頂、屋頂構架、門、窗、門框、窗框、門檻、欄杆、支柱及立柱); 供結構物用而預製的鋁板、杆、型材、管等</b>		<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures</b>	
	7610 1000	- 門、窗、門框、窗框及門檻	公斤	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	KGM
	7610 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7611	7611 0000	容量超過 300 升，供儲存任何材料（壓縮氣體或液化氣體除外）的鋁水庫、蓄水池、琵琶桶及類似容器，無論是否襯裡或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備	公斤	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	KGM
7612		容量不超過 300 升，供儲存任何材料（壓縮氣體或液化氣體除外）的鋁桶、圓桶、罐、盒及類似容器（包括硬式或軟質的筒形容器），無論是否襯裡或隔熱，但無機械或熱力設備		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	
	7612 1000	- 軟質的筒形容器	公斤	- Collapsible tubular containers	KGM
	7612 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
7613	7613 0000	儲存壓縮氣體或液化氣體的鋁容器	公斤	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	KGM
7614		非絕緣的絞股鋁線、鋁纜、編帶及類似物		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated	
	7614 1000	- 鋼芯	公斤	- With steel core	KGM
	7614 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
7615		鋁製的餐桌、廚房或其他家庭用品及其零件；鋁製的鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物；鋁製的潔具及其零件		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium	
		- 餐桌、廚房或其他家庭用品及其零件；鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物：		- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
	7615 1010	- - - 鍋子洗刷器、洗擦或磨光墊、手套及類似物	公斤	- - - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	KGM
	7615 1020	- - - 塗上搪瓷或釉或內塗防黏物料的廚房用品及其零件	公斤	- - - Kitchen articles and parts thereof, enamelled or glazed or containing non-stick interior finishes	KGM
	7615 1030	- - - 沒有塗上搪瓷或釉及沒有內塗防黏物料的廚房用品及其零件	公斤	- - - Kitchen articles and parts thereof, not enamelled or glazed and not containing non-stick interior finishes	KGM
	7615 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	7615 2000	- 潔具及其零件	公斤	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	KGM
7616		其他鋁製品		Other articles of aluminium	
		- 釘、平頭釘、肘釘（項目 8305 內的除外）、螺絲釘、螺絲栓、螺絲帽、螺絲鉤、鉚釘、制銷、開尾銷、墊圈及類似製品：		- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles:	
	7616 1010	- - - 釘、平頭釘及肘釘（項目 8305 內的除外）	公斤	- - - Nails, tacks and staples (other than those of heading 8305)	KGM
	7616 1020	- - - 鉚釘	公斤	- - - Rivets	KGM
	7616 1030	- - - 螺絲釘、螺絲栓、螺絲帽、螺絲鉤、制銷、開尾銷、墊圈及類似製品	公斤	- - - Screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7616 9100	- - 布、格柵、網及圍籬，鋁 線製	公斤	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	KGM
		- - 其他：		-- Other:	
	7616 9910	- - - 網眼金屬	公斤	--- Expanded metal	KGM
	7616 9920	- - - 活動百葉簾	-	--- Venetian blinds	-
	7616 9990	- - - 其他	-	--- Other	-

## 第七十七章

## Chapter 77

(保留為協調制度將來所用)

(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)



## 第七十八章

## 鉛及其製品

## Chapter 78

## Lead and articles thereof

## 註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

## (a) 棒及杆

非成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品實心的橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (b) 型材

經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (c) 線

捲繞成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。

## (d) 板、片、帶及箔

經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 7801 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：

- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
- 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

## (d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

項目 7804 適用於具有花紋圖案（例如槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的板、片、帶及箔，同時亦包括經穿孔、起瓦楞、打磨或塗層的產品，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

(e)

**管**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**分項註釋**

1. 在本章內，「精煉鉛」一詞指：

以重量計，含鉛量最少達99.9% 的金屬，而其他元素含量不得超過下列附表所指定的限量：

**Subheading Note**

1. In this Chapter the expression 'refined lead' means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

附表－其他元素 TABLE - Other elements			
元 素	Element	以重量計，含量的限定百分率 Limiting content % by weight	
Ag	銀	Silver	0.02
As	砷	Arsenic	0.005
Bi	鉍	Bismuth	0.05
Ca	鈣	Calcium	0.002
Cd	鎘	Cadmium	0.002
Cu	銅	Copper	0.08
Fe	鐵	Iron	0.002
S	硫（磺）	Sulphur	0.002
Sb	銻	Antimony	0.005
Sn	錫	Tin	0.005
Zn	鋅	Zinc	0.002
	其他元素（例如碲），每種	Other (for example, Te), each	0.001

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7801</b>		<b>未鍛造的鉛</b>		<b>Unwrought lead</b>	
	7801 1000	- 精煉鉛	公斤	- Refined lead	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	7801 9100	-- 以重量計含其他元素以銻為主	公斤	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	KGM
	7801 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>7802</b>	7802 0000	<b>鉛廢料及碎料</b>	公斤	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	KGM
<b>7804</b>		<b>鉛板、鉛片、鉛帶及鉛箔；鉛粉及鉛薄片</b>		<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes</b>	
		- 板、片、帶及箔：		- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	7804 1100	-- 厚度(任何襯背除外)不 超過 0.2 毫米的鉛片、帶 及箔	公斤	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	KGM
	7804 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
	7804 2000	- 粉末及薄片	公斤	- Powders and flakes	KGM
<b>7806</b>	7806 0000	<b>其他鉛製品</b>	—	<b>Other articles of lead</b>	-

## 第七十九章

## 鋅及其製品

## Chapter 79

## Zinc and articles thereof

## 註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

## (a) 棒及杆

非成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形(包括正方形)、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形(包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」)。橫截面成長方形(包括正方形)、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形(包括「變形長方形」)的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工(不計簡單修整或除銹工序)的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (b) 型材

經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工(不計簡單修整或除銹工序)的同形狀的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (c) 線

捲繞成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形(包括正方形)、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形(包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」)。橫截面成長方形(包括正方形)、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形(包括「變形長方形」)的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。

## Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **板、片、帶及箔**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 7901 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：

- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
- 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

項目 7905 適用於具有花紋圖案（例如槽紋、稜紋、方格圖紋、淚紋、鈕紋、菱形花紋）的板、片、帶及箔，同時亦包括經穿孔、起瓦楞、打磨或塗層的產品，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

(e) **管**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

## 分項註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

(a) **鋅，非合金**

以重量計，含鋅量最少達 97.5% 的金屬。

(b) **鋅合金**

以重量計，含鋅量較其他各種元素含量為重的金屬物質，而其他元素總含量須超過 2.5%。

(c) **鋅塵**

由冷凝氣化鋅而得的鋅塵，所含球狀微粒比鋅粉細小。以重量計，微粒 80% 以上可通過孔眼 63 微米的篩格，並以重量計最少須含 85% 的金屬鋅。

## Subheading Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>7901</b>		<b>未鍛造的鋅</b>		<b>Unwrought zinc</b>	
		- 鋅，非合金：		- Zinc, not alloyed:	
	7901 1100	- - 以重量計，含鋅量在 99.99% 或以上	公斤	- - Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	KGM
	7901 1200	- - 以重量計，含鋅量少於 99.99%	公斤	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc	KGM
	7901 2000	- 鋅合金	公斤	- Zinc alloys	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
7902	7902 0000	鋅廢料及碎料	公斤	Zinc waste and scrap	KGM
7903		鋅塵、鋅粉及鋅薄片		Zinc dust, powders and flakes	
	7903 1000	- 鋅塵	公斤	- Zinc dust	KGM
	7903 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
7904	7904 0000	鋅棒、鋅杆、鋅型材及鋅線	公斤	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	KGM
7905	7905 0000	鋅板、鋅片、鋅帶或鋅箔	公斤	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	KGM
7907	7907 0000	其他鋅製品	-	Other articles of zinc	-

## 第八十章

## 錫及其製品

## Chapter 80

## Tin and articles thereof

## 註釋

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

## (a) 棒及杆

非成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔或鍛造產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。「棒及杆」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀及同尺寸的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (b) 型材

經捲繞或未經捲繞的軋軋、擠壓、拉拔、鍛造或成形產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一，但不符合棒、杆、線、板、片、帶、箔或管的定義。「型材」一詞亦包括製成後再經加工（不計簡單修整或除銹工序）的同形狀的鑄製或燒結產品，但以這些產品不會因上述加工程序而具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

## (c) 線

捲繞成卷狀的軋軋、擠壓或拉拔產品，整件產品的實心橫截面形狀劃一，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「扁圓形」及「變形長方形」）。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、三角形或多邊形的產品，其全長角邊可經磨圓。此類橫截面成長方形（包括「變形長方形」）的產品，其厚度為其闊度的十分之一以上。

## Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

## (a) Bars and rods

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (b) Profiles

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

## (c) Wire

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including 'flattened circles' and 'modified rectangles', of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including 'modified rectangular') cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **板、片、帶及箔**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的平面產品（項目 8001 內的未鍛造產品除外），其橫截面成實心長方形（不包括正方形），角邊或經磨圓（包括其中兩面對邊成凸面圓拱形，另兩面對邊為長短相等平行直邊的「變形長方形」），產品厚度均勻，並且：

- 如成長方形（包括正方形），其厚度不超過闊度的十分之一，
- 成長方形及正方形以外形狀，尺寸方面並無規定，但以這些產品不會具有其他項目內所列製品或產品的特性為限。

(e) **管**

經捲繞或未經捲繞的空心產品，其全長橫截面形狀劃一。中間只有一空間，成圓形、橢圓形、長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而管壁厚度均勻。橫截面成長方形（包括正方形）、等邊三角形或規則凸面多邊形，而其全長角邊可經磨圓的產品，亦視作管，但其內橫截面及外橫截面必須同心、同形及同方位。橫截面成上述形狀的管可經打磨、塗層、彎曲、成螺紋、鑽孔、縮腰、擴張、成錐形或配有凸緣（法蘭）、環或圈等。

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including 'modified rectangles' of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**分項註釋**

1. 在本章內，下列名詞作如下解釋：

(a) **錫，非合金**

以重量計，含錫量最少達 99% 的金屬，而含鉍量或含銅量必須少於以下附表所指定的限度：

附表－其他元素 TABLE - Other elements		
元 素	Element	以重量計，含量的限定百分率 Limiting content % by weight
Bi 鉍	Bismuth	0.1
Cu 銅	Copper	0.4

(b) **錫合金**

以重量計，含錫量較其他各種元素含量為重的金屬物質，而：

- (i) 以重量計，其他元素總含量，須超過 1%；或
- (ii) 以重量計，含鉍量或含銅量須相等於或超過以上附表所指定的限量。

**Subheading Note**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- (i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- (ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8001	8001 1000	未鍛造的錫		<b>Unwrought tin</b>	
		- 錫，非合金	公斤	- Tin, not alloyed	KGM
	- 錫合金：		- Tin alloys:		
8001 2010	- - - 錫基巴畢脫合金	公斤	- - - Babbitt metal	KGM	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8001 2021	--- 焊錫，以重量計，含鉛量少於 0.1%	公斤	--- Solder, containing by weight less than 0.1% of lead	KGM
	8001 2029	--- 其他焊錫	公斤	--- Other solder	KGM
	8001 2090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>8002</b>	8002 0000	<b>錫廢料及碎料</b>	公斤	<b>Tin waste and scrap</b>	KGM
<b>8003</b>	8003 0000	<b>錫棒、錫杆、錫型材及錫線</b>	公斤	<b>Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	KGM
<b>8007</b>		<b>其他錫製品</b>		<b>Other articles of tin</b>	
	8007 0020	--- 厚度超過 0.2 毫米的錫板、錫片及錫帶	—	--- Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	-
	8007 0030	--- 厚度（任何襯背除外）不超過 0.2 毫米的錫箔（無論是否印面或用紙、紙版、塑膠或類似材料襯背）；錫粉及錫薄片	—	--- Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	-
	8007 0040	--- 錫管及錫管配件（例如接頭、肘管、管套）	—	--- Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	-
	8007 0090	--- 其他	—	--- Other	-

## 第八十一章

## Chapter 81

其他賤金屬；金屬陶瓷；有關的製品

Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof

## 分項註釋

## Subheading Note

1. 第七十四章註釋 1，有關「棒及杆」、「型材」、「線」及「板、片、帶及箔」的定義，經必要的修改後，亦適用於本章。
1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining 'bars and rods', 'profiles', 'wire' and 'plates, sheets, strip and foil' applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8101</b>		<b>鎢及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8101 1000	- 粉末 - 其他：	公斤	- Powders - Other:	KGM
	8101 9400	--- 未鍛造的鎢，包括簡單燒結而成的棒及杆	公斤	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	KGM
	8101 9600	--- 線	公斤	-- Wire	KGM
	8101 9700	--- 廢料及碎料	公斤	-- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8101 9900	--- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>8102</b>		<b>鉬及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8102 1000	- 粉末 - 其他：	公斤	- Powders - Other:	KGM
	8102 9400	--- 未鍛造的鉬，包括簡單燒結而成的棒及杆	公斤	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	KGM
	8102 9500	--- 棒及杆，簡單燒結而成的棒及杆除外，型材、板、片、帶及箔	公斤	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8102 9600	-- 線	公斤	-- Wire	KGM
	8102 9700	-- 廢料及碎料	公斤	-- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8102 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>8103</b>		<b>鉭及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8103 2000	- 未鍛造的鉭，包括簡單燒結而成的棒及杆；粉末	公斤	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	KGM
	8103 3000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8103 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8104</b>		<b>鎂及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
		- 未鍛造的鎂：		- Unwrought magnesium:	
	8104 1100	-- 以重量計含鎂量最少達99.8%	公斤	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	KGM
	8104 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
	8104 2000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8104 3000	- 按體積分等的碎末、削屑及粒；粉末	公斤	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	KGM
	8104 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8105</b>		<b>鈷鎳及其他冶鍊鈷時所得的中間產品；鈷及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8105 2000	- 鈷鎳及其他冶鍊鈷時所得的中間產品；未鍛造的鈷；粉末	公斤	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	KGM
	8105 3000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8105 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8106</b>	8106 0000	<b>鉍及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>	公斤	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	KGM
<b>8107</b>		<b>鎘及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8107 2000	- 未鍛造的鎘；粉末	公斤	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	KGM
	8107 3000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8107 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8108</b>		<b>鈦及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8108 2000	- 未鍛造的鈦；粉末	公斤	- Unwrought titanium; powders	KGM
	8108 3000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8108 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8109</b>		<b>鋯及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8109 2000	- 未鍛造的鋯；粉末	公斤	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	KGM
	8109 3000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8109 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8110</b>		<b>銻及其製品，包括廢料及碎料</b>		<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	
	8110 1000	- 未鍛造的銻；粉末	公斤	- Unwrought antimony; powders	KGM
	8110 2000	- 廢料及碎料	公斤	- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8110 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8111	8111 0000	錳及其製品，包括廢料及碎料	公斤	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KGM
8112		鈹、鉻、鎢、釩、鎳、鉛、銻、鉍、 銻（鈳）、銻及鉍，及這類金 屬的製品，包括廢料及碎料		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap	
		- 鈹：		- Beryllium:	
	8112 1200	-- 未鍛造的；粉末	公斤	-- Unwrought; powders	KGM
	8112 1300	-- 廢料及碎料	公斤	-- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8112 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 鉻：		- Chromium:	
	8112 2100	-- 未鍛造的；粉末	公斤	-- Unwrought; powders	KGM
	8112 2200	-- 廢料及碎料	公斤	-- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8112 2900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 銻：		- Thallium:	
	8112 5100	-- 未鍛造的；粉末	公斤	-- Unwrought; powders	KGM
	8112 5200	-- 廢料及碎料	公斤	-- Waste and scrap	KGM
	8112 5900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8112 9200	-- 未鍛造的；廢料及碎料； 粉末	公斤	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	KGM
	8112 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
8113	8113 0000	金屬陶瓷及其製品，包括廢料 及碎料	公斤	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap	KGM

## 第八十二章

## Chapter 82

賤金屬製的工具、器具、刀具、匙及叉；  
有關的賤金屬零件

Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal;  
parts thereof of base metal

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 除噴燈、輕便鍛爐、帶支架的磨輪、修指甲或修腳甲套具及項目 8209 所列貨品外，本章包括的製品均須具有由下列材料製的刀片、工作刃、工作面或其他工作部件：

- (a) 賤金屬；
- (b) 金屬碳化物或金屬陶瓷；
- (c) 裝於賤金屬、金屬碳化物或金屬陶瓷底座上的寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）；或
- (d) 附於賤金屬底座上的磨料，但以製品所具有的賤金屬切齒、出層槽、凹槽或類似物在附上磨料後仍能保持其特性及功能為限。

2. 本章所指製品的賤金屬零件，應列入母件的類別，本身分開註明屬其他類別的零件及手工具的工具夾具（項目 8466）則除外，但無論在任何情況下，本章概不包括第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的通用零件。

電剃毛髮器或電軋髮剪的刀頭、刀片及切削板，均歸入項目 8510。

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

- (a) Base metal;
- (b) Metal carbides or cermets;
- (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
- (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.

3. 由項目 8211 內的一把或多把刀具與項目 8215 內至少同等數目製品構成的套具，均歸入項目 8215。
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8201</b>		下列手工具：鏟、鍬、鶴嘴鋤、山鋤、鋤頭、叉及耙；斧頭、鉤鏟及類似砍具；任何一種修整剪或修枝剪；長柄大鏟刀、鏟刀、乾草割刀、修籬笆大鉸剪、木材劈刀及農業、園藝或林業用的其他工具		<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry</b>	
	8201 1000	- 鏟及鍬	把	- Spades and shovels	C62
	8201 3000	- 鶴嘴鋤、山鋤、鋤頭及耙	把	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	C62
	8201 4000	- 斧頭、鉤鏟及類似砍伐工具	把	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	C62
	8201 5000	- 修整剪及類似的單手操作修枝剪及大鉸剪(包括家禽剪)	把	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	C62
	8201 6000	- 修籬笆大鉸剪、雙手操作的修枝剪及類似的雙手操作大鉸剪	把	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	C62
	8201 9000	- 農業、園藝或林業用的其他手工具	把	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	C62
<b>8202</b>		手鋸；各種鋸的鋸片(包括切條、開槽或無齒鋸片)		<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades)</b>	
	8202 1000	- 手鋸	把	- Hand saws	C62
	8202 2000	- 帶鋸片	條	- Band saw blades	C62
		- 圓鋸片(包括切條或開槽鋸片)：		- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
	8202 3100	- - 帶有鋼製工作部件	片	- - With working part of steel	C62
	8202 3900	- - 其他，包括零件	片	- - Other, including parts	C62
	8202 4000	- 鏈鋸片	條	- Chain saw blades	C62
		- 其他鋸片：		- Other saw blades:	
	8202 9100	- - 加工金屬用直鋸片	片	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	C62
	8202 9900	- - 其他	片	- - Other	C62
<b>8203</b>		鋼銼、木銼、小鉗(包括割線鉗)、大鉗、鑷子、金屬剪、切管器、螺栓切頭器、打孔機及類似手工具		<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools</b>	
	8203 1000	- 鋼銼、木銼及類似工具	把	- Files, rasps and similar tools	C62
	8203 2000	- 小鉗(包括割線鉗)、大鉗、鑷子及類似工具	把	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	C62
	8203 3000	- 金屬剪及類似工具	把	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	C62
	8203 4000	- 切管器、螺栓切頭器、打孔機及類似工具	把	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	C62
<b>8204</b>		手動扳鉗及扳手(包括轉矩計扳手，但不包括絲錐扳手)；可互換的扳鉗套筒，無論是否帶有手柄		<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles</b>	
		- 手動扳鉗及扳手：		- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
	8204 1100	- - 不能調校的	把	- - Non-adjustable	C62
	8204 1200	- - 可調校的	把	- - Adjustable	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8204 2000	- 可互換的扳鉗套筒，無論是否帶有手柄	套	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	SET
<b>8205</b>		<b>未列明或未包括在其他編號的手工具（包括玻璃刀）；噴燈；虎鉗、夾鉗及類似工具，但工作母機的附件及零件除外；砧；輕便鍛爐；帶支架的手動或腳踏磨輪</b>		<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks</b>	
	8205 1000	- 鑽孔、車螺紋或攻螺紋工具	個	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	C62
	8205 2000	- 錘及大錘	個	- Hammers and sledge hammers	C62
	8205 3000	- 木工用的鉋、鑿、弧口鑿及類似切削工具	個	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	C62
	8205 4000	- 螺絲起子	個	- Screwdrivers	C62
		- 其他手工具（包括玻璃刀）：		- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
		- - 家用工具：		- - Household tools:	
	8205 5110	- - - 割刀（手工具），但切管器除外	個	- - - Cutters (hand tools), other than pipe-cutters	C62
	8205 5120	- - - 開罐頭刀及類似工具	個	- - - Can openers and the like	C62
	8205 5130	- - - 熨斗（包括氣體、石蠟（煤油）、木炭等類型）	個	- - - Flat irons (including gas, paraffin (kerosene), charcoal, etc., types)	C62
	8205 5140	- - - 切片刀	個	- - - Slicers	C62
	8205 5190	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8205 5900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8205 6000	- 噴燈	個	- Blow lamps	C62
	8205 7000	- 虎鉗、夾鉗及類似工具	個	- Vices, clamps and the like	C62
	8205 9000	- 其他，包括這項目內兩個或多個分項所列製品組成的套具	套	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	SET
<b>8206</b>	8206 0000	<b>由項目 8202 至 8205 中兩個或多個項目所列工具組成的零售套具</b>	套	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	SET
<b>8207</b>		<b>供無論是否動力操作的手工具或工作母機用的可互換工具（例如作壓製、衝壓、打孔、攻螺紋、車螺紋、鑽孔、鏜孔、鉸孔、銑削、車削或上螺絲用），包括金屬拉拔或擠壓用模具，以及岩石鑽孔或泥土鑽探工具</b>		<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools</b>	
		- 岩石鑽孔或泥土鑽探工具：		- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	8207 1300	- - 帶有金屬陶瓷製的工作部件	件	- - With working part of cermets	C62
	8207 1900	- - 其他，包括零件	件	- - Other, including parts	C62
	8207 2000	- 金屬拉拔或擠壓用模具	件	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	C62
	8207 3000	- 壓製、衝壓或打孔工具	件	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	C62
	8207 4000	- 攻螺紋或車螺紋工具	件	- Tools for tapping or threading	C62
		- 鑽孔工具，但岩石鑽孔工具除外：		- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
	8207 5010	- - - 帶有天然或合成鑽石或立方氮化硼製的工作部件	件	- - - With working part of natural or synthetic diamonds or cubic boron nitride	C62
	8207 5090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8207 6000	- 鏜孔或鉸孔工具	件	- Tools for boring or broaching	C62
		- 銑削工具：		- Tools for milling:	
	8207 7010	- - - 帶有天然或合成鑽石 或立方氮化硼製的工 作部件	件	- - - With working part of natural or synthetic diamonds or cubic boron nitride	C62
	8207 7090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
	8207 8000	- 車削工具	件	- Tools for turning	C62
		- 其他可互換工具：		- Other interchangeable tools:	
	8207 9010	- - - 帶有天然或合成鑽石 或立方氮化硼製的工 作部件	件	- - - With working part of natural or synthetic diamonds or cubic boron nitride	C62
	8207 9090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
<b>8208</b>		<b>機器或機械用具用的刀及切 割片</b>		<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances</b>	
		- 金工用：		- For metal working:	
	8208 1011	- - - 經鍍或塗的金屬碳化 物製	把	- - - Of metal carbides, plated or coated	C62
	8208 1019	- - - 其他金屬碳化物製	把	- - - Of other metal carbides	C62
	8208 1090	- - - 其他	把	- - - Other	C62
	8208 2000	- 木工用	把	- For wood working	C62
	8208 3000	- 廚具或食品業機器用	把	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	C62
	8208 4000	- 農業、園藝或林業機器用	把	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	C62
	8208 9000	- 其他	把	- Other	C62
<b>8209</b>	8209 0000	<b>未裝配的工具用金屬陶瓷 板、杆、刀頭及類似物</b>	件	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>	C62
<b>8210</b>	8210 0000	<b>用於處理、調製或供應食物或 飲品的手動機械用具，重 10 公斤或以下</b>	件	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>	C62
<b>8211</b>		<b>有或沒有鋸齒形切割片的刀 （包括修枝刀）及其刀片，但 項目 8208 內的刀除外</b>		<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor</b>	
		- 成套製品：		- Sets of assorted articles:	
	8211 1010	- - - 不銹鋼製	套	- - - Of stainless steel	SET
	8211 1090	- - - 其他	套	- - - Other	SET
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		- - 有固定刀片的餐刀：		- - Table knives having fixed blades:	
	8211 9110	- - - 不銹鋼製	把	- - - Of stainless steel	C62
	8211 9190	- - - 其他	把	- - - Other	C62
	8211 9200	- - 其他有固定刀片的刀	把	- - Other knives having fixed blades	C62
	8211 9300	- - 沒有固定刀片的刀	把	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	C62
	8211 9400	- - 刀片	片	- - Blades	C62
	8211 9500	- - 賤金屬製刀柄	件	- - Handles of base metal	C62
<b>8212</b>		<b>剃刀及剃刀片（包括帶狀剃刀 片坯件）</b>		<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips)</b>	
	8212 1000	- 剃刀	把	- Razors	C62
	8212 2000	- 安全剃刀片，包括帶狀剃刀 片坯件	千	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	MIL
	8212 9000	- 其他零件	—	- Other parts	-
<b>8213</b>	8213 0000	<b>剪刀、裁縫用大剪刀及類似剪 刀，及這些剪刀的刀片</b>	把	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8214</b>		其他刀具製品（例如軋髮剪、屠夫或廚房用的切肉刀、砍刀及切碎刀、裁紙刀）；修指甲或修腳甲套具及儀器（包括指甲銼）		<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)</b>	
	8214 1000	- 裁紙刀、開信刀、刮刀、鉛筆刨及其刀片	把	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	C62
	8214 2000	- 修指甲或修腳甲套具及儀器（包括指甲銼）	件	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	C62
	8214 9000	- 其他	件	- Other	C62
<b>8215</b>		匙、叉、長柄勺、撇沫器、糕點夾、魚刀、奶油刀、糖夾及類似廚具或餐具		<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware</b>	
	8215 1000	- 成套製品，其中最少有一件是鍍貴金屬的 - 其他成套製品：	套	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal - Other sets of assorted articles:	SET
	8215 2010	- - - 不銹鋼製	套	- - - Of stainless steel	SET
	8215 2090	- - - 其他	套	- - - Other	SET
	8215 9100	- 其他： - - 鍍貴金屬的 - - 其他：	把	- Other: - - Plated with precious metal - - Other:	C62
	8215 9910	- - - 不銹鋼製	把	- - - Of stainless steel	C62
	8215 9990	- - - 其他	把	- - - Other	C62

## 第八十三章

## Chapter 83

## 賤金屬雜項製品

## Miscellaneous articles of base metal

## 註釋

## Notes

- 就本章而言，賤金屬零件應列入母件的類別，但項目 7312、7315、7317、7318 或 7320 內的鋼鐵製品，或類似其他賤金屬製品（第七十四至七十六章及第七十八至八十一章）則不視作本章所列製品的零件。
  - 就項目 8302 而言，「腳輪」是指直徑不超過 75 毫米（在適用情況下，包括輪胎），或指直徑超過 75 毫米（在適用情況下，包括輪胎），但所安裝的輪子或輪胎的闊度少於 30 毫米的腳輪。
- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
  - For the purposes of heading 8302, the word 'castors' means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8301</b>		賤金屬製的掛鎖及鎖（鑰匙、字碼或電力操作）；賤金屬帶鎖的扣環及扣環框架；上述任何一項製品的賤金屬鑰匙		<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal</b>	
	8301 1000	- 掛鎖	公斤	- Padlocks	KGM
	8301 2000	- 汽車鎖	公斤	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	KGM
	8301 3000	- 傢具鎖	公斤	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	KGM
	8301 4000	- 其他鎖	公斤	- Other locks	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8301 5000	- 帶鎖的扣環及扣環框架	公斤	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	KGM
	8301 6000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
	8301 7000	- 不連鎖的鑰匙	公斤	- Keys presented separately	KGM
<b>8302</b>		<b>適合傢具、門、樓梯、窗、百葉窗、車廂、鞍具、皮箱、箱子、小匣子或類似物用的賤金屬裝架、配件及類似製品；賤金屬製帽架、掛帽鉤、托架及類似裝備；附有賤金屬裝架的腳輪；賤金屬製的自動閉門器</b>		<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal</b>	
	8302 1000	- 鉸鏈	公斤	- Hinges	KGM
	8302 2000	- 腳輪	公斤	- Castors	KGM
	8302 3000	- 適合汽車用的其他裝架、配件及類似製品	公斤	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	KGM
		- 其他裝架、配件及類似製品：		- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
	8302 4100	- - 適合建築用	公斤	- - Suitable for buildings	KGM
	8302 4200	- - 其他，適合傢具用	公斤	- - Other, suitable for furniture	KGM
	8302 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8302 5000	- 帽架、掛帽鉤、托架及類似裝備	公斤	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	KGM
	8302 6000	- 自動閉門器	公斤	- Automatic door closers	KGM
<b>8303</b>		<b>裝甲或加強的賤金屬夾萬、保險箱及保險庫的門及安全儲存櫃、現金或契約箱及類似物</b>		<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>	
	8303 0010	- - - 保險箱、現金或契約箱及類似物	公斤	- - - Strong-boxes, cash or deed boxes and the like	KGM
	8303 0020	- - - 裝甲或加強的夾萬	公斤	- - - Armoured or reinforced safes	KGM
	8303 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8304</b>	8304 0000	賤金屬製的公文櫃、卡片索引櫃、文件盆、文件籃、筆盤、公章架及類似辦公室或書桌設備，但項目 9403 的辦公室傢具除外	公斤	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	KGM
<b>8305</b>		<b>賤金屬活頁封夾或文件夾配件、信夾、信角、紙夾、索引標籤及類似辦公室製品；賤金屬製的條形釘書釘（例如供辦公室、室內裝飾、包裝用）</b>		<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal</b>	
	8305 1000	- 活頁封夾或文件夾配件	公斤	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	KGM
	8305 2000	- 條形釘書釘	公斤	- Staples in strips	KGM
	8305 9000	- 其他，包括零件	公斤	- Other, including parts	KGM
<b>8306</b>		<b>非電動的賤金屬鐘、鑼及類似物；賤金屬小雕像及其他裝飾物；賤金屬相架、畫架或類似框架；賤金屬鏡</b>		<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal</b>	
	8306 1000	- 鐘、鑼及類似物	公斤	- Bells, gongs and the like	KGM
		- 小雕像及其他裝飾物：		- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
	8306 2100	- - 鍍貴金屬的	公斤	- - Plated with precious metal	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8306 2910	- - - 景泰藍製品	公斤	- - - Cloisonne ware	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HKHS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8306 2990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	8306 3000	- 相架、畫架或類似框架；鏡	公斤	- Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	KGM
<b>8307</b>		<b>有或無配件的賤金屬軟管</b>		<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings</b>	
	8307 1000	- 鋼鐵製	公斤	- Of iron or steel	KGM
	8307 9000	- 其他賤金屬製	公斤	- Of other base metal	KGM
<b>8308</b>		<b>賤金屬製的扣環、有扣環的框架、扣子、帶扣、鉤、環、小環及類似物，適合衣服、鞋履、遮篷、手袋、旅行物品或其他製成品用；管形或分叉賤金屬鉚釘；賤金屬珠及亮晶片</b>		<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal</b>	
	8308 1000	- 鉤、環及小環	公斤	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	KGM
	8308 2000	- 管形或分叉鉚釘	公斤	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	KGM
	8308 9000	- 其他，包括零件	公斤	- Other, including parts	KGM
<b>8309</b>		<b>賤金屬製的塞子、塞帽及塞蓋（包括冠形瓶塞、螺紋蓋及澆注塞子）、瓶塞帽、螺紋桶塞、桶塞蓋、封印及其他包裝附件</b>		<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal</b>	
	8309 1000	- 冠形瓶塞	公斤	- Crown corks	KGM
	8309 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8310</b>	8310 0000	<b>賤金屬製的標誌牌、名牌、地址牌及類似的牌、號碼、字母及其他符號，但項目 9405 所列的除外</b>	公斤	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>	KGM
<b>8311</b>		<b>賤金屬或金屬碳化物製的線、杆、管、板、電焊條及類似產品，以焊劑塗層或以焊劑為芯，適合錫焊、銅焊、焊接或沉積金屬或金屬碳化物用；以賤金屬粉黏結而成的線及杆，供噴塗金屬用</b>		<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying</b>	
	8311 1000	- 有塗層的賤金屬電焊條，供電弧焊用	公斤	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	KGM
	8311 2000	- 帶芯的賤金屬線、供電弧焊用	公斤	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc welding	KGM
	8311 3000	- 有塗層的賤金屬杆及帶芯的賤金屬線，供錫焊、銅焊或火焰焊接用	公斤	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	KGM
	8311 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第十六類

## SECTION XVI

機械及機械用具；電動設備；有關的零件；  
聲音收錄器及重播器、電視圖像及聲音收錄器  
及重播器、及這類製品的零件及附件

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;  
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF;  
SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,  
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS  
AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND  
ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

## 註釋

## Notes

## 1. 本章並不包括：

- (a) 第三十九章的塑膠或項目 4010 的硫化橡膠製的傳動或輸送帶或帶料，或以硫化橡膠（硬質橡膠除外）製，供機械或機械用具或電動用具使用，或作其他技術用途的其他製品（項目 4016）；
- (b) 皮革或合成皮（項目 4205）或毛皮（項目 4303）製品，供機械或機械用具使用或作其他技術用途；
- (c) 以任何材料（例如第三十九、四十、四十四或四十八章或第十五類的材料）製的筒管、捲筒、紆子、錐形筒、線圈心、捲軸或類似支撐物；
- (d) 提花機或類似機器用的多孔卡（例如第三十九或四十八章或第十五類）；
- (e) 以紡織原料製的傳動或輸送帶（項目 5910）或其他以紡織原料製品，作技術用途的物品（項目 5911）；
- (f) 項目 7102 至 7104 所列的寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）或整件以項目 7116 所列寶石製的製品，但未鑲嵌的切削藍寶石及供觸針用的鑽石（項目 8522）除外；
- (g) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
- (h) 鑽管（項目 7304）；
- (ij) 金屬線或帶製的環形帶（第十五類）；
- (k) 第八十二或八十三章的製品；
- (l) 第十七類的製品；
- (m) 第九十章的製品；
- (n) 鐘、錶或第九十一章的其他製品；
- (o) 項目 8207 的可互換工具或適合作機器零件的刷子（項目 9603）；類似的可互換工具應根據其工作部件的組成材料分類（例如在第四十、四十二、四十三、四十五或五十九章或項目 6804 或 6909）；
- (p) 第九十五章的製品或
- (q) 打字機色帶或類似色帶，無論是否裝在捲軸或盒內（按其組成材料分類，如經上墨或經其他方法處理能着印的，歸入項目 9612）。

2. 除本類註釋 1、第八十四章註釋 1 及第八十五章註釋 1 另有規定外，機器零件（項目 8484、8544、8545、8546 或 8547 所列製品的零件除外）應根據下列規定分類：

## 1. This Section does not cover:

- (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 4010), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
- (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
- (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
- (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
- (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (h) Drill pipe (heading 7304);
- (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- (l) Articles of Section XVII;
- (m) Articles of Chapter 90;
- (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
- (o) Interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
- (p) Articles of Chapter 95 or
- (q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:



- (a) 在任何情況下，屬於第八十四至八十五章內(項目 8409、8431、8448、8466、8473、8487、8503、8522、8529、8538 及 8548 除外)任何一個項目所列物品的零件均應歸入其相關的項目內；
- (b) 其他零件，如只適宜或主要與某類機器，或同一項目的(包括項目 8479 或 8543 內任何一種機器)若干機器一起使用，應與該類機器一起歸類或歸入項目 8409、8431、8448、8466、8473、8503、8522、8529 或 8538 的適當項目內。但同樣適宜或主要與項目 8517 及 8525 至 8528 所列物品一起使用的零件，則應歸入項目 8517 內；
- (c) 所有其他零件均應歸入項目 8409、8431、8448、8466、8473、8503、8522、8529 或 8538 的適當項目內或，如不能歸入上述項目，則應歸入項目 8487 或 8548。
3. 除文內另有規定外，由兩部或多部機器裝配而成的組合式機器及其他改裝至可進行兩項或多項輔助或交替功能的機器，則按其功能的機器分類。
4. 任何機器(包括組合機器)，如設有獨立組件(無論是分開或由管道、傳送設備、電纜或其他設備連接)，配合起來可發揮第八十四或八十五章其中一個項目所述的一個清楚界定功能，則該機器應歸入該功能所屬的項目內。
5. 就上述註釋而言，「機器」是指第八十四或八十五章列出的任何機器、機械、裝置、設備、器具或用具。
- (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
- (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8487 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression 'machine' means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

## 第八十四章

### 核反應堆、鍋爐、機械及機械用具；有關的零件

#### 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
- (a) 第六十八章的磨石、砥石或其他製品；
- (b) 陶瓷材料製的機械或用具(例如泵)及任何材料製機械或用具的陶瓷零件(第六十九章)；
- (c) 實驗室玻璃器皿(項目 7017)；玻璃製的機械、用具或其他作技術用途的製品或其零件(項目 7019 或 7020)；
- (d) 項目 7321 或 7322 所列製品或其他賤金屬製的類似製品(第七十四至七十六章或第七十八至八十一章)；
- (e) 項目 8508 的真空吸塵器；
- (f) 項目 8509 內的家用電動機械用具；項目 8525 內的數碼攝影機；或
- (g) 非機動的手工操作機械地板清掃器(項目 9603)。

## Chapter 84

### Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof

#### Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- (b) Machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- (c) Laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
- (d) Articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- (e) Vacuum cleaners of heading 8508;
- (f) Electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
- (g) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 9603).

2. 除第十六類註釋 3 及本章註釋 9 另有規定外，任何機器或用具如既屬於項目 8401 至 8424 或 8486 其中一種或以上的類別，及屬於項目 8425 至 8480 其中一種類別，則應視乎情況歸入前一組或項目 8486 的適當項目，而不應歸入後一組。

但項目 8419 並不包括：

- (a) 催芽裝置、孵卵器或育雛器（項目 8436）；
- (b) 穀物調濕器（項目 8437）；
- (c) 榨取甜果汁用的滲濾器（項目 8438）；
- (d) 紡織紗、織物或紡織製品的熱處理機械（項目 8451）；或
- (e) 溫度變化，即使必不可少，只作為輔助功能的機械或裝置。

項目 8422 並不包括：

- (a) 封合袋子或類似容器的縫紉機（項目 8452）；或
- (b) 項目 8472 內的辦公室機械。

項目 8424 不包括：

- (a) 噴墨印刷機械（項目 8443）；或
- (b) 水力噴射切割機（項目 8456）。

3. 用於處理任何材料的工作母機，如既屬於項目 8456 其中一種類別，又屬於項目 8457、8458、8459、8460、8461、8464 或 8465 其中一種類別，則應歸入項目 8456。

4. 項目 8457 只適用於可以完成下列不同形式機械加工程序的金屬加工母機，但車床除外（包括車削中心）：

- (a) 從刀具庫或類似物自動更換工具，以配合某項機械加工程序（多工序自動數字控制機床），
- (b) 同時或連續自動使用不同工作機頭，處理在固定位置上的工件（單元結構機器、單一工位），或
- (c) 自動將工件傳送至不同工作機頭（多工位傳送機）。

5. (A) 就項目 8471 而言，「自動資料處理機」是指具有下列功能的機器：

- (i) 儲存處理程式及至少可儲存執行程式即時所需的資料；
  - (ii) 可根據使用者的要求編寫程式；
  - (iii) 進行使用者所指定的算術計算；以及
  - (iv) 無須人為介入也能執行一項處理程式。在處理該程式時須作出合理判斷，以修改執行方法。
- (B) 自動資料處理機可以是設有不同數目的獨立安裝部件的系統。
- (C) 根據下列第 (D) 及 (E) 段的規定，符合下列全部條件的部件，即可視作自動資料處理系統的一部分：

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424, or heading 8486 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 8486, as the case may be, and not the latter group.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

- (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
- (b) Grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
- (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
- (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
- (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

- (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
- (b) Office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover :

- (a) Ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443); or
- (b) Water-jet cutting machines (heading 8456).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

- (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
- (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
- (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression 'automatic data processing machines' means machines capable of:

- (i) Storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;
- (ii) Being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;
- (iii) Performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and
- (iv) Executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

- (i) 只適宜或主要在自動資料處理系統中使用；
- (ii) 可直接或通過一件或以上的部件接駁中央處理器；及
- (iii) 能夠以該系統所使用的形式（代碼或信號）接收或傳送資料。

自動資料處理機的獨立配置部件，應歸入項目 8471 內。

不過，符合上述第(C)(ii)及(C)(iii)段規定的鍵盤、X-Y 座標輸入裝置及磁盤儲存部件，在任何情況下，應歸入項目 8471 內。

- (D) 即使完全符合上述註釋 5(C)的規定，下列物品如獨立配置則不包括在項目 8471 內：
  - (i) 打印機、複印機、圖文傳真機，無論是否組合；
  - (ii) 傳送或接收聲音、影像或其他資料的器具，包括有線或無線通訊網絡（如局部或寬頻區域網絡）傳輸的儀器；
  - (iii) 揚聲器及傳聲器；
  - (iv) 電視攝影機、數碼攝影機及攝錄機；
  - (v) 沒有安裝電視接收器的顯示器及投影機。
- (E) 附於自動資料處理機內或與自動資料處理機一起操作，以及裝有除資料處理以外的特定功能的機器，應歸入符合其個別功能的項目，否則便應歸入餘下的項目。

- 6. 項目 8482 還適用於經拋光的鋼球，其最大及最少直徑與標稱直徑相差不超過 1% 或 0.05 毫米，兩者以數目較少者為準，其他鋼球應歸入項目 7326。
- 7. 為方便分類起見，具有一種用途以上的機器，應以其主要用途為準。

根據本章註釋 2 及第十六類註釋 3，凡於任何項目都未列明其主要用途，或無一種用途是主要用途的機器，除文內另有規定外，均應歸入項目 8479。項目 8479 亦包括以金屬線、紡織紗或其他各種材料或這些材料的組合物製成繩或纜的機器（例如捻股機、紋扭機或製纜機）。

- 8. 就項目 8470 而言，「袖珍」一詞只適用於外形尺寸不超過 170 毫米 x 100 毫米 x 45 毫米的機器。
- 9. (A) 第八十五章的註釋 8 (a) 及 8 (b) 分別適用於此註釋及項目 8486 所使用的「半導體器件」及「電子集成電路」。就此註釋及項目 8486 而言，「半導體器件」一詞，包括光敏半導體器件及發光二極管。

- (i) It is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
- (ii) It is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
- (iii) It is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C) (ii) and (C) (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

- (D) Heading 8471 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:
  - (i) Printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;
  - (ii) Apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);
  - (iii) Loudspeakers and microphones;
  - (iv) Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;
  - (v) Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.
- (E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

- 6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
- 7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

- 8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term 'pocket-size' applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
- 9. (A) Notes 8 (a) and 8 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 8486. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes.

- (B) 就此註釋及項目 8486 而言，「製造平面顯示板」一詞包括組裝材料於平面板內，但不包括製造玻璃或於平板上裝配印刷電路板或其他電子部件。「平面顯示板」一詞，不包括陰極射線管技術。
- (C) 項目 8486 內包括的機器及器具，只適用或主要用於：
- (i) 製造或維修電路罩及標線；
  - (ii) 裝配半導體器件或電子集成電路；
  - (iii) 升降、搬運、裝載或卸載梨晶、晶片、半導體器件、電子集成電路及平面顯示板。
- (D) 根據第十六類註釋 1 及第八十四章註釋 1，項目 8486 的機器及器具應歸入此項，並不因其名稱而歸入其他項內。

- (B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 8486, the expression “manufacture of flat panel displays” covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel. It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel. The expression ‘flat panel display’ does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.
- (C) Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:
- (i) the manufacture or repair of masks and reticles;
  - (ii) assembling semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits;
  - (iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.
- (D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 8486 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

## 分項註釋

1. 就分項 8471 49 而言，「系統」一詞是指自動資料處理機的部件符合第 84 章註釋 5 (C) 規定，且包括至少一部中央處理設備、一個輸入部件(例如一個鍵盤或一個掃描器)、及一個輸出部件(例如一個直觀顯示部件或一部打印機)。
2. 分項 8482 40 只適用於滾柱直徑劃一，最大不超過 5 毫米，且長度最少是直徑三倍的圓筒形滾柱軸承。滾柱的兩端可以磨圓。

## Subheading Notes

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term ‘systems’ means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8401</b>		<b>核反應堆；未輻照的核反應堆燃料元件（燃料管），同位素分離機械及器具</b>		<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation</b>	
	8401 1000	- 核反應堆	公斤	- Nuclear reactors	KGM
	8401 2000	- 同位素分離機械及器具，及其零件	公斤	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	KGM
	8401 3000	- 未輻照燃料元件（燃料管）	公斤	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	KGM
	8401 4000	- 核反應堆零件	公斤	- Parts of nuclear reactors	KGM
<b>8402</b>		<b>水蒸汽或其他蒸汽鍋爐（亦能產生低壓水蒸汽的中央暖氣熱水鍋爐除外），過熱水鍋爐</b>		<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers</b>	
	8402 1100	- 水蒸汽或其他蒸汽鍋爐： - - 水管鍋爐，所生產蒸汽每小時超過 45 公噸	個	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers: - - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	C62
	8402 1200	- - 水管鍋爐，所生產蒸汽每小時不超過 45 公噸	個	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	C62
	8402 1900	- - 其他蒸汽鍋爐，包括混合式鍋爐	個	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	C62
	8402 2000	- 過熱水鍋爐	個	- Super-heated water boilers	C62
	8402 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8403</b>		<b>中央暖氣鍋爐，但項目 8402 所列的除外</b>		<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402</b>	
	8403 1000	- 鍋爐	個	- Boilers	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8403 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8404</b>		<b>與項目 8402 或 8403 所列鍋爐一起使用的輔助裝置（例如省熱器、過熱器、除油煙器、氣體回收器）；水蒸汽或其他蒸汽動力機件的冷凝器</b>		<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units</b>	
	8404 1000	- 與項目 8402 或 8403 所列鍋爐一起使用的輔助裝置	個	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	C62
	8404 2000	- 水蒸汽或其他蒸汽動力機件的冷凝器	個	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	C62
	8404 9000	- 零件	-	- Parts	-
<b>8405</b>		<b>乙炔爐煤氣或水煤氣發生器，無論是否配有淨化器，乙炔發生器及類似水操作氣體發生器，無論是否配有淨化器</b>		<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers</b>	
	8405 1000	- 爐煤氣或水煤氣發生器，無論是否配有淨化器；乙炔發生器及類似水操作氣體發生器，無論是否配有淨化器	個	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	C62
	8405 9000	- 零件	-	- Parts	-
<b>8406</b>		<b>水蒸汽渦輪機及其他蒸汽渦輪機</b>		<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines</b>	
	8406 1000	- 推動船舶的渦輪機 - 其他渦輪機：	個	- Turbines for marine propulsion - Other turbines:	C62
	8406 8100	- - 輸出功率超過 40 兆瓦	個	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	C62
	8406 8200	- - 輸出功率不超過 40 兆瓦	個	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	C62
	8406 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8407</b>		<b>點燃往復式或旋轉式活塞內燃引擎</b>		<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines</b>	
	8407 1000	- 航空器引擎 - 船舶用推動引擎：	個	- Aircraft engines - Marine propulsion engines:	C62
	8407 2100	- - 舷外馬達	個	- - Outboard motors	C62
	8407 2900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 用於推動第八十七章所列車輛的往復式活塞引擎：		- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
	8407 3100	- - 汽缸容量不超過 50 立方厘米	個	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	C62
	8407 3200	- - 汽缸容量超過 50 立方厘米，但不超過 250 立方厘米	個	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	C62
	8407 3300	- - 汽缸容量超過 250 立方厘米，但不超過 1 000 立方厘米 - - 汽缸容量超過 1 000 立方厘米：	個	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc:	C62
	8407 3410	- - - 不超過 3 000 立方厘米	個	- - - Not exceeding 3 000 cc	C62
	8407 3490	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8407 9000	- 其他引擎	個	- Other engines	C62
<b>8408</b>		<b>壓燃式活塞內燃引擎（柴油或半柴油引擎）</b>		<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)</b>	
		- 船舶用推進引擎：		- Marine propulsion engines:	
	8408 1010	- - - 功率不超過 75 千瓦	部	- - - Of a power not exceeding 75 kW	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8408 1020	功率超過 75 千瓦，但不超過 150 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW	C62
	8408 1030	功率超過 150 千瓦，但不超過 225 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 150 kW but not exceeding 225 kW	C62
	8408 1040	功率超過 225 千瓦 用於推動第八十七章所列車輛的引擎：	部	Of a power exceeding 225 kW Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	C62
	8408 2010	功率 132.39 千瓦或以上	部	Of a power 132.39 kW or above	C62
	8408 2090	其他 其他引擎：	部	Other Other engines:	C62
	8408 9010	功率不超過 75 千瓦	部	Of a power not exceeding 75 kW	C62
	8408 9020	功率超過 75 千瓦，但不超過 150 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW	C62
	8408 9030	功率超過 150 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 150 kW	C62
<b>8409</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8407 或 8408 所列引擎的零件</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408</b>	
	8409 1000	供航空器引擎用 其他：	公斤	For aircraft engines Other:	KGM
	8409 9100	只適宜或主要用於點燃式活塞內燃引擎	公斤	Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	KGM
	8409 9900	其他	公斤	Other	KGM
<b>8410</b>		<b>液壓渦輪機、水輪及其調節器</b>		<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor</b>	
		液壓渦輪機及水輪：		Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
	8410 1100	功率不超過 1 000 千瓦	個	Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	C62
	8410 1200	功率超過 1 000 千瓦，但不超過 10 000 千瓦	個	Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	C62
	8410 1300	功率超過 10 000 千瓦	個	Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	C62
	8410 9000	零件，包括調節器	公斤	Parts, including regulators	KGM
<b>8411</b>		<b>渦輪噴氣發動機、渦輪螺槳發動機及其他燃氣輪機</b>		<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines</b>	
		渦輪噴氣發動機：		Turbo-jets:	
	8411 1100	推力不超過 25 千牛頓	部	Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	C62
	8411 1200	推力超過 25 千牛頓	部	Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	C62
		渦輪螺槳發動機：		Turbo-propellers:	
	8411 2100	功率不超過 1 100 千瓦	部	Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	C62
	8411 2200	功率超過 1 100 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	C62
		其他燃氣輪機：		Other gas turbines:	
	8411 8100	功率不超過 5 000 千瓦	部	Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	C62
	8411 8200	功率超過 5 000 千瓦	部	Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	C62
		零件：		Parts:	
	8411 9100	渦輪噴氣發動機或渦輪螺槳發動機用	公斤	Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	KGM
	8411 9900	其他	公斤	Other	KGM
<b>8412</b>		<b>其他引擎及馬達</b>		<b>Other engines and motors</b>	
	8412 1000	反作用式引擎，但渦輪噴氣發動機除外	部	Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	C62
		液壓動力引擎及馬達：		Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
	8412 2100	直線作用（液壓缸）	部	Linear acting (cylinders)	C62
	8412 2900	其他	部	Other	C62
		氣壓動力引擎及馬達：		Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
	8412 3100	直線作用（汽壓缸）	部	Linear acting (cylinders)	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8412 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8412 8000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
	8412 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8413</b>		<b>液體泵，無論是否裝有計量裝置；液體提升機</b>		<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators</b>	
		- 裝有或設計預備裝有計量裝置的泵：		- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
	8413 1100	- - 分配燃料或潤滑劑的泵，用於加油站或車房	個	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	C62
	8413 1900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8413 2000	- 手泵，但分項 8413 11 或 8413 19 所列的除外	個	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	C62
	8413 3000	- 活塞式內燃引擎用的燃料泵、潤滑油泵或冷卻劑泵	個	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	C62
	8413 4000	- 混凝土泵	個	- Concrete pumps	C62
		- 其他往復式排液泵：		- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
	8413 5010	- - - 電動	個	- - - Electric	C62
	8413 5090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8413 6000	- 其他旋轉式排液泵	個	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	C62
		- 其他離心泵：		- Other centrifugal pumps:	
	8413 7010	- - - 轉速每分鐘在 10 000 轉或以上	個	- - - Rotational speed 10 000 per minute or above	C62
	8413 7091	- - - 電動潛油泵及潛水電泵	個	- - - Electric submersible oil pumps and electric submersible pumps	C62
	8413 7099	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他泵；液體提升機：		- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
	8413 8100	- - 泵	個	- - Pumps	C62
	8413 8200	- - 液體提升機	部	- - Liquid elevators	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8413 9100	- - 泵用	公斤	- - Of pumps	KGM
	8413 9200	- - 液體提升機用	公斤	- - Of liquid elevators	KGM
<b>8414</b>		<b>空氣泵或真空泵、空氣或其他氣體壓縮機及風扇；裝有風扇的通風罩或循環氣罩，無論是否裝有過濾器</b>		<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters</b>	
	8414 1000	- 真空泵	個	- Vacuum pumps	C62
	8414 2000	- 手或腳操作的空氣泵	個	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	C62
		- 用於冷藏設備的壓縮機：		- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	
	8414 3011	- - - 冷藏箱或冷凍箱用，馬達額定功率不超過 0.4 千瓦	部	- - - For refrigerators or freezers, of a motor power not exceeding 0.4 kW	C62
	8414 3012	- - - 冷藏箱或冷凍箱用，馬達額定功率超過 0.4 千瓦，但不超過 5 千瓦	部	- - - For refrigerators or freezers, of a motor power exceeding 0.4 kW but not exceeding 5 kW	C62
	8414 3013	- - - 空氣調節機用，馬達額定功率超過 0.4 千瓦，但不超過 5 千瓦	部	- - - For air-conditioning machines, of a motor power exceeding 0.4 kW but not exceeding 5 kW	C62
	8414 3014	- - - 空氣調節機用，馬達額定功率超過 5 千瓦	部	- - - For air-conditioning machines, of a motor power exceeding 5 kW	C62
	8414 3015	- - - 冷凍或冷藏設備用，馬達額定功率超過 5 千瓦	部	- - - For refrigerating or freezing equipment, of a motor power exceeding 5 kW	C62
	8414 3019	- - - 其他，電動馬達驅動	部	- - - Other, driven by motor	C62
	8414 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8414 4000	- 裝在拖車底盤上的空氣壓縮機	部	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	C62
		- 風扇：		- Fans:	
		- - 裝有獨立電動馬達的座檯扇、座地扇、牆扇、窗口扇、吊扇或屋頂扇，輸出功率不超過 125 瓦：		- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W:	
	8414 5110	- - - 座檯扇或座地扇	部	- - - Table or floor fans	C62
	8414 5120	- - - 牆扇或窗口扇	部	- - - Wall or window fans	C62
	8414 5130	- - - 吊扇或屋頂扇	部	- - - Ceiling or roof fans	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8414 5910	- - - 裝有獨立電動馬達，輸出功率超過 125 瓦	部	- - - With a self-contained electric motor of an output exceeding 125 W	C62
	8414 5990	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8414 6000	- 平面最大邊長不超過 120 厘米的通風罩或循環氣罩	部	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8414 8010	- - - 燃氣輪機用的自由活塞式發生器	部	- - - Free piston generators for gas turbines	C62
	8414 8020	- - - 二氧化碳壓縮機	部	- - - Carbon dioxide compressors	C62
	8414 8030	- - - 引擎用增壓器	部	- - - Superchargers for engines	C62
	8414 8040	- - - 其他氣體壓縮機	部	- - - Other air compressors	C62
	8414 8090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8414 9010	- - - 空氣泵及真空泵用	公斤	- - - For air pumps and vacuum pumps	KGM
	8414 9021	- - - 壓縮機進氣或排氣閥片	公斤	- - - Intake valve leaf or discharge valve leaf of air compressors	KGM
	8414 9022	- - - 冷藏設備的壓縮機(馬達驅動作其他用途的壓縮機除外)用	公斤	- - - Of compressors for refrigerating equipment (other than compressors for other purposes driven by a motor)	KGM
	8414 9023	- - - 條目 8414 3019 內壓縮機用	公斤	- - - Of compressors of item 8414 3019	KGM
	8414 9029	- - - 其他壓縮機用	公斤	- - - Of other compressors	KGM
	8414 9031	- - - 裝有獨立電動馬達及輸出功率不超過 125 瓦的風扇用	公斤	- - - Of fans with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	KGM
	8414 9039	- - - 其他風扇用	公斤	- - - Of other fans	KGM
	8414 9041	- - - 平面最大邊長不超過 120 厘米的通風罩或循環氣罩用	公斤	- - - Of hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	KGM
	8414 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8415</b>		<b>設有馬達驅動風扇及調校溫度與濕度元件的空氣調節機，包括不能分開調節濕度的空氣調節機</b>		<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated</b>	
	8415 1000	- 獨立或「分體」窗口式或牆式	部	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	C62
	8415 2000	- 安裝於汽車內供人使用	部	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8415 8100	- - 裝有冷藏部件及一個冷熱循環換向活門(可逆式熱泵)	部	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	C62
	8415 8200	- - 其他，裝有冷藏部件	部	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	C62
	8415 8300	- - 無冷藏部件	部	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8415 9010	- - - 製冷量不超過每小時 4 000 大卡	公斤	- - - Of a refrigerating effect not exceeding 4 000 Cal per hour	KGM
	8415 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8416</b>		<b>使用液體燃料、粉狀固體燃料 或氣體燃料的爐用燃燒器；機 械加煤機，包括其機械爐排、 機械排炭器及類似用具</b>		<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances</b>	
	8416 1000	- 使用液體燃料的爐用燃燒 器	個	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	C62
	8416 2000	- 其他爐用燃燒器，包括組合 燃燒爐	個	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	C62
	8416 3000	- 機械加煤機，包括其機械爐 排、機械排炭器及類似用具	個	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	C62
	8416 9000	- 零件	-	- Parts	-
<b>8417</b>		<b>非電力的工業或實驗室熔爐 及烘爐，包括焚化爐</b>		<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric</b>	
	8417 1000	- 燒烘、熔化或其他熱處理礦 砂、黃鐵礦或金屬用的熔爐 及烘爐	個	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	C62
	8417 2000	- 麵包烘爐，包括餅乾烘爐	個	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	C62
	8417 8000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
	8417 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8418</b>		<b>電力或其他能源的冷藏箱、冷 凍箱及其他冷藏或冷凍設 備；熱泵，但項目 8415 所列 的空氣調節機除外</b>		<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415</b>	
	8418 1000	- 裝有獨立外門的冷藏－冷 凍箱組合	個	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	C62
		- 家用型冷藏箱：		- Refrigerators, household type:	
	8418 2100	- - 壓縮式	個	- - Compression-type	C62
	8418 2900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8418 3000	- 櫃式冷凍箱，容量不超過 800 升	個	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	C62
	8418 4000	- 直立式冷凍箱，容量不超過 900 升	個	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	C62
	8418 5000	- 其他傢具（櫃、箱、陳列櫃 檯、陳列櫃及類似的），供 儲藏及陳列，包括冷藏或冷 凍設備	個	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	C62
		- 其他冷藏或冷凍設備；熱 泵：		- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:	
	8418 6100	- - 熱泵，項目 8415 以外的 空氣調節機	個	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415	C62
	8418 6900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8418 9100	- - 設計可安裝冷藏或冷凍 裝備的傢具	公斤	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	KGM
	8418 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8419		利用溫度變化的程序如加熱、烹煮、焙燒、蒸餾、淨化、消毒、滅菌、蒸烘、弄乾、蒸發、氣化、冷凝或冷卻，以處理材料的機械、裝置或實驗室裝備（不包括項目 8514 內的熔爐、烘爐和其他加熱設備），無論是否電熱，但適合家庭用途的機械或裝置除外；非電力的即熱或儲水式熱水器		<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric</b>	
		- 非電力的即熱或儲水式熱水器：		- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
		- - 即熱式氣體熱水器：		- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:	
	8419 1111	- - - 以煤氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 10 公升以下	個	- - - Fuelled by town gas, below 10 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1112	- - - 以煤氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 10-20 公升	個	- - - Fuelled by town gas, 10-20 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1113	- - - 以煤氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 20 公升以上	個	- - - Fuelled by town gas, above 20 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1121	- - - 以石油氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 10 公升以下	個	- - - Fuelled by L.P. gas, below 10 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1122	- - - 以石油氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 10-20 公升	個	- - - Fuelled by L.P. gas, 10-20 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1123	- - - 以石油氣作燃料，每分鐘出熱水量 20 公升以上	個	- - - Fuelled by L.P. gas, above 20 litre per minute	C62
	8419 1190	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8419 1910	- - - 以煤氣作燃料	個	- - - Fuelled by town gas	C62
	8419 1920	- - - 以石油氣作燃料	個	- - - Fuelled by L.P. gas	C62
	8419 1990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8419 2000	- 內科、外科或實驗室用消毒器	個	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	C62
		- 乾燥器：		- Dryers:	
	8419 3100	- - 農產品用	個	- - For agricultural products	C62
	8419 3200	- - 木材、紙漿、紙或紙板用	個	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	C62
	8419 3900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8419 4000	- 蒸餾或精餾裝置	個	- Distilling or rectifying plant	C62
	8419 5000	- 熱交換部件	個	- Heat exchange units	C62
		- 液化空氣或其他氣體的機械：		- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases:	
	8419 6011	- - - 製氧量每小時 15 000 立方米或以上的製氧機	個	- - - Oxygen producers, of oxygen preparation volume 15 000 m <sup>3</sup> or above per hour	C62
	8419 6019	- - - 其他製氧機	個	- - - Other oxygen producers	C62
	8419 6090	- - - 其他液化空氣或其他氣體的機器	個	- - - Other machinery for liquefying air or other gases	C62
		- 其他機械、裝置及設備：		- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
	8419 8100	- - 調製熱飲品或烹煮或加熱食物用	個	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	C62
	8419 8900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8419 9010	- - - 非電力的即熱及儲水式熱水器用	公斤	- - - For instantaneous and storage water heaters, non-electric	KGM
	8419 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8420</b>		<b>研光或其他輥軋機及其滾筒，但適用於金屬或玻璃的除外</b>		<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor</b>	
	8420 1000	- 研光或其他輥軋機	部	- Calendering or other rolling machines	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8420 9100	-- 滾筒	公斤	-- Cylinders	KGM
	8420 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>8421</b>		<b>離心機，包括離心乾燥機；液體或氣體過濾或淨化機械及器具</b>		<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases</b>	
		- 離心機，包括離心乾燥機：		- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
	8421 1100	-- 奶油分離器	個	-- Cream separators	C62
	8421 1200	-- 乾衣機	部	-- Clothes-dryers	C62
	8421 1900	-- 其他	個	-- Other	C62
		- 液體過濾或淨化機械及器具：		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
		-- 供過濾或淨化水質：		-- For filtering or purifying water:	
	8421 2110	--- 家用型	個	--- Of the household type	C62
	8421 2190	--- 其他	個	--- Other	C62
	8421 2200	-- 供過濾或淨化飲料(水除外)	個	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	C62
	8421 2300	-- 供內燃引擎用的油或汽油過濾器	個	-- Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8421 2910	--- 壓濾機	個	--- Press filters	C62
	8421 2990	--- 其他	個	--- Other	C62
		- 氣體過濾或淨化機械及器具：		- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
	8421 3100	-- 供內燃引擎用的進氣過濾器	個	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8421 3910	--- 家用型	個	--- Of the household type	C62
	8421 3921	--- 工業用靜電除塵器	個	--- Electrostatic dust collectors for industrial uses	C62
	8421 3922	--- 工業用袋式除塵器	個	--- Baghoused dust collectors for industrial uses	C62
	8421 3923	--- 工業用旋風式除塵器	個	--- Cyclone dust collectors for industrial uses	C62
	8421 3929	--- 工業用其他除塵器	個	--- Other dust collectors for industrial uses	C62
	8421 3930	--- 供內燃引擎用的排氣過濾或淨化裝置	個	--- Exhaust air filtering or purifying apparatus for internal combustion engines	C62
	8421 3940	--- 煙氣脫硫裝置	個	--- Flue gas desulfurization apparatus	C62
	8421 3950	--- 煙氣脫硝裝置	個	--- Flue gas denitrification apparatus	C62
	8421 3990	--- 其他	個	--- Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8421 9100	-- 離心機用，包括離心乾燥機用	公斤	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	KGM
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8421 9910	--- 家用型過濾、淨化裝置用	公斤	--- Of household-type filtering or purifying machines	KGM
	8421 9990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8422		洗碗碟機；清洗或弄乾瓶子或其他容器的機械；裝填、封閉、密封或貼標籤於瓶、罐、盒、袋或其他容器的機械；封蓋瓶、罐、管、及類似容器的機器；其他包裝或包裹機械（包括熱力收縮包裝機械）；飲料充氣機械		<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages</b>	
		- 洗碗碟機：		- Dish washing machines:	
	8422 1100	- - 家用型	部	- - Of the household type	C62
	8422 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8422 2000	- 清洗或弄乾瓶子或其他容器的機械	部	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	C62
		- 裝填、封閉、密封或貼標籤於瓶、罐、盒、袋或其他容器的機器；封蓋瓶、罐、管及類似容器的機器；飲料充氣機械：		- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:	
	8422 3011	- - - 飲料或液體食品灌裝機械，電動手提式	部	- - - Bottling or canning machinery for beverages or liquid food, electro-mechanical hand-lifting	C62
	8422 3019	- - - 其他飲料或液體食品灌裝機械	部	- - - Other bottling or canning machinery for beverages or liquid food	C62
	8422 3021	- - - 全自動水泥灌包機	部	- - - Automatic filling and packing machines for cement	C62
	8422 3029	- - - 其他水泥包裝機械	部	- - - Other machinery for packing cement	C62
	8422 3030	- - - 其他包裝機	部	- - - Other packing machines	C62
	8422 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8422 4000	- 其他包裝或包裹機械（包括熱力收縮包裝機械）	部	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8422 9010	- - - 洗碗碟機用	公斤	- - - Of dish washing machines	KGM
	8422 9020	- - - 飲料或液體食品灌裝機械用	公斤	- - - Of bottling or canning machinery for beverages or liquid food	KGM
	8422 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
8423		稱量機械（靈敏度為5厘克或更精密的天平除外），包括以秤砣操作的計數或核對機器；各種稱量機器秤砣		<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds</b>	
	8423 1000	- 量度體重機器，包括嬰兒秤盤；家用秤	個	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	C62
	8423 2000	- 在輸送機上連續稱貨的秤	個	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	C62
	8423 3000	- 定量稱量秤及將定重量的物料注入袋或容器的秤，包括戽斗定量秤	個	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	C62
		- 其他稱量機械：		- Other weighing machinery:	
	8423 8100	- - 最大稱量不超過30公斤	個	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	C62
	8423 8200	- - 最大稱量超過30公斤，但不超過5000公斤	個	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	C62
	8423 8900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8423 9000	- 各種稱量機器秤砣；稱量機械零件	公斤	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8424</b>		<b>噴射、散布或噴霧液體或粉末的機械用具（無論是否手動）；滅火器，無論是否裝料；噴槍及類似用具；噴蒸汽機或噴砂機及類似噴射機器</b>		<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines</b>	
	8424 1000	- 滅火器，無論是否裝料	個	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	C62
	8424 2000	- 噴槍及類似用具	支	- Spray guns and similar appliances	C62
	8424 3000	- 噴蒸汽機或噴砂機及類似噴射機器	個	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	C62
		- 其他用具：		- Other appliances:	
	8424 8100	- - 農業或園藝用	個	- - Agricultural or horticultural	C62
	8424 8900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8424 9010	- - - 滅火器用	公斤	- - - Of fire extinguishers	KGM
	8424 9020	- - - 家用型噴射或噴霧機用	公斤	- - - Of household mechanical appliances for projecting or spraying	KGM
	8424 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8425</b>		<b>轆轤及提升機，但吊斗提升機除外；絞車及絞盤；起重器</b>		<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks</b>	
		- 轆轤及提升機，但吊斗提升機或提升車輛用的提升機除外：		- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
	8425 1100	- - 以電動馬達發動	部	- - Powered by electric motor	C62
	8425 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 絞車；絞盤：		- Winches; capstans:	
	8425 3100	- - 以電動馬達發動	部	- - Powered by electric motor	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8425 3910	- - - 礦井口捲揚裝置；專為井下使用設計的絞車	部	- - - Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use	C62
	8425 3990	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
		- 起重器；提升車輛用的提升機：		- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
	8425 4100	- - 車房用的固定起動系統	部	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	C62
	8425 4200	- - 其他液壓起重器及提升機	部	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	C62
	8425 4900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8426</b>		<b>船用桅杆式起動機；起重機，包括纜式起動機；活動吊架、跨式運輸機及裝有起重機的工程車</b>		<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane</b>	
		- 高架移動式起重機、桁架橋式起重機、龍門起重機、橋式起重機、移動式吊運架及跨式運輸機：		- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
	8426 1100	- - 固定支架的高架移動式起重機	部	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	C62
		- - 裝有輪胎的移動式吊運架及跨式運輸機：		- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers:	
	8426 1210	- - - 裝有輪胎的活動吊架	部	- - - Mobile lifting frames on tyres	C62
	8426 1220	- - - 跨式運輸機	部	- - - Straddle carriers	C62
	8426 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8426 2000	- 塔式起重機	部	- Tower cranes	C62
	8426 3000	- 橋門式或基座式旋臂起動機	部	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他自動推進機械：		- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
	8426 4100	- - 裝有輪胎	部	- - On tyres	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8426 4910	- - - 履帶式起重機	個	- - - Crawler cranes	C62
	8426 4990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他機械：		- Other machinery:	
	8426 9100	- - 設計安裝於公路車輛	部	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	C62
	8426 9900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8427</b>		<b>叉式升降車；其他裝有升降或搬運設備的工程車</b>		<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment</b>	
	8427 1000	- 採用電力發動的自動推進工程車	部	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	C62
	8427 2000	- 其他自動推進的工程車	部	- Other self-propelled trucks	C62
	8427 9000	- 其他工程車	部	- Other trucks	C62
<b>8428</b>		<b>其他升降、搬運、裝貨或卸貨機械（例如升降機、自動樓梯、輸送機、山間裝卸吊車）</b>		<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)</b>	
		- 升降機及吊斗提升機：		- Lifts and skip hoists:	
	8428 1030	- - - 載客用	部	- - - Designed for the transport of persons	C62
	8428 1090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8428 2000	- 氣動升降機及輸送機	部	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	C62
		- 其他用於連續運送貨物或物料的升降機及輸送機：		- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
	8428 3100	- - 特別設計在地底使用	部	- - Specially designed for underground use	C62
	8428 3200	- - 其他，斗式	部	- - Other, bucket type	C62
	8428 3300	- - 其他，帶式	部	- - Other, belt type	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8428 3910	- - - 鏈式	部	- - - Chain type	C62
	8428 3920	- - - 輓式	部	- - - Roller type	C62
	8428 3990	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8428 4000	- 自動樓梯及自動人行道	部	- Escalators and moving walkways	C62
	8428 6000	- 山間裝卸吊車、有座位的架空滑車、滑雪拉索；纜車的牽引裝置	部	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	C62
		- 其他機械：		- Other machinery:	
	8428 9010	- - - 礦車推動機、鐵道機車或貨車的轉車台、貨車傾卸裝置及類似的鐵道貨車搬運裝置	部	- - - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	C62
	8428 9020	- - - 機械式停車設備	部	- - - Mechanical parking equipment	C62
	8428 9090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
<b>8429</b>		<b>自動推進推土機、側鏟推土機、築路機、平地機、鏟運機、機械鏟、挖掘機、機鏟裝載機、搗固機及壓路機</b>		<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers</b>	
		- 推土機及側鏟推土機：		- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
	8429 1100	- - 行履帶的	部	- - Track laying	C62
	8429 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8429 2000	- 築路機及平地機	部	- Graders and levellers	C62
	8429 3000	- 鏟運機	部	- Scrapers	C62
	8429 4000	- 搗固機及壓路機	部	- Tamping machines and road rollers	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 機械鏟、挖掘機及機鏟裝載機：		- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
	8429 5100	- - 前鏟裝載機	部	- - Front-end shovel loaders	C62
		- - 上層結構可作 360 度旋轉的機械：		- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	
	8429 5211	- - - 挖掘機，輪胎式	部	- - - Excavators, tyre-mounted	C62
	8429 5212	- - - 挖掘機，履帶式	部	- - - Excavators, track-mounted	C62
	8429 5219	- - - 其他挖掘機	部	- - - Other excavators	C62
	8429 5290	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8429 5900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8430</b>		<b>其他搬運、平整、校平、鏟運、挖掘、搗固、壓實、開採、或鑽探泥土、礦物或礦石的機械；打樁機及拔樁機；鏟雪機及吹雪機</b>		<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers</b>	
	8430 1000	- 打樁機及拔樁機	部	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	C62
	8430 2000	- 鏟雪機及吹雪機	部	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	C62
		- 截煤機或鑿岩機及隧道掘進機：		- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
	8430 3100	- - 自動推進的	部	- - Self-propelled	C62
	8430 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他鑽探或鑿井機械：		- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
		- - 自動推進的：		- - Self-propelled:	
	8430 4111	- - - 石油及天然氣鑽探機械，鑽探深度在 6 000 米或以上	部	- - - Oil and natural gas drilling machinery of drilling depth of 6 000 m or more	C62
	8430 4119	- - - 其他石油及天然氣鑽探機械	部	- - - Other oil and natural gas drilling machinery	C62
	8430 4121	- - - 其他鑽探機械，鑽探深度在 6 000 米或以上	部	- - - Other drilling machinery of drilling depth of 6 000 m or more	C62
	8430 4122	- - - 鑽探深度在 6 000 米以下的履帶式鑽探機械	部	- - - Crawler boring machinery of drilling depth below 6 000 m	C62
	8430 4129	- - - 其他鑽探機械，鑽探深度在 6 000 米以下	部	- - - Other boring machinery of drilling depth below 6 000 m	C62
	8430 4190	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8430 4900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8430 5000	- 其他自動推進機械	部	- Other machinery, self-propelled	C62
		- 其他非自動推進機械：		- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
	8430 6100	- - 搗固或壓實機	部	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	C62
	8430 6900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8431</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8425 至 8430 所列機械的零件</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430</b>	
	8431 1000	- 項目 8425 所列機械用	公斤	- Of machinery of heading 8425	KGM
	8431 2000	- 項目 8427 所列機械用	公斤	- Of machinery of heading 8427	KGM
		- 項目 8428 所列機械用：		- Of machinery of heading 8428:	
	8431 3100	- - 升降機、吊斗提升機或自動樓梯用	公斤	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	KGM
	8431 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 項目 8426、8429 或 8430 所列機械用：		- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
	8431 4100	- - 畚斗、鏟斗、抓斗及夾斗	公斤	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	KGM
	8431 4200	- - 推土機或側鏟推土機的鏟	公斤	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		-- 分項 8430 41 或 8430 49 所列鑽探或鑿井機械的 零件：		-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49:	
	8431 4310	-- -- 石油及天然氣鑽探機 械用	公斤	--- Of oil and natural gas drilling machinery	KGM
	8431 4320	-- -- 其他鑽探機械用	公斤	--- Of other drilling machinery	KGM
	8431 4390	-- -- 其他鑿井機械用	公斤	--- Of sinking machinery	KGM
		-- 其他:		-- Other:	
	8431 4910	-- -- 礦用電鏟用	公斤	--- For mining power shovels	KGM
	8431 4990	-- -- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>8432</b>		<b>農業、園藝或林業用整地或耕 作機械；草地或運動場輾壓機</b>		<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers</b>	
	8432 1000	- 犁	個	- Ploughs	C62
		- 耙土機、鬆土機、耕種機、 除草機及耕耘機：		- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
	8432 2100	-- 圓盤耙土機	部	-- Disc harrows	C62
	8432 2900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8432 3000	- 播種機、種植機及移植機	部	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	C62
	8432 4000	- 撒肥機及施肥機	部	- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors	C62
	8432 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8432 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8433</b>		<b>收割或打穀機械，包括稻草或 飼料打包機；割草機；雞蛋、 水果或其他農產品的清潔、分 選或分級機器，但項目 8437 所列的機械除外</b>		<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437</b>	
		- 草坪、公園或運動場用的割 草機：		- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:	
	8433 1100	-- 機動，切割裝置在同一水 平面上旋轉	部	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	C62
	8433 1900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8433 2000	- 其他割草機，包括拖拉機械 架的切割器	部	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	C62
	8433 3000	- 其他乾草處理機械	部	- Other haymaking machinery	C62
	8433 4000	- 稻草或飼料打包機，包括收 集打包機	部	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	C62
		- 其他收割機械；打穀機械：		- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
	8433 5100	-- 收割打穀組合機	部	-- Combine harvester-threshers	C62
	8433 5200	-- 其他打穀機械	部	-- Other threshing machinery	C62
	8433 5300	-- 根莖或塊莖收割機	部	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	C62
	8433 5900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8433 6000	- 雞蛋、水果或其他農產品的 清潔、分選或分級機器	部	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	C62
	8433 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8434</b>		<b>擠奶機及製乳品機械</b>		<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery</b>	
	8434 1000	- 擠奶機	部	- Milking machines	C62
	8434 2000	- 製乳品機械	部	- Dairy machinery	C62
	8434 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8435</b>		<b>製葡萄酒、蘋果酒、果汁或類 似飲料用的壓榨機、軋碎機及 類似機械</b>		<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages</b>	



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8435 1000	- 機械	部	- Machinery	C62
	8435 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8436</b>		<b>其他農業、園藝、林業、家禽飼養業或養蜂業用機械，包括裝有機械或熱力設備的催芽裝置；家禽孵卵器及育雛器</b>		<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders</b>	
	8436 1000	- 調製動物飼料的機械 - 家禽飼養機械；家禽孵卵器及育雛器：	部	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs - Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	C62
	8436 2100	- - 家禽孵卵器及育雛器	個	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	C62
	8436 2900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8436 8000	- 其他機械 - 零件：	部	- Other machinery - Parts:	C62
	8436 9100	- - 家禽飼養機械或家禽孵卵器及育雛器用	公斤	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	KGM
	8436 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>8437</b>		<b>種子、穀物或乾豆類蔬菜的清潔、分選或分級機器，磨粉業或穀物或乾豆類蔬菜加工用的機械，但農場用機械除外</b>		<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery</b>	
	8437 1000	- 種子、穀物或乾豆類蔬菜的清潔，分選或分級機器	部	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	C62
	8437 8000	- 其他機械 - 零件：	部	- Other machinery - Parts:	C62
	8437 9010	- - - 種子、穀物或乾豆類蔬菜的清潔、分選或分級機器用	公斤	- - - Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	KGM
	8437 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8438</b>		<b>工業用作調製或製造食品或飲品而未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內的機械，但提取或製造動物或凝固植物油脂的機械除外</b>		<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils</b>	
	8438 1000	- 製造麵包機械及製通心粉、意大利粉或類似產品的機械	部	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	C62
	8438 2000	- 製糖果、可可及巧克力的機械	部	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	C62
	8438 3000	- 製糖機械	部	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	C62
	8438 4000	- 釀酒機械	部	- Brewery machinery	C62
	8438 5000	- 調製肉類或家禽的機械	部	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	C62
	8438 6000	- 調製水果、硬殼果或蔬菜的機械	部	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	C62
	8438 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8438 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8439</b>		<b>製纖維素質漿液或製造或修整紙或紙板的機械</b>		<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard</b>	
	8439 1000	- 製纖維素質漿液的機械	部	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	C62
	8439 2000	- 製紙或紙板的機械	部	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	C62
	8439 3000	- 修整紙或紙板的機械	部	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8439 9100	- 零件： - - 製纖維素質漿液機械用	公斤	- Parts: - - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	KGM
<b>8440</b>	8439 9900	- - 其他 <b>書本訂裝機械，包括鎖線訂書機</b>	公斤	- - Other <b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines</b>	KGM
	8440 1000	- 機械	部	- Machinery	C62
	8440 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8441</b>		<b>其他製紙漿、紙或紙板機械， 包括各種切割機器</b>		<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds</b>	
	8441 1000	- 切割機器	部	- Cutting machines	C62
	8441 2000	- 製包、袋或信封的機器	部	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	C62
	8441 3000	- 製紙板箱、盒、箱、管，圓 桶或類似容器的機器，但模 製成型的除外	部	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	C62
	8441 4000	- 紙漿、紙或紙板製品模製成 形機器	部	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	C62
	8441 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8441 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8442</b>		<b>配製或製造片、滾筒或其他印 刷組件的機械、器具或設備 （項目 8456 至 8465 所列的機 器及工具除外）；印刷用的片、 滾筒及其他印刷組件；供印刷 用的片、滾筒及石印石片（例 如經刨削、壓紋或磨光）</b>		<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)</b>	
	8442 3000	- 機械、器具及設備	部	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	C62
	8442 4000	- 上述機械、器具或設備的零 件	公斤	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	KGM
	8442 5000	- 印刷用的片、滾筒及其他印 刷組件；供印刷用的片、滾 筒及石印石板（例如經刨 削、壓紋或磨光）	公斤	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	KGM
<b>8443</b>		<b>運用項目 8442 所列的片、滾 筒及其他印刷組件進行印刷 的印刷機械；其他打印機、複 印機及圖文傳真機；無論是否 組合式；有關的零件及附件</b>		<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof</b>	
	8443 1100	- 運用項目 8442 所列的片、 滾筒及其他印刷組件進行 印刷的印刷機械： - - 卷取進料式柯式印刷機 械	部	- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442: - - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	C62
	8443 1200	- - 片取進料式柯式印刷機 械，辦公室型（所用的片 未經摺疊時，一邊不超過 22 厘米，另一邊則不超 過 36 厘米）	部	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	C62
	8443 1300	- - 其他柯式印刷機械	部	- - Other offset printing machinery	C62
	8443 1400	- - 活版印刷機械，卷取進料 式，但苯胺印刷除外	部	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	C62
	8443 1500	- - 活版印刷機械，非卷取進 料式，但苯胺印刷除外	部	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8443 1600	-- 苯胺印刷機械	部	-- Flexographic printing machinery	C62
	8443 1700	-- 照相凹版印刷機械	部	-- Gravure printing machinery	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8443 1910	--- 圓網、平網或其他網式 印刷機械	部	--- Cylinder, platen or other screen press printing machinery	C62
	8443 1990	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 其他打印機、複印機及圖文 傳真機，無論是否組合式：		- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:	
		- 能夠執行兩種或以上功 能，包括印刷、複印或圖 文傳送，並可接駁自動資 料處理機或網絡的機器：		- Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	
	8443 3110	--- 激光	部	--- Laser	C62
	8443 3120	--- 噴墨	部	--- Inkjet	C62
	8443 3190	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 其他，可接駁自動資料處 理機或網絡：		- Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:	
	8443 3210	--- 激光打印部件	部	--- Printing units, laser	C62
	8443 3220	--- 噴墨打印部件	部	--- Printing units, inkjet	C62
	8443 3230	--- 圖文傳真機	部	--- Facsimile machine	C62
	8443 3290	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8443 3910	--- 靜電影印器具	部	--- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus	C62
	8443 3990	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories:	
	8443 9100	- 利用項目 8442 所列的 片、滾筒及其他印刷組件 進行印刷的印刷機械的 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442	KGM
	8443 9900	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8444</b>	8444 0000	<b>擠壓、拉拔、織構、切割人造 紡織原料的機器</b>	部	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	C62
<b>8445</b>		<b>處理紡織纖維的機器；紡紗、 併紗或捻線機器及其他製紡 織紗的機械；搖紗或絡紗（包 括捲緯紗）機器及處理紡織紗 供項目 8446 或 8447 所列機器 使用的機器</b>		<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447</b>	
		- 處理紡織纖維的機器：		- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
	8445 1100	-- 梳理機	部	-- Carding machines	C62
	8445 1200	-- 精梳機	部	-- Combing machines	C62
	8445 1300	-- 拉拔或粗紗機	部	-- Drawing or roving machines	C62
	8445 1900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8445 2000	- 紡紗機	部	- Textile spinning machines	C62
	8445 3000	- 併紗或捻線機	部	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	C62
	8445 4000	- 絡紗（包括捲緯紗）或搖紗 機	部	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	C62
	8445 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8446</b>		<b>紡織機（織機）</b>		<b>Weaving machines (looms)</b>	
	8446 1000	- 編織織物闊度不超過 30 厘 米	部	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 編織織物闊度超過 30 厘米，屬有梭型紡織機：		- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	
	8446 2100	- - 動力織機	部	- - Power looms	C62
	8446 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8446 3000	- 編織織物闊度超過 30 厘米，屬無梭型紡織機	部	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	C62
<b>8447</b>		<b>針織機、縫編機及製粗鬆螺旋花線、網眼織物、花邊、刺繡品、裝飾帶、編帶或網的機器及簇絨機</b>		<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting</b>	
		- 圓筒針織機：		- Circular knitting machines:	
	8447 1100	- - 其圓筒直徑不超過 165 毫米	部	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	C62
	8447 1200	- - 其圓筒直徑超過 165 毫米	部	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	C62
	8447 2000	- 平面針織機；縫編機	部	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	C62
	8447 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8448</b>		<b>與項目 8444、8445、8446 或 8447 所列機器一起使用的輔助機械（例如多臂機、提花機、自動止動裝置、轉梭裝置）；只適宜或主要用於本項或項目 8444、8445、8446 或 8447 所列機器的零件及附件（例如紡錘及紡錘錠翼、梳理機針布、梳、噴絲頭、梭、綜絲及綜絲框、紡織針）</b>		<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)</b>	
		- 項目 8444、8445、8446 或 8447 所列機器的輔助機械：		- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
	8448 1100	- - 多臂機及提花機；織機用的咭片縮小、複製、打孔或裝配機器	公斤	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	KGM
	8448 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8448 2000	- 項目 8444 所列機器或其輔助機械的零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	KGM
		- 項目 8445 所列機器或其輔助機械的零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448 3100	- - 梳理機針布	公斤	- - Card clothing	KGM
	8448 3200	- - 處理紡織纖維機器用的，但梳理機針布除外	公斤	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	KGM
	8448 3300	- - 紡錘及紡錘錠翼、紡紗環錠及鋼絲圈	公斤	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travelers	KGM
	8448 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 紡織機（織機）或其輔助機械的零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448 4200	- - 織機鋼筓、綜絲及綜絲框	公斤	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	KGM
	8448 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 項目 8447 所列機器或其輔助機械的零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
	8448 5100	- - 成型縫合機用的沉降片、織針及其他製品	公斤	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	KGM
	8448 5900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8449</b>		成塊或成形的氈呢或無紡織物製造或修整機械，包括製造氈帽的機械；帽模		<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	
	8449 0010	--- 機器	公斤	--- Machines	KGM
	8449 0090	--- 零件	公斤	--- Parts	KGM
<b>8450</b>		家用型或洗衣店用洗衣機，包括洗滌及弄乾兩用機 - 乾衣容量每部不超過 10 公斤： -- 全自動洗衣機： --- 洗滌及乾衣 --- 其他 -- 其他洗衣機，內置離心式乾衣器 -- 其他 - 乾衣容量每部超過 10 公斤 - 零件		<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry</b> - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg: -- Fully-automatic machines: --- Both wash and dry --- Other -- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier -- Other - Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg - Parts	
	8450 1110	--- 洗滌及乾衣	部	--- Both wash and dry	C62
	8450 1120	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
	8450 1200	-- 其他洗衣機，內置離心式乾衣器	部	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	C62
	8450 1900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8450 2000	- 乾衣容量每部超過 10 公斤	部	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	C62
	8450 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8451</b>		洗滌、清潔、絞擰、弄乾、熨平、壓平（包括熔壓熨機）、漂白、染色、上漿、修整、塗層或浸漬紡織紗、織物或紡織製品的機械（項目 8450 所列機器除外）及在底布或其他襯底上施漿以製造鋪地物（例如漆布）的機器；把紡織布捲繞、退繞、摺疊、切割或剪齒邊的機器		<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics</b>	
	8451 1000	- 乾洗機 - 乾衣機：	部	- Dry-cleaning machines - Drying machines:	C62
	8451 2100	-- 乾衣容量每部不超過 10 公斤	部	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	C62
	8451 2900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8451 3000	- 熨機及壓機（包括熔壓熨機）	部	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	C62
	8451 4000	- 洗滌、漂白或染色機	部	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	C62
	8451 5000	- 把紡織布捲繞、退繞、摺疊、切割或剪齒邊的機器	部	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	C62
	8451 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8451 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8452</b>		縫紉機，但項目 8440 所列鎖線釘書機除外；特別設計供縫紉機專用的傢具、底座及套；縫紉機針		<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles</b>	
	8452 1000	- 家用型縫紉機 - 其他縫紉機：	部	- Sewing machines of the household type - Other sewing machines:	C62
	8452 2100	-- 有自動機件	部	-- Automatic units	C62
	8452 2900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
	8452 3000	- 縫紉機針	公斤	- Sewing machine needles	KGM
	8452 9000	- 縫紉機專用的傢具、底座及套及其零件；縫紉機的其他零件	公斤	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8453</b>		<b>處理、鞣製或加工獸皮或皮革的機械，或製造或修補鞋履或其他獸皮或皮革製品的機械，但縫紉機除外</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines</b>	
	8453 1000	- 處理、鞣製或加工獸皮或皮革的機械	部	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	C62
	8453 2000	- 製造或修補鞋履的機械	部	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	C62
	8453 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8453 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8454</b>		<b>金屬冶煉或鑄造用的轉爐、鑄勺、錠模及鑄造機</b>		<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries</b>	
	8454 1000	- 轉爐	個	- Converters	C62
	8454 2000	- 錠模及鑄勺	個	- Ingot moulds and ladles	C62
	8454 3000	- 鑄造機	部	- Casting machines	C62
	8454 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8455</b>		<b>金屬軋機及其軋輥</b>		<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor</b>	
	8455 1000	- 管軋機	部	- Tube mills	C62
		- 其他軋機：		- Other rolling mills:	
	8455 2100	- - 熱軋或冷熱軋聯合	部	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	C62
	8455 2200	- - 冷軋	部	- - Cold	C62
	8455 3000	- 軋機的軋輥	條	- Rolls for rolling mills	C62
	8455 9000	- 其他零件	公斤	- Other parts	KGM
<b>8456</b>		<b>用激光或其他光或光子束、超聲波、放電、電化、電子束、離子束或等離子弧處理各種材料的工作母機；水力噴射切割機</b>		<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines</b>	
	8456 1000	- 用激光或其他光束或光子束處理	部	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	C62
	8456 2000	- 用超聲波處理	部	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	C62
		- 用放電處理：		- Operated by electro-discharge processes:	
	8456 3010	- - - 數控式金屬線切割	部	- - - Wire-cutting, numerically controlled	C62
	8456 3020	- - - 其他，數控	部	- - - Other, numerically controlled	C62
	8456 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8456 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8457</b>		<b>加工金屬的加工中心、單工位組合機床（單一工位）及多工位組合機床</b>		<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal</b>	
	8457 1000	- 機械加工中心	部	- Machining centres	C62
	8457 2000	- 單工位組合機床（單一工位）	部	- Unit construction machines (single station)	C62
	8457 3000	- 多工位組合機床	部	- Multi-station transfer machines	C62
<b>8458</b>		<b>切削金屬車床（包括車削中心）</b>		<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal</b>	
		- 臥式車床：		- Horizontal lathes:	
	8458 1100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8458 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他車床：		- Other lathes:	
	8458 9100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8458 9900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8459</b>		切削金屬的鑽孔、鏜孔、銑削、車螺紋或攻螺紋工作母機（包括直線移動式動力頭鑽床），但項目 8458 所列的車床（包括車削中心）除外		<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458</b>	
	8459 1000	- 直線移動式動力頭鑽床	部	- Way-type unit head machines	C62
		- 其他鑽床：		- Other drilling machines:	
	8459 2100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8459 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他鏜銑機床：		- Other boring-milling machines:	
	8459 3100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8459 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8459 4000	- 其他鏜床	部	- Other boring machines	C62
		- 升降台銑床：		- Milling machines, knee-type:	
	8459 5100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8459 5900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他銑床：		- Other milling machines:	
	8459 6100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8459 6900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8459 7000	- 其他車螺紋或攻螺紋機床	部	- Other threading or tapping machines	C62
<b>8460</b>		以磨石、磨料或磨光材料，把金屬、或金屬陶瓷進行修邊、磨刃、研磨、搪磨、精研、磨光或用其他方法修整的工作母機，但項目 8461 所列的齒輪切割、齒輪研磨或齒輪修整機床除外		<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461</b>	
		- 平面磨床，其任何一軸位置的精密度最少可校至 0.01 毫米：		- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
	8460 1100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8460 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他磨床，其任何一軸位置的精密度最少可校至 0.01 毫米：		- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
	8460 2100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8460 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 磨刃（工具或刀具研磨）機床：		- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
	8460 3100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8460 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8460 4000	- 搪磨或精研機床	部	- Honing or lapping machines	C62
	8460 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8461</b>		刨削、修刨、開槽、拉削、齒輪切割、齒輪研磨或齒輪修整、鋸、切斷工作母機及其他切削金屬或金屬陶瓷的工作母機，並未列明或未包括在其他編號		<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
	8461 2000	- 牛頭刨床或插床	部	- Shaping or slotting machines	C62
	8461 3000	- 拉床	部	- Broaching machines	C62
	8461 4000	- 齒輪切割、齒輪研磨或齒輪修整機床	部	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	C62
	8461 5000	- 鋸床或切斷機	部	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	C62
	8461 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8462</b>		以鍛造、錘打或模壓方法加工金屬的工作母機（包括壓力機）；以彎曲、摺疊、矯直、矯平、剪切、沖孔或開槽方法加工金屬的工作母機（包括壓力機）；未在上述列明的加工金屬或金屬碳化物的壓力機		<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above</b>	
	8462 1000	- 鍛造或模壓機床（包括壓力機）及鍛錘	部	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	C62
		- 彎曲、摺疊、矯直或矯平機床（包括壓力機）：		- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
	8462 2100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8462 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 剪切機床（包括壓力機），但沖孔及剪切組合機器除外：		- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
	8462 3100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8462 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 沖孔或開槽機床（包括壓力機），包括沖孔及剪切組合機器：		- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
	8462 4100	- - 數控	部	- - Numerically controlled	C62
	8462 4900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8462 9100	- - 液壓機床	部	- - Hydraulic presses	C62
	8462 9900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8463</b>		其他加工金屬或金屬陶瓷而沒有切削材料的工作母機		<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material</b>	
	8463 1000	- 杆、管、型材、線或類似物的拉拔機	部	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	C62
	8463 2000	- 螺紋滾軋機	部	- Thread rolling machines	C62
	8463 3000	- 金屬線加工機	部	- Machines for working wire	C62
	8463 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8464</b>		加工石料、陶瓷、混凝土、石棉水泥或類似礦物材料的工作母機或玻璃冷加工工作母機		<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass</b>	
	8464 1000	- 鋸床	部	- Sawing machines	C62
	8464 2000	- 磨床或磨光機	部	- Grinding or polishing machines	C62
	8464 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8465</b>		加工木材、軟木、骨、硬質橡膠、硬質塑膠或類似硬質材料的工作母機（包括用打釘、打釘書釘、膠黏或其他方法組合前述材料的機器）		<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials</b>	
	8465 1000	- 可進行不同類型的機械加工而無須轉換工具的機器	部	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8465 9100	- - 鋸床	部	- - Sawing machines	C62
	8465 9200	- - 刨床、銑床或模製機（以切割方法進行）	部	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	C62
	8465 9300	- - 磨床、砂磨機或磨光機	部	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	C62
	8465 9400	- - 彎曲或裝配機	部	- - Bending or assembling machines	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8465 9500	-- 鑽床或製棒機	部	-- Drilling or morticing machines	C62
	8465 9600	-- 剖切、切片或削皮機	部	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	C62
	8465 9900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
<b>8466</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8456 至 8465 所列機器的零件及附件，包括工作母機的工作或工具的夾具、自啟板牙切頭、分度頭及其他特別配件；各種手提工具的工具夾具</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools: tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand</b>	
	8466 1000	- 工具夾具及自啟板牙切頭	公斤	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	KGM
	8466 2000	- 工件夾具	公斤	- Work holders	KGM
	8466 3000	- 分度頭及其他專用於工作母機的配件	公斤	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8466 9100	-- 項目 8464 所列機器用	公斤	-- For machines of heading 8464	KGM
	8466 9200	-- 項目 8465 所列機器用	公斤	-- For machines of heading 8465	KGM
	8466 9300	-- 項目 8456 至 8461 所列機器用	公斤	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461	KGM
	8466 9400	-- 項目 8462 或 8463 所列機器用	公斤	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463	KGM
<b>8467</b>		<b>氣動，液壓或裝有獨立電力或非電力馬達的手提式工具</b>		<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor</b>	
		- 氣動：		- Pneumatic:	
	8467 1100	-- 旋轉式(包括組合旋轉沖擊式)	部	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	C62
	8467 1900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 裝有獨立電力馬達：		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	8467 2100	-- 各種鑽機	部	-- Drills of all kinds	C62
		-- 鋸：		-- Saws:	
	8467 2210	--- 鏈鋸	部	--- Chain saws	C62
	8467 2290	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8467 2910	--- 砂磨工具	部	--- Grinding tools	C62
	8467 2920	--- 刨	部	--- Planers	C62
	8467 2990	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 其他工具：		- Other tools:	
	8467 8100	-- 鏈鋸	部	-- Chain saws	C62
	8467 8900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
		-- 鏈鋸用：		-- Of chain saws:	
	8467 9110	--- 分項 8467 22 所列	公斤	--- Of subheading 8467 22	KGM
	8467 9190	--- 分項 8467 81 所列	公斤	--- Of subheading 8467 81	KGM
	8467 9200	-- 氣動工具用	公斤	-- Of pneumatic tools	KGM
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8467 9910	--- 裝有獨立電力馬達用	公斤	--- With self-contained electric motor	KGM
	8467 9990	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>8468</b>		<b>錫焊、銅焊或焊接機械及器具，無論能否切割，但項目 8515 所列的除外；氣體加溫表面回火機器及用具</b>		<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances</b>	
	8468 1000	- 手提噴焊器	部	- Hand-held blow pipes	C62
	8468 2000	- 其他氣體動力機械及器具	部	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	C62
	8468 8000	- 其他機械及器具	部	- Other machinery and apparatus	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8468 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8469</b>	8469 0000	打字機，但項目 8443 內的打印機除外；文字處理機	部	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines</b>	C62
<b>8470</b>		計算機及具有計算功能的袖珍資料記錄、重現及顯示機；附有計算裝置的會計計算機、郵資蓋戳機、售票機及類似機器；現金出納機		<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers</b>	
		- 無須外來電力能源亦能操作的電子計算機及具有計算功能的袖珍資料記錄、重現及顯示機：		- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions:	
	8470 1010	- - - 無須外來電力能源亦能操作的電子計算機	部	- - - Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power	C62
	8470 1020	- - - 具有計算功能的袖珍資料記錄、重現及顯示機	部	- - - Pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	C62
		- 其他電子計算機：		- Other electronic calculating machines:	
	8470 2100	- - 裝有打印裝置	部	- - Incorporating a printing device	C62
	8470 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8470 3000	- 其他計算機	部	- Other calculating machines	C62
	8470 5000	- 現金出納機	部	- Cash registers	C62
	8470 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8471</b>		自動資料處理機及其部件；未列明或未包括在其他編號的磁性或光學閱讀器，將資料以代碼形式轉錄到資料媒體的機器及處理這些資料的機器		<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
		- 手提自動資料處理機，重量不超過 10 公斤，裝有最少一部中央處理部件，一個鍵盤和一個顯示設備：		- Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display:	
	8471 3010	- - - 筆記簿型	部	- - - Notebook	C62
	8471 3020	- - - 掌上型	部	- - - Palm held	C62
	8471 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他自動資料處理機：		- Other automatic data processing machines:	
	8471 4100	- - 在同一機座內最少裝有一部中央處理部件及一個輸入及輸出部件，無論是否組合式	部	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	C62
	8471 4900	- - 其他，以系統形式配置	部	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	C62
	8471 5000	- 除分項 8471 41 或 8471 49 外的處理部件，無論是否在同一機座上裝有下列一種或兩種部件：儲存部件、輸入部件、輸出部件	部	- Processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	C62
		- 輸入及輸出部件，無論是否在同一機座上裝有儲存部件：		- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	
	8471 6001	- - - 聽寫輸入裝置	部	- - - Audio/hand-written input devices	C62
	8471 6003	- - - 光學電腦掃描器	部	- - - Optical computer scanners	C62
	8471 6099	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
		- 儲存部件：		- Storage units:	
	8471 7010	- - - 軟盤驅動器	部	- - - Floppy disk drives	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8471 7020	- - - 硬盤驅動器	部	- - - Hard disk drives	C62
	8471 7040	- - - 唯讀光碟驅動器	部	- - - CD-ROM drives	C62
	8471 7050	- - - 磁光碟驅動器	部	- - - Magneto optical disk drives	C62
	8471 7060	- - - 數碼多功能光碟驅動器	部	- - - Digital versatile disk drives	C62
	8471 7090	- - - 其他 - 自動資料處理機的其他部件：	部	- - - Other - Other units of automatic data processing machines:	C62
	8471 8010	- - - 網絡裝置設備	部	- - - Network units equipment	C62
	8471 8020	- - - 其他控制及轉接器	部	- - - Other control and adaptor units	C62
	8471 8090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8471 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8472</b>		<b>其他辦公室機器（例如膠版騰印機或蠟紙複印機、編印地址機、自動提款機、硬幣分類機、硬幣點算或包裹機、削鉛筆機、穿孔機或釘書機）</b>		<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)</b>	
	8472 1000	- 複印機	部	- Duplicating machines	C62
	8472 3000	- 揀信或摺信機或將郵件放入信封或箍帶的機器，開啟、封閉或密封郵件的機器及黏貼或蓋銷郵票的機器	部	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	C62
	8472 9000	- 其他	部	- Other	C62
<b>8473</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8469 至 8472 所列機器的零件及附件（單套、提箱及類似物除外）</b>		<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8469 to 8472</b>	
	8473 1000	- 項目 8469 所列機器的零件及附件 - 項目 8470 所列機器的零件及附件：	公斤	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469 - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:	KGM
	8473 2100	- - 分項 8470 10、8470 21 或 8470 29 所列電子計算機的零件及附件	公斤	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	KGM
	8473 2900	- - 其他 - 項目 8471 所列機器的零件及附件：	公斤	- - Other - Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:	KGM
	8473 3010	- - - 網絡卡	公斤	- - - Network cards	KGM
	8473 3090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	8473 4000	- 項目 8472 所列機器的零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	KGM
	8473 5000	- 同樣適合與項目 8469 至 8472 內兩種或以上的機器使用的零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472	KGM
<b>8474</b>		<b>分類、篩選、分離、洗滌、壓碎、研磨、混合或揉捏固體形狀（包括粉末或糊狀）的泥土、石料、礦石或其他礦物質的機械；黏結、塑造或模製固體礦物燃料、陶瓷糊漿、未硬化水泥、石膏材料或其他粉狀或糊狀礦物產品的機械；製造砂鑄模的機器</b>		<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8474 1000	- 分類、篩選、分離或洗滌機	部	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	C62
	8474 2000	- 壓碎或研磨機	部	- Crushing or grinding machines	C62
		- 混合或揉捏機：		- Mixing or kneading machines:	
	8474 3100	- - 混凝土或砂漿混合機	部	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	C62
	8474 3200	- - 將礦物與瀝青混合的機器	部	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	C62
	8474 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8474 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62
	8474 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8475</b>		<b>在玻璃殼內裝配電或電子燈泡、光管或電子管或閃光燈泡的機器；製造或熱加工玻璃或玻璃器皿的機器</b>		<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware</b>	
	8475 1000	- 在玻璃殼內裝配電或電子燈泡、光管或電子管或閃光燈泡的機器	部	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	C62
		- 製造或熱加工玻璃或玻璃器皿的機器：		- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
	8475 2100	- - 製造光導纖維及其預製件的機器	部	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	C62
	8475 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8475 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8476</b>		<b>自動售貨機（例如售賣郵票、香煙、食品或飲料的機器），包括錢幣兌換機</b>		<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money - changing machines</b>	
		- 飲料自動銷售機：		- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
	8476 2100	- - 裝有加熱或冷藏裝置	部	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	C62
	8476 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他機器：		- Other machines:	
	8476 8100	- - 裝有加熱或冷藏裝置	部	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	C62
	8476 8900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8476 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8477</b>		<b>加工橡膠或塑膠的機械或以這些材料製造產品的機械，未列明或未包括在本章其他編號</b>		<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8477 1000	- 注射模塑機	部	- Injection-moulding machines	C62
		- 擠出機：		- Extruders:	
	8477 2010	- - - 塑料造粒機	部	- - - Plastic pelletizers	C62
	8477 2090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
		- 吹氣模塑機：		- Blowing moulding machines:	
	8477 3010	- - - 擠出式	部	- - - Extrusion type	C62
	8477 3020	- - - 注射式	部	- - - Injection type	C62
	8477 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8477 4000	- 真空模塑機及其他熱成形機	部	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	C62
		- 其他模塑機械或以其他方法成形的機械：		- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
	8477 5100	- - 用於模塑或翻新氣胎或用於模塑或以其他方法製造內胎	部	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	C62
	8477 5900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8477 8000	- 其他機械	部	- Other machinery	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8477 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8478</b>		<b>處理或製造煙草的機械，未列明或未包括在本章其他編號</b>		<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8478 1000	- 機械	部	- Machinery	C62
	8478 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8479</b>		<b>具有獨立功能，而未列明或未包括在本章其他編號的機器及機械用具</b>		<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8479 1000	- 公共工程、建築或類似工程用的機械	部	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	C62
	8479 2000	- 提取或處理動物或固定植物脂肪及油的機械	部	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	C62
	8479 3000	- 製碎料板或木纖維板或其他木質材料的壓力機及處理木或軟木的其他機械	部	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	C62
	8479 4000	- 索或纜製造機	部	- Rope or cable-making machines	C62
	8479 5000	- 未列明或未包括在其他編號的工業機械人	部	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	C62
	8479 6000	- 蒸發式空氣冷卻器	部	- Evaporative air coolers	C62
	8479 7100	- 乘客登機橋：		- Passenger boarding bridges:	
	8479 7100	- - 用於機場	部	- - Of a kind used in airports	C62
	8479 7900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他機器及機械用具：		- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
		- - 處理金屬用，包括電線繞機：		- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders:	
	8479 8110	- - - 繞線機	部	- - - Filament winding machines	C62
	8479 8190	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8479 8200	- - 混合、揉捏、壓碎、研磨、篩選、篩分、均化、乳化或攪拌機器	部	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8479 8910	- - - 抽濕機	部	- - - Dehumidifiers	C62
	8479 8920	- - - 自動貼片機	部	- - - Automatic core slice adhering machines	C62
	8479 8990	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8479 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8480</b>		<b>金屬鑄造用的型模盒；型模底板；型模模型；金屬（錠模除外）、金屬碳化物、玻璃、礦物材料、橡膠或塑膠用的型模</b>		<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics</b>	
	8480 1000	- 金屬鑄造用的鑄模盒	公斤	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	KGM
	8480 2000	- 型模底板	公斤	- Mould bases	KGM
	8480 3000	- 型模模型	公斤	- Moulding patterns	KGM
		- 金屬或金屬碳化物用型模：		- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
	8480 4100	- - 注模或壓模	公斤	- - Injection or compression types	KGM
	8480 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8480 5000	- 玻璃用型模	公斤	- Moulds for glass	KGM
	8480 6000	- 礦物材料用型模	公斤	- Moulds for mineral materials	KGM
		- 橡膠或塑膠用型模：		- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
	8480 7100	- - 注模或壓模	公斤	- - Injection or compression types	KGM
	8480 7900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8481</b>		<b>管、鍋爐外殼、蓄水池、大桶或類似物的龍頭、栓塞、活門及類似用具，包括減壓活門及恆溫控制活門</b>		<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves</b>	
	8481 1000	- 減壓活門	件	- Pressure-reducing valves	C62
	8481 2000	- 油壓或氣壓傳動活門	件	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	C62
	8481 3000	- 止回活門	件	- Check (nonreturn) valves	C62
	8481 4000	- 安全或溢流活門	件	- Safety or relief valves	C62
		- 其他用具：		- Other appliances:	
	8481 8021	- - - 換向活門，電磁式	件	- - - Directional control valves, electromagnetical operated	C62
	8481 8029	- - - 其他換向活門	件	- - - Other directional control valves	C62
	8481 8031	- - - 電子膨脹活門	件	- - - Electronic expansion valves	C62
	8481 8039	- - - 其他流量活門	件	- - - Other flow valves	C62
	8481 8040	- - - 其他活門	件	- - - Other valves	C62
	8481 8090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
	8481 9000	- 零件	-	- Parts	-
<b>8482</b>		<b>滾珠或滾柱軸承</b>		<b>Ball or roller bearings</b>	
		- 滾珠軸承：		- Ball bearings:	
	8482 1010	- - - 調心球軸承	個	- - - Self-aligning ball bearings	C62
	8482 1020	- - - 深溝球軸承	個	- - - Deep groove ball bearings	C62
	8482 1030	- - - 角接觸球軸承	個	- - - Angular contact ball bearings	C62
	8482 1040	- - - 推力球軸承	個	- - - Thrust ball bearings	C62
	8482 1090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8482 2000	- 錐形滾柱軸承，包括圓錐形及錐形滾柱組件	個	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	C62
	8482 3000	- 球形滾柱軸承	個	- Spherical roller bearings	C62
	8482 4000	- 滾針軸承	個	- Needle roller bearings	C62
	8482 5000	- 其他圓柱形滾柱軸承	個	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	C62
	8482 8000	- 其他，包括滾珠 / 滾柱混合軸承	個	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8482 9100	- - 滾珠、滾針、滾柱	公斤	- - Balls, needles and rollers	KGM
	8482 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>8483</b>		<b>傳動軸（包括凸輪軸及曲柄軸）及曲柄；軸承座及平軸承；齒輪及齒輪傳動裝置；滾珠或滾柱螺桿；齒輪箱及其他變速器，包括轉矩變換器；飛輪及滑輪，包括滑輪組；離合器及聯軸器（包括萬向接頭）</b>		<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)</b>	
		- 傳動軸（包括凸輪軸及曲柄軸）及曲柄：		- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:	
	8483 1011	- - - 船舶用柴油引擎曲軸	個	- - - Diesel engine crankshafts for ships	C62
	8483 1019	- - - 其他船舶用傳動軸	個	- - - Other transmission shafts for ships	C62
	8483 1090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8483 2000	- 裝有滾珠或滾柱軸承的軸承座	個	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	C62
	8483 3000	- 無滾珠或滾柱軸承的軸承座；平軸承	個	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 齒輪及齒輪傳動裝置，但齒形輪子、鏈輪齒及其他獨立的傳動元件除外；滾珠或滾柱螺桿；齒輪箱及其他變速器，包括轉矩變換器：		- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters:	
	8483 4010	- - - 滾子螺桿傳動裝置	個	- - - Roller screws	C62
	8483 4020	- - - 行星齒輪減速器	個	- - - Planet decelerators	C62
	8483 4090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8483 5000	- 飛輪及滑輪，包括滑輪組	個	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	C62
	8483 6000	- 離合器及聯軸器（包括萬向接頭）	個	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	C62
	8483 9000	- 齒形輪子、鏈輪齒及其他獨立的傳動元件；零件	公斤	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	KGM
<b>8484</b>		<b>金屬片與其他材料組合或兩層或多層金屬的密封墊及類似接頭；成分不同的套裝或雜錦裝密封墊及類似接頭，以小袋、封套或類似形式包裝；機械密封件</b>		<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals</b>	
	8484 1000	- 金屬片與其他材料組合或兩層或多層金屬的密封墊及類似的接頭	公斤	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	KGM
	8484 2000	- 機械密封件	公斤	- Mechanical seals	KGM
	8484 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8486</b>		<b>只適用或主要用於製造半導體晶片或晶片、半導體器件、電子集成電路或平面顯示板的機器及器具；本章註釋 9(C) 列明的機器及器具；零件及附件</b>		<b>Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories</b>	
	8486 1000	- 製造晶片或晶片的機器及器具	部	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	C62
	8486 2000	- 製造半導體器件或電子集成電路的機器及器具	部	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	C62
	8486 3000	- 製造平面顯示板的機器及器具	部	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	C62
	8486 4000	- 本章註釋 9 (C) 列明的機器及器具	部	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	C62
	8486 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>8487</b>		<b>未列明或未包括在本章其他編號的機械零件，未裝有電器接插件、絕緣體、線圈、觸點或其他電動特徵</b>		<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8487 1000	- 輪船或小艇用推進器及其槳葉	公斤	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	KGM
	8487 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第八十五章

## Chapter 85

電動機械、設備及其零件；聲音收錄器及重播器、電視圖像及聲音收錄器及重播器及這類製品的零件及附件

Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles

## 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 電暖毯、床墊、足套或類似物；電暖衣物、鞋履或護耳墊或其他個人穿戴的電暖製品；
  - (b) 項目 7011 內的玻璃製品；
  - (c) 項目 8486 的機器及器具；
  - (d) 用於內科、外科、牙科或獸醫學的真空器具（項目 9018）；或
  - (e) 第九十四章的電熱傢具。

2. 項目 8501 至 8504 並不適用於項目 8511、8512、8540、8541 或 8542 所述的貨品。

但金屬槽汞弧整流器則仍然歸入項目 8504。

3. 項目 8509 只包括通常供家用的下列電動機械機器：
  - (a) 任何重量的地板打蠟器、食物研磨器及攪拌器、水果或蔬菜榨汁器；
  - (b) 其他機器，其重量不超過 20 公斤。

但本項不適用於風扇或裝有風扇的通風罩及循環氣罩，無論其是否配有過濾器（項目 8414）、離心乾衣機（項目 8421）、洗碗碟機（項目 8422）、家用型洗衣機（項目 8450）、滾筒式或其他形式的熨機（項目 8420 或 8451）、縫紉機（項目 8452）、電剪（項目 8467）或電熱用具（項目 8516）。

4. 在項目 8523 內：
  - (a) 「固態永久資料儲存器」（例如「快閃記憶卡」或「快閃電子儲存卡」）是指有接駁插座的儲存器件，並在同一機座內有一個或以上安裝在印刷電路板上的集成電路模式的快閃記憶體（例如「快閃 E\_PROM」）。這些資料儲存器件也可以包括由集成電路及分立無源部件，如電容及電阻，組成的控制器；
  - (b) 「智能卡」是指藏有一個或以上晶片模式的電子集成電路（微型處理器、隨機存取記憶體或唯讀記憶體）的插卡。此卡亦可裝有接觸器、磁帶或藏有天線，但並不裝有其他有源或無源的電路元件。

5. 在項目 8534 內，「印刷電路」是指採用任何一種印刷方法（例如浮雕、覆鍍、蝕刻）或採用「膜電路」技術，將導體元件、接觸器或其他印刷組部件（例如電感、電阻、電容）按一個預定的圖樣單獨或互相連接地印刷在一塊絕緣底板上的電路，但能夠產生、整流、調制或放大電訊號的元件（例如半導體元件）除外。

## Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- (b) Articles of glass of heading 7011;
- (c) Machines and apparatus of heading 8486;
- (d) Vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 9018); or
- (e) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- (a) Floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of heading 8523:

- (a) “Solid-state non-volatile storage devices” (for example, “flash memory cards” or “flash electronic storage cards”) are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, “FLASH E\_PROM”) in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;
- (b) The term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM)) in the form of chips. These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

5. For the purposes of heading 8534 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).



「印刷電路」一詞並不包括裝有非在印刷過程中所得的元件組合的電路；亦不包括單獨的分立式電阻、電容或電感。但印刷電路卻可配有非印刷連接元件。

在同一技術過程中所得的無源及有源元件的薄膜或厚膜電路，應歸入項目 8542 內。

6. 就項目 8536 而言，「光導纖維、光導纖維束或纜的连接器」是指以簡單的機械方式把數碼線系統內的光導纖維首尾相接的连接器。這些连接器不會發揮其他作用，例如不會把訊號擴大、恢復或修改。
7. 項目 8537 不包括作無線紅外線遙控器件，供電視接收機或其他電動設備（項目 8543）使用。
8. 在項目 8541 及 8542 內：
  - (a) 「二極管、晶體管及類似的半導體器件」是指半導體器件，其操作乃依據在電場應用上電阻率的變化而定；
  - (b) 「電子集成電路」是指：
    - (i) 單片集成電路，其電路元件（二極管、晶體管、電阻、電容、電感等）整體上（基本上）在一種半導體或化合物半導體物料(例如經摻雜的硅、砷化鎵、硅鍺、磷化銻)的表面上製造，並且不可分割地連接；
    - (ii) 混合集成電路，其無源元件（電阻、電容、電感等）以薄膜或厚膜技術製成及有源元件（二極管、晶體管、單片集成電路等），以半導體技術製成，連在互相聯繫或互相連接的電纜，在一塊絕緣襯底（玻璃、陶瓷等）上緊密組合以至實際上不可分割。該等電路亦可包括分立部件；
    - (iii) 多晶片集成電路包含兩個或以上互相連接的單片集成電路緊密組合，以至不可分割，無論是否在一個或以上的絕緣襯底之上及有否引線框架，但並無其他有源或無源的電路元件。

本註釋所述製品在歸類時，即使本分類冊內其他項目涉及到上述製品，尤其是製品的功能，除項目 8523，應優先考慮歸入項目 8541 及 8542。

9. 就項目 8548 而言，「廢原電池、廢原電池組及廢蓄電池」是指由於破損、拆解、耗盡或其他原因而不能使用，或不能充電的。

#### 分項註釋

1. 分項 8527 12 只包括內置擴音器的卡式唱機，無內置揚聲器，無外來電力能源亦可操作，及其體積不超過 170 毫米 x 100 毫米 x 45 毫米。

The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.

6. For the purpose of heading 8536, “connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables” means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.
7. Heading 8537 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 8543).
8. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
  - (a) ‘Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices’ are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - (b) ‘Electronic integrated circuits’ are:
    - (i) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;
    - (ii) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistor, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - (iii) Multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature, except in the case of heading 8523, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

9. For the purposes of heading 8548, ‘spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators’ are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

#### Subheading Note

1. Subheading 8527 12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8501</b>		<b>電動馬達及發電機(發電機組除外)</b>		<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)</b>	
		- 輸出功率不超過 37.5 瓦的馬達：		- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
	8501 1010	- - - 玩具用	部	- - - For use in toys	C62
	8501 1091	- - - 微型馬達，機座尺寸在 20 毫米或以上，但不超過 39 毫米	部	- - - Micromotors with a housing size of 20 mm or more but not exceeding 39 mm	C62
	8501 1099	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8501 2000	- 輸出功率超過 37.5 瓦的交流/直流通用馬達	部	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	C62
		- 其他直流馬達；直流發電機：		- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
	8501 3100	- - 輸出功率不超過 750 瓦	部	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	C62
	8501 3200	- - 輸出功率超過 750 瓦，但不超過 75 千瓦	部	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	C62
	8501 3300	- - 輸出功率超過 75 千瓦，但不超過 375 千瓦	部	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	C62
	8501 3400	- - 輸出功率超過 375 千瓦	部	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	C62
	8501 4000	- 其他交流馬達，單相	部	- Other AC motors, single-phase	C62
		- 其他交流馬達，多相：		- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
	8501 5100	- - 輸出功率不超過 750 瓦	部	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	C62
	8501 5200	- - 輸出功率超過 750 瓦，但不超過 75 千瓦	部	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	C62
	8501 5300	- - 輸出功率超過 75 千瓦	部	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	C62
		- 交流發電機：		- AC generators (alternators):	
	8501 6100	- - 輸出功率不超過 75 千伏安	部	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	C62
	8501 6200	- - 輸出功率超過 75 千伏安，但不超過 375 千伏安	部	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	C62
	8501 6300	- - 輸出功率超過 375 千伏安，但不超過 750 千伏安	部	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	C62
	8501 6400	- - 輸出功率超過 750 千伏安	部	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	C62
<b>8502</b>		<b>發電機組及旋轉式變流器</b>		<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters</b>	
		- 裝有壓燃式活塞內燃引擎（柴油或半柴油引擎）的發電機組：		- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
	8502 1100	- - 輸出功率不超過 75 千伏安	部	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	C62
	8502 1200	- - 輸出功率超過 75 千伏安，但不超過 375 千伏安	部	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	C62
		- - 輸出功率超過 375 千伏安：		- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
	8502 1310	- - - 輸出功率超過 375 千伏安，但不超 2 兆伏安	部	- - - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 2 MVA	C62
	8502 1320	- - - 輸出功率超過 2 兆伏安	部	- - - Of an output exceeding 2 MVA	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8502 2000	- 裝有點燃式活塞內燃引擎的發電機組	部	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	C62
		- 其他發電機組：		- Other generating sets:	
	8502 3100	- - 風力發動	部	- - Wind-powered	C62
	8502 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8502 4000	- 旋轉式變流器	部	- Electric rotary converters	C62
<b>8503</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8501 或 8502 所列機器的零件：</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:</b>	
	8503 0010	- - - 分項 8501 10 所列微型馬達，玩具用	公斤	- - - Of the micromotors of subheading 8501 10, for use in toys	KGM
	8503 0020	- - - 輸出功率超過 350 兆伏安交流發電機用	公斤	- - - Of AC generators of an output exceeding 350 MVA	KGM
	8503 0030	- - - 風力發動發電機組用	公斤	- - - Of wind-powered generating sets	KGM
	8503 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8504</b>		<b>變壓器、靜電式變流器（例如整流器）及電感器</b>		<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors</b>	
	8504 1000	- 放電燈或放電管用鎮流器	個	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	C62
		- 液體電介質變壓器：		- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
	8504 2100	- - 所處理電力容限不超過 650 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	C62
	8504 2200	- - 所處理電力容限超過 650 千伏安，但不超過 10 000 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	C62
	8504 2300	- - 所處理電力容限超過 10 000 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	C62
		- 其他變壓器：		- Other transformers:	
		- - 所處理電力容限不超過 1 千伏安：		- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	
	8504 3110	- - - 互感器	個	- - - Mutual inductor	C62
	8504 3190	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8504 3200	- - 所處理電力容限超過 1 千伏安，但不超過 16 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	C62
	8504 3300	- - 所處理電力容限超過 16 千伏安，但不超過 500 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	C62
	8504 3400	- - 所處理電力容限超過 500 千伏安	個	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	C62
		- 靜電式變流器：		- Static converters:	
	8504 4010	- - - 不間斷電源供應器	個	- - - Uninterrupted power supply	C62
	8504 4021	- - - 項目 8471 所列機器用穩壓電源	個	- - - Voltage-stabilized suppliers of the machines of heading 8471	C62
	8504 4022	- - - 直流穩壓電源，電力少於 1 千瓦及精密度低於 0.0001	個	- - - DC voltage-stabilized suppliers, of a power of less than 1 kW and an accuracy of lower than 0.0001	C62
	8504 4023	- - - 交流穩壓電源，電力少於 10 千瓦及精密度低於 0.001	個	- - - AC voltage-stabilized suppliers, of a power of less than 10 kW and an accuracy of lower than 0.001	C62
	8504 4029	- - - 其他穩壓電源	個	- - - Other voltage-stabilized suppliers	C62
	8504 4030	- - - 逆變器	個	- - - Inverters	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8504 4091	- - - 具有變流功能的半導體模塊	個	- - - Semiconductor modules having static converting function	C62
	8504 4099	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8504 5000	- 其他電感器 - 零件：	個	- Other inductors - Parts:	C62
	8504 9011	- - - 液體電介質變壓器用，所處理電力容限超過 400 兆伏安	公斤	- - - Of liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 400 MVA	KGM
	8504 9019	- - - 其他變壓器用	公斤	- - - Of other electrical transformers	KGM
	8504 9020	- - - 穩壓電源及不間斷電源供應器用	公斤	- - - Of voltage-stabilized suppliers and uninterrupted power suppliers	KGM
	8504 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8505</b>		<b>電磁鐵、永磁鐵及磁化後準備製成永磁鐵的製品；電磁鐵或永磁鐵夾頭、夾及類似夾具裝置；電磁管接頭、離合器及制動器；電磁起重吸盤</b> - 永磁鐵及磁化後準備製成永磁鐵的製品： - - 金屬： - - - 稀土永磁體 - - - 其他 - - 其他		<b>Electro-magnets, permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads</b> - Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation: - - Of metal: - - - Of rare-earth metal - - - Other - - Other	
	8505 1110	- - - 稀土永磁體	公斤	- - - Of rare-earth metal	KGM
	8505 1190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	8505 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8505 2000	- 電磁管接頭、離合器及制動器	公斤	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	KGM
	8505 9000	- 其他，包括零件	公斤	- Other, including parts	KGM
<b>8506</b>		<b>原電池及原電池組</b> - 二氧化錳： - - - 鹼性鋅錳，鈕形 - - - 鹼性鋅錳，圓柱形 - - - 鹼性鋅錳，其他 - - - 其他 - 氧化汞 - 氧化銀 - 鋰 - 鋅空氣 - 其他原電池及原電池組： - - - 鋅碳 - - - 其他 - 零件		<b>Primary cells and primary batteries</b> - Manganese dioxide: - - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, button shape - - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, cylindrical shape - - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, other - - - Other - Mercuric oxide - Silver oxide - Lithium - Air-zinc - Other primary cells and primary batteries: - - - Zinc carbon - - - Other - Parts	
	8506 1011	- - - 鹼性鋅錳，鈕形	個	- - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, button shape	C62
	8506 1012	- - - 鹼性鋅錳，圓柱形	個	- - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, cylindrical shape	C62
	8506 1019	- - - 鹼性鋅錳，其他	個	- - - Alkaline zinc-manganese dioxide, other	C62
	8506 1090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8506 3000	- 氧化汞	個	- Mercuric oxide	C62
	8506 4000	- 氧化銀	個	- Silver oxide	C62
	8506 5000	- 鋰	個	- Lithium	C62
	8506 6000	- 鋅空氣	個	- Air-zinc	C62
	8506 8010	- - - 鋅碳	個	- - - Zinc carbon	C62
	8506 8090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8506 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8507</b>		<b>蓄電池，包括其分離器，無論是否長方形（包括正方形）</b> - 適用於啟動活塞式引擎的鉛酸蓄電池： - - - 車輛用 - - - 其他 - 其他鉛酸蓄電池 - 鎳鎘		<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square)</b> - Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines: - - - For vehicles - - - Other - Other lead-acid accumulators - Nickel-cadmium	
	8507 1010	- - - 車輛用	個	- - - For vehicles	C62
	8507 1090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8507 2000	- 其他鉛酸蓄電池	個	- Other lead-acid accumulators	C62
	8507 3000	- 鎳鎘	個	- Nickel-cadmium	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8507 4000	- 鎳鐵	個	- Nickel-iron	C62
	8507 5000	- 鎳氫	個	- Nickel-metal hydride	C62
	8507 6000	- 鋰離子	個	- Lithium-ion	C62
	8507 8000	- 其他蓄電池	個	- Other accumulators	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8507 9010	- - - 鉛酸蓄電池	公斤	- - - Of lead-acid accumulators	KGM
	8507 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8508</b>		<b>真空吸塵器</b>		<b>Vacuum cleaners</b>	
		- 備有獨立電動馬達：		- With self-contained electric motor:	
	8508 1100	- - 功率不超過 1 500 瓦，並附有灰塵袋或其他容量不超過 20 公升的容器	個	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	C62
	8508 1900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	8508 6000	- 其他真空吸塵器	個	- Other vacuum cleaners	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8508 7010	- - - 分項 8508 11 及 8508 19 所列的真空吸塵器用	公斤	- - - Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508 11 and 8508 19	KGM
	8508 7090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8509</b>		<b>備有獨立電動馬達的家用電動機械用具，項目 8508 真空吸塵器除外</b>		<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508</b>	
	8509 4000	- 食物研磨器及攪伴器；水果或蔬菜榨汁器	個	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	C62
	8509 8000	- 其他用具	個	- Other appliances	C62
	8509 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8510</b>		<b>備有獨立電動馬達的剃毛髮器，軋髮剪及去除毛髮的用具</b>		<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor</b>	
	8510 1000	- 剃毛髮器	個	- Shavers	C62
	8510 2000	- 軋髮剪	個	- Hair clippers	C62
	8510 3000	- 去除毛髮的用具	個	- Hair-removing appliances	C62
	8510 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8511</b>		<b>供點燃式或壓燃式內燃引擎用的電點火或起動設備（例如點火磁電機、永磁直流發電機、點火線圈、火花塞及熱線點火塞、起動電馬達）；適合與該等引擎一起使用的發電機（例如直流發電機、交流發電機）及斷流器</b>		<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines</b>	
	8511 1000	- 火花塞	個	- Sparking plugs	C62
	8511 2000	- 點火磁電機；永磁直流發電機；磁飛輪	個	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	C62
	8511 3000	- 分火器；點火線圈	個	- Distributors; ignition coils	C62
	8511 4000	- 起動電動馬達及兩用起動發電機	個	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	C62
	8511 5000	- 其他發電機	個	- Other generators	C62
	8511 8000	- 其他裝備	個	- Other equipment	C62
	8511 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8512		供腳踏車或汽車用的電力照明或電力信號設備(項目8539內的製品除外)、車窗風擋刮水器、除霜器及除霧器		<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles</b>	
	8512 1000	- 供兩輪腳踏車用的照明或視覺信號設備	個	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	C62
	8512 2000	- 其他照明或視覺信號設備	個	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	C62
	8512 3000	- 音響信號設備	個	- Sound signalling equipment	C62
	8512 4000	- 車窗風擋刮水器、除霜器及除霧器	個	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	C62
	8512 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
8513		自供能源(例如使用乾電池組、蓄電池、永磁發電機)的手提電燈,但項目8512內的照明設備除外		<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512</b>	
	8513 1010	- 燈: - - - 手電筒(閃光信號燈)及提燈	盞	- Lamps: - - - Torches (flashlights) and hand lanterns	C62
	8513 1090	- - - 其他	盞	- - - Other	C62
	8513 9010	- 零件: - - - 以乾電池操作的手電筒	公斤	- Parts: - - - Of portable electric torches designed to function by dry batteries	KGM
	8513 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
8514		工業或實驗室用電熔爐及烘爐(包括以感應或電介質流失運作的電熔爐及烘爐);以感應或電介質流失運作的其他工業或實驗室用物料熱處理設備		<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss</b>	
	8514 1000	- 電阻加熱熔爐及烘爐	個	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	C62
	8514 2000	- 以感應或電介質流失運作的電熔爐及烘爐	個	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	C62
	8514 3000	- 其他熔爐及烘爐	個	- Other furnaces and ovens	C62
	8514 4000	- 以感應或電介質流失運作的其他物料熱處理設備	個	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	C62
	8514 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
8515		電動(包括電熱氣體)、激光或其他光束或光子束、超聲波、電子束、磁脈沖或等離子體電弧錫焊、銅焊或焊接機器及器具,無論是否能切割;用於高溫噴塗金屬或金屬陶瓷的電動機器及器具		<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets</b>	
		- 銅焊及錫焊機器及器具:		- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
	8515 1100	- - 錫焊烙鐵及焊接槍	支	- - Soldering irons and guns	C62
	8515 1900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 金屬電阻焊接用的機器及器具：		- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
		- - 全自動或半自動：		- - Fully or partly automatic:	
	8515 2110	- - - 直縫焊管機	部	- - - Aligning tube welding machines	C62
	8515 2190	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8515 2900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 電弧（包括等離子體電弧）焊接用的機器及器具：		- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
	8515 3100	- - 全自動或半自動	部	- - Fully or partly automatic	C62
	8515 3900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
	8515 8000	- 其他機器及器具	部	- Other machines and apparatus	C62
	8515 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8516</b>		<b>即熱式或儲水式電熱水器及浸入式電熱器；空間電熱器及土壤電熱器；電熱的理髮器具（例如乾髮器、捲髮器、捲髮鉗加熱器）及乾手機；電熨斗；其他家庭用的電熱用具；加熱電阻器，但項目 8545 內的除外</b>		<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545</b>	
	8516 1000	- 即熱式或儲水式電熱水器及浸入式電熱器	部	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	C62
		- 空間電熱器及土壤電熱器：		- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
	8516 2100	- - 儲熱式暖氣爐	部	- - Storage heating radiators	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8516 2910	- - - 土壤加熱器	個	- - - Soil heating apparatus	C62
	8516 2920	- - - 輻射式空間加熱器	個	- - - Radiation space heating apparatus	C62
	8516 2931	- - - 對流式空間加熱器，風扇式	個	- - - Convection space heating apparatus, fan type	C62
	8516 2932	- - - 對流式空間加熱器，充液式	個	- - - Convection space heating apparatus, fill fluid type	C62
	8516 2939	- - - 其他對流式空間加熱器	個	- - - Other convection space heating apparatus	C62
	8516 2990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 電熱的理髮器具或乾手機：		- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
	8516 3100	- - 乾髮器	個	- - Hair dryers	C62
	8516 3200	- - 其他理髮器具	個	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	C62
	8516 3300	- - 乾手器	個	- - Hand-drying apparatus	C62
	8516 4000	- 電熨斗	個	- Electric smoothing irons	C62
	8516 5000	- 微波爐	個	- Microwave ovens	C62
		- 其他烘爐；鍋、烹調盤、煮沸環、烤炙器及燒烤爐：		- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters:	
	8516 6010	- - - 其他烘爐	個	- - - Other ovens	C62
	8516 6020	- - - 飯鍋	個	- - - Rice cookers	C62
	8516 6090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他電熱用具：		- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
	8516 7100	- - 咖啡或茶調製器	個	- - Coffee or tea makers	C62
	8516 7200	- - 烤麵包爐	個	- - Toasters	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8516 7910	- - - 水煲	個	- - - Kettles	C62
	8516 7990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8516 8000	- 加熱電阻器	—	- Electric heating resistors	-

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8516 9010	- - - 土壤加熱器及加熱 電阻器用	公斤	- - - Of electric soil heating apparatus and electric heating resistors	KGM
	8516 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8517</b>		<b>電話機，包括蜂巢式網絡或 其他無線網絡的電話；其他 傳送或接收聲音、圖像或數 據的器具，包括有線或無線 網絡的通訊器具（如局部或 寬廣區域網絡），但項目 8443、8525、8527 及 8528 內的傳送或接收器具除外</b>		<b>Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528</b>	
		- 電話機，包括蜂巢式網 絡或其他無線網絡的電 話：		- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:	
	8517 1100	- - 配有無線聽筒的有線 電話機	部	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	C62
	8517 1200	- - 蜂巢式網絡或其他無 線網絡的電話	部	- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	C62
	8517 1800	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他傳送或接收聲音、 圖像或數據的器具，包 括有線或無線網絡的通 訊器具（如局部或寬廣 區域網絡）：		- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):	
	8517 6100	- - 基站	部	- - Base stations	C62
		- - 接收、轉換及傳送或恢 復聲音、圖像或數據 的機器，包括開關及 路由器具：		- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:	
	8517 6210	- - - 對講機	部	- - - Walkie-talkies	C62
	8517 6220	- - - 電傳打字機	部	- - - Teleprinters	C62
	8517 6230	- - - 無線電報	部	- - - Radio telegraphic	C62
	8517 6240	- - - 電話或電報轉換器 具	部	- - - Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	C62
	8517 6250	- - - 調制解調器	部	- - - Modems	C62
	8517 6260	- - - 網路電話	部	- - - Internet protocol phones	C62
	8517 6290	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8517 6900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
	8517 7020	- - - 蜂巢式網絡或其他 無線網絡的電話用	公斤	- - - Of telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	KGM
	8517 7030	- - - 對講機用	公斤	- - - Of walkie-talkies	KGM
	8517 7060	- - - 數字式程控電話或 電報轉換器具用	公斤	- - - Of digital program-controlled telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	KGM
	8517 7070	- - - 光端機及脈沖編碼 調制設備	公斤	- - - Of optical line terminal equipments and pulse code modulation multiplexers	KGM
	8517 7080	- - - 光通訊設備的激光 接收及傳送模塊	公斤	- - - Of laser receiving and transmitting module for optical communication facilities	KGM
	8517 7091	- - - 項目 8517 所用的 天線及其零件	公斤	- - - Aerials and parts thereof of heading 8517	KGM
	8517 7099	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8518</b>		<b>傳聲器及其座架；無論是否安裝在其機殼內的揚聲器；頭戴收話器及耳塞，無論是否結合傳聲器和包括傳聲器和一個或以上揚聲器的組合；音頻電動擴音器；電動擴音器組合</b>		<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets</b>	
	8518 1000	- 傳聲器及其座架 - 無論是否安裝在其機殼內的揚聲器：	部	- Microphones and stands therefor - Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	C62
	8518 2100	- - 安裝在其機殼內的單聯揚聲器	部	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	C62
	8518 2200	- - 安裝在同一機殼內的複合揚聲器	部	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	C62
	8518 2900	- - 其他 - 頭戴收話器及耳塞，無論是否結合傳聲器和包括傳聲器和一個或以上揚聲器的組合：	部	- - Other - Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	C62
	8518 3010	- - - 流動電話用	部	- - - For mobile telephones	C62
	8518 3090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8518 4000	- 音頻電動擴音器	部	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	C62
	8518 5000	- 電動擴音器組合	部	- Electric sound amplifier sets	C62
	8518 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8519</b>		<b>錄音設備或重播器具</b>		<b>Sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
	8519 2000	- 用硬幣、紙幣、銀行卡、代幣或其他付款形式操作的器具	部	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	C62
	8519 3000	- 唱盤（唱片座）	部	- Turntables (record-decks)	C62
	8519 5000	- 電話回答機 - 其他器具： - - 使用磁性、光學或半導體媒介：	部	- Telephone answering machines - Other apparatus: - - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:	C62
	8519 8110	- - - 袖珍卡式	部	- - - Pocket-size cassette-type	C62
	8519 8120	- - - 其他，卡式	部	- - - Other, cassette-type	C62
	8519 8130	- - - 小型磁碟式	部	- - - Mini disc-type	C62
	8519 8140	- - - 汽車用鐳射唱機	部	- - - Compact disc players for vehicles	C62
	8519 8150	- - - 其他鐳射唱機	部	- - - Other compact disc players	C62
	8519 8160	- - - MP3 式	部	- - - MP3-type	C62
	8519 8190	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8519 8900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
<b>8521</b>		<b>影像錄製或重播器具，無論是否裝有視頻調諧器</b>		<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner</b>	
	8521 1000	- 磁帶式 - 其他：	部	- Magnetic tape-type - Other:	C62
	8521 9030	- - - 影音光碟機，不論是否能錄製	部	- - - Video compact disc players, whether or not incorporating a recording function	C62
	8521 9040	- - - 數碼影碟機，不論是否能錄製	部	- - - Digital video disc players, whether or not incorporating a recording function	C62
	8521 9050	- - - 其他激光光碟機，不論是否能錄製	部	- - - Other laser disc players, whether or not incorporating a recording function	C62
	8521 9090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8522</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8519 或 8521 所列器具的零 件及附件</b>		<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 or 8521</b>	
	8522 1000	- 唱頭心座	公斤	- Pick-up cartridges	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8522 9020	- - - 唱盤（唱片座）或 唱機用	公斤	- - - Of turntables (record decks) or record players	KGM
	8522 9031	- - - 卡式磁帶錄音機走 帶機芯，不論是否 裝有磁頭	公斤	- - - Transport mechanisms of cassette magnetic tape recorders, whether or not incorporating a magnetic head	KGM
	8522 9032	- - - 磁頭	公斤	- - - Magnetic heads	KGM
	8522 9033	- - - 磁頭零件	公斤	- - - Parts of magnetic heads	KGM
	8522 9039	- - - 卡式磁帶錄音機或 重播機的其他零件	公斤	- - - Other parts of cassette magnetic tape recorders or reproducers	KGM
	8522 9041	- - - 影像光碟機機芯及 零件	公斤	- - - Video compact disk players mechanisms and parts	KGM
	8522 9049	- - - 其他影像錄製或重 播器具的零件	公斤	- - - Parts of other video recording or reproducing apparatus	KGM
	8522 9091	- - - 車載音頻轉播器或 發射器	公斤	- - - Tone converters or transmission apparatus of a kind used for vehicles	KGM
	8522 9099	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8523</b>		<b>圓盤、磁帶、固態永久資料存 儲器、「智能卡」及其他供錄 音或記錄其他信息的媒體，無 論是否已錄製，包括供製造唱 片的原模及母帶，但不包括第 三十七章的產品</b>		<b>Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37</b>	
		- 磁性媒體：		- Magnetic media:	
		- - 附有磁帶的卡：		- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe:	
	8523 2110	- - - 未錄製	張	- - - Unrecorded	C62
	8523 2120	- - - 已錄製	張	- - - Recorded	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8523 2910	- - - 未錄製磁帶，闊度 不超過 4 毫米	盒	- - - Unrecorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	C62
	8523 2920	- - - 未錄製磁帶，闊度 超過 4 毫米，但不 超過 6.5 毫米	盒	- - - Unrecorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	C62
	8523 2930	- - - 未錄製磁帶，闊度 超過 6.5 毫米	盒	- - - Unrecorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	C62
	8523 2941	- - - 已錄製磁帶，闊度 不超過 4 毫米，重 播聲音或影像	盒	- - - Recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm, for reproducing sound or image	C62
	8523 2949	- - - 其他已錄製磁帶， 闊度不超過 4 毫米	盒	- - - Other recorded magnetic tapes, of a width not exceeding 4 mm	C62
	8523 2951	- - - 已錄製磁帶，闊度 超過 4 毫米，但不 超過 6.5 毫米，重播 聲音或影像	盒	- - - Recorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm, for reproducing sound or image	C62
	8523 2959	- - - 其他已錄製磁帶， 闊度超過 4 毫米， 但不超過 6.5 毫米	盒	- - - Other recorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	C62
	8523 2961	- - - 已錄製磁帶，闊度 超過 6.5 毫米，重播 聲音或影像	盒	- - - Recorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm, for reproducing sound or image	C62
	8523 2969	- - - 其他已錄製磁帶， 闊度超過 6.5 毫米	盒	- - - Other recorded magnetic tapes, of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8523 2970	--- 磁碟	張	--- Magnetic discs	C62
	8523 2991	--- 其他，未錄製	張	--- Other, unrecorded	C62
	8523 2992	--- 其他，已錄製	張	--- Other, recorded	C62
		- 光學媒體：		- Optical media:	
	8523 4100	-- 未錄製	張	-- Unrecorded	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8523 4910	--- 鐳射唱片，只作重播聲音，教學專用	張	--- Compact discs, reproducing sound only, for educational use	C62
	8523 4920	--- 其他，只作重播聲音，教學專用	張	--- Other, reproducing sound only, for educational use	C62
	8523 4930	--- 其他鐳射唱片，只作重播聲音	張	--- Other compact discs, reproducing sound only	C62
	8523 4940	--- 其他小型唱片，只作重播聲音	張	--- Other mini discs, reproducing sound only	C62
	8523 4950	--- 其他，只作重播聲音	張	--- Other, reproducing sound only	C62
	8523 4960	--- 影像光碟	張	--- Video compact discs	C62
	8523 4970	--- 數碼影碟	張	--- Digital video discs	C62
	8523 4980	--- 其他重播信息用，但聲音或影像除外，用於項目 8471 內的機器	張	--- Other, for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image, used in the machines of heading 8471	C62
	8523 4990	--- 其他	張	--- Other	C62
		- 半導體媒體：		- Semiconductor media:	
		-- 固態永久資料儲存器：		-- Solid-state non-volatile storage devices:	
	8523 5110	--- 未錄製	個	--- Unrecorded	C62
	8523 5120	--- 已錄製	個	--- Recorded	C62
	8523 5200	-- 「智能卡」	張	-- "Smart cards"	C62
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8523 5910	--- 未錄製	個	--- Unrecorded	C62
	8523 5920	--- 已錄製	個	--- Recorded	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8523 8011	--- 已錄製唱片	張	--- Recorded gramophone records	C62
	8523 8019	--- 其他唱片	張	--- Other gramophone records	C62
	8523 8020	--- 其他，用於項目 8471 內的機器	張	--- Other, used in the machines of heading 8471	C62
	8523 8091	--- 其他，未錄製	張	--- Other, unrecorded	C62
	8523 8099	--- 其他	張	--- Other	C62
<b>8525</b>		<b>無線電廣播或電視傳送器具，無論是否裝有接收器或聲音錄製或重播裝置；電視攝影機；數碼攝影機及其他攝錄機</b>		<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders</b>	
		- 傳送器具：		- Transmission apparatus:	
	8525 5010	--- 電視傳送器具	部	--- Transmission apparatus for television	C62
	8525 5020	--- 無線電廣播傳送器具	部	--- Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting	C62
		- 裝有接收器的傳送器具：		- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	
	8525 6010	--- 閉路電視系統	部	--- Close-circuit television systems	C62
	8525 6090	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 電視攝影機；數碼攝影機及其他攝錄機：		- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:	
	8525 8010	--- 電視攝影機	部	--- Television cameras	C62
	8525 8020	--- 數碼攝影機	部	--- Digital cameras	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8525 8030	--- 網上攝影機	部	--- Web cameras	C62
	8525 8090	--- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
<b>8526</b>		<b>雷達器具、無線電導航輔助器具及無線電遙控器具</b>		<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus</b>	
	8526 1000	- 雷達器具	個	- Radar apparatus	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8526 9100	-- 無線電導航輔助器具	個	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	C62
	8526 9200	-- 無線電遙控器具	個	-- Radio remote control apparatus	C62
<b>8527</b>		<b>無線電廣播接收器具，無論是否在同一機內兼有錄音或聲音重播裝置或時鐘</b>		<b>Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock</b>	
		- 毋需外來能源亦能操作的無線電廣播接收機：		- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:	
	8527 1200	-- 袖珍收音卡式唱機	部	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players	C62
	8527 1300	-- 兼有錄音或聲音重播裝置的其他器具	部	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	C62
	8527 1900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 必需外來能源方能操作的無線電廣播接收機，適合車輛使用：		- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
	8527 2100	-- 兼有錄音或聲音重播裝置	部	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	C62
	8527 2900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8527 9100	-- 兼有錄音或聲音重播裝置	部	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	C62
	8527 9200	-- 沒有錄音或聲音重播裝置但兼有時鐘	部	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	C62
	8527 9900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
<b>8528</b>		<b>監視器及投影機，未裝有電視接收器具；電視接收器具，無論是否裝有無線電廣播接收機或聲音或影像錄製或重播裝置</b>		<b>Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
		- 陰極射線管監視器：		- Cathode-ray tube monitors:	
	8528 4100	-- 只適用或主要用於項目 8471 內的自動資料處理系統	部	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	C62
	8528 4900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 其他監視器：		- Other monitors:	
	8528 5100	-- 只適用或主要用於項目 8471 內的自動資料處理系統	部	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	C62
	8528 5900	-- 其他	部	-- Other	C62
		- 投影機：		- Projectors:	
	8528 6100	-- 只適用或主要用於項目 8471 內的自動資料處理系統	部	-- Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	C62
		- 其他：		-- Other:	
	8528 6910	--- 彩色	部	--- Colour	C62
	8528 6990	--- 黑白或其他單色	部	--- Black and white or other monochrome	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 電視接收器具，無論是否裝有無線電廣播接收機或聲音或影像錄製或重播裝置：		- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	8528 7100	- - 非為裝有影像顯示或屏幕而設	部	- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	C62
		- - 其他，彩色：		- - Other, colour:	
	8528 7210	- - - 液晶顯示	部	- - - LCD	C62
	8528 7220	- - - 等離子	部	- - - Plasma	C62
	8528 7290	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	8528 7300	- - 其他，單色	部	- - Other, monochrome	C62
<b>8529</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8525 至 8528 所列器具的零件</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528</b>	
		- 各種天線及天線反射器；適用的有關零件：		- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
	8529 1010	- - - 雷達器具及無線電導航輔助器具用	公斤	- - - Of radar apparatus and radio navigational aid apparatus	KGM
	8529 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	8529 9013	- - - 特別用途的電視攝影機用	公斤	- - - Of special purpose television cameras	KGM
	8529 9014	- - - 非特種用途的取像模塊	公斤	- - - Camera modules, not for special purpose	KGM
	8529 9015	- - - 其他電視攝影機用（包括靜像攝錄機及其他攝錄機）零件，特別用途的電視攝影機除外	公斤	- - - Other parts of television cameras (including parts of still image video cameras and other video camera recorders), excluding television cameras of special purpose	KGM
	8529 9019	- - - 用於項目 8525 內其他器具	公斤	- - - Of other apparatus of heading 8525	KGM
	8529 9021	- - - 雷達及無線電導航輔助器具用	公斤	- - - Of radar and radio navigational aid apparatus	KGM
	8529 9022	- - - 無線電遙控器具用	公斤	- - - Of radio remote control apparatus	KGM
	8529 9031	- - - 無線電廣播接收機及其組合機用	公斤	- - - Of radio-broadcast receivers and their combinations	KGM
	8529 9041	- - - 彩色電視接收機用	公斤	- - - Of colour television receivers	KGM
	8529 9042	- - - 其他電視接收機用（高頻調諧器除外）	公斤	- - - Of other television receivers (other than high frequency tuners)	KGM
	8529 9043	- - - 用於項目 8471 內的自動資料處理系統的監視器或投影機	公斤	- - - Of monitors or projectors used in an automatic data processing system of heading 8471	KGM
	8529 9049	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8530</b>		<b>電動信號、安全或交通控制設備，適用於鐵路、電車路軌、道路、內河水道、停泊設施、港口設備或機場（項目 8608 內的除外）</b>		<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608)</b>	
	8530 1000	- 鐵路或電車路軌設備	部	- Equipment for railways or tramways	C62
	8530 8000	- 其他設備	部	- Other equipment	C62
	8530 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8531</b>		<b>電動音響或視覺信號器具 (例如電鈴、電笛、指示儀 表板、防盜鈴或火警鐘)， 但項目 8512 或 8530 內的除 外</b>		<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530</b>	
		- 防盜鈴或火警鐘及類似 器具：		- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
	8531 1011	- - - 汽車防盜裝置	個	- - - Burglar alarms for motor vehicles	C62
	8531 1019	- - - 其他防盜裝置	個	- - - Other burglar alarms	C62
	8531 1020	- - - 火警鐘及類似器具	個	- - - Fire alarms and similar apparatus	C62
		- 裝有液晶裝置或發光二 極管的指示儀表板：		- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):	
	8531 2010	- - - 裝有液晶裝置的指 示儀表板	部	- - - Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)	C62
	8531 2020	- - - 裝有發光二極管的 指示儀表板	部	- - - Indicator panels incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	C62
		- 其他器具：		- Other apparatus:	
	8531 8010	- - - 蜂鳴器	個	- - - Buzzers	C62
	8531 8090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8531 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8532</b>		<b>固定、可變或可調(微調) 電容器</b>		<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set)</b>	
	8532 1000	- 設計用於 50/60 赫茲電 路的固定電容器，其額 定無功功率不低於 0.5 千乏(電力電容器)	千	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	MIL
		- 其他固定電容器：		- Other fixed capacitors:	
	8532 2100	- - 鉭質	千	- - Tantalum	MIL
	8532 2200	- - 鋁電解質	千	- - Aluminium electrolytic	MIL
	8532 2300	- - 單層陶瓷電介質	千	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	MIL
	8532 2400	- - 多層陶瓷電介質	千	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	MIL
	8532 2500	- - 紙或塑膠電介質	千	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	MIL
	8532 2900	- - 其他	千	- - Other	MIL
	8532 3000	- 可變或可調(微調)電 容器	千	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	MIL
	8532 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8533</b>		<b>電阻器(包括變阻器及電位 器)，但加熱電阻器除外</b>		<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors</b>	
	8533 1000	- 合成或薄膜式固定碳質 電阻器	公斤	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	KGM
		- 其他固定電阻器：		- Other fixed resistors:	
	8533 2100	- - 額定功率不超過 20 瓦	公斤	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	KGM
	8533 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 線繞可變電阻器，包括 變阻器及電位器：		- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
	8533 3100	- - 額定功率不超過 20 瓦	公斤	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	KGM
	8533 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8533 4000	- 其他可變電阻器，包括 變阻器及電位器	公斤	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	KGM
	8533 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8534</b>		<b>印刷電路</b>		<b>Printed circuits</b>	
	8534 0010	- - - 單面	公斤	- - - Single-sided	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8534 0020	--- 雙面	公斤	--- Double-sided	KGM
	8534 0090	--- 多層	公斤	--- Multi-layer	KGM
<b>8535</b>		<b>開關或保護電路的電力器具，或與電路連接或在電路內作連接用的電力器具(例如開關掣、保險絲、避雷器、電壓限幅器、電湧抑制器、插頭及其他連接器、接線盒)，電壓超過 1 000 伏</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts</b>	
	8535 1000	- 保險絲 - 自動斷路器：	公斤	- Fuses - Automatic circuit breakers:	KGM
	8535 2100	- - 電壓低於 72.5 千伏	公斤	- - For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	KGM
	8535 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8535 3000	- 隔離開關掣及斷續開關掣	公斤	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	KGM
	8535 4000	- 避雷器、電壓限幅器及電湧抑制器	公斤	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	KGM
	8535 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8536</b>		<b>開關或保護電路的電力器具，或與電路連接或在電路內作連接用的電力器具(例如開關掣、繼電器、保險絲、電湧抑制器、插頭、插座、燈座及其他連接器、接線盒)，電壓不超過 1 000 伏；光導纖維、光導纖維束或纜的連接器</b>		<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables</b>	
	8536 1000	- 保險絲	公斤	- Fuses	KGM
	8536 2000	- 自動斷路器	公斤	- Automatic circuit breakers	KGM
	8536 3000	- 其他保護電路器具 - 繼電器：	公斤	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits - Relays:	KGM
	8536 4100	- - 電壓不超過 60 伏	公斤	- - For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	KGM
	8536 4900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8536 5000	- 其他開關掣 - 燈座、插頭及插座：	公斤	- Other switches - Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	KGM
	8536 6100	- - 燈座	公斤	- - Lamp-holders	KGM
	8536 6900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8536 7000	- 光導纖維、光導纖維束或纜的連接器 - 其他器具：	公斤	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables - Other apparatus:	KGM
	8536 9010	- - - 電子連接器	公斤	- - - Electronic connectors	KGM
	8536 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8537</b>		<b>設有項目 8535 或 8536 內兩種或以上器具的電盤、儀表板、控制臺、控制板、操縱臺及其他基座，作電力控制或電力分配用，包括該等裝有第九十章所述的儀器或器具，及數控裝置，但項目 8517 內的轉換器具除外</b>		<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517</b>	
		- 電壓不超過 1 000 伏：		- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
	8537 1011	- - - 可編程度控制器	公斤	- - - Programmable logic controllers	KGM
	8537 1019	- - - 其他數控裝置	公斤	- - - Other numerical control panels	KGM
	8537 1090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8537 2010	- 電壓超過 1 000 伏： - - - 全封閉組合式高壓 開關裝置，用於電 壓在 500 千伏或以 上的線路	公斤	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V: - - - Gas insulated switchgears, for voltage of 500 kV or more	KGM
	8537 2090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>8538</b>		<b>只適宜或主要用於項目 8535、8536 或 8537 所列器 具的零件</b>		<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537</b>	
	8538 1000	- 項目 8537 內貨品用的電 盤、儀表板、控制臺、 控制板、操縱臺及其他 基座，但未裝有關裝置	公斤	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	KGM
	8538 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8539</b>		<b>白熾電燈或放電燈，包括封 閉式聚光燈及紫外線燈或 紅外線燈；弧光燈</b>		<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps</b>	
	8539 1000	- 封閉式聚光燈 - 其他白熾燈，但紫外線 燈或紅外線燈除外：	盞	- Sealed beam lamp units - Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	C62
	8539 2100	- - 鎢鹵	盞	- - Tungsten halogen	C62
	8539 2200	- - 其他，其功率不超過 200 瓦，而電壓超過 100 伏	盞	- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	C62
	8539 2910	- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8539 2920	- - - 科研或醫療專用	盞	- - - For scientific or medical uses only	C62
	8539 2920	- - - 火車、航空及船舶 用	盞	- - - For locomotives and rolling-stock, aircraft or ships	C62
	8539 2930	- - - 汽車用	盞	- - - For motor vehicles	C62
	8539 2991	- - - 其他 12 伏或以下電 燈	盞	- - - Other lamps of voltage 12 V or less	C62
	8539 2999	- - - 其他 - 放電燈，但紫外線燈除 外：	盞	- - - Other - Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	C62
	8539 3100	- - 熱陰極螢光燈	盞	- - Fluorescent, hot cathode	C62
	8539 3200	- - 汞或鈉蒸汽燈；金屬 鹵化物燈	盞	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	C62
	8539 3900	- - 其他 - 紫外線燈或紅外線燈； 弧光燈：	盞	- - Other - Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	C62
	8539 4100	- - 弧光燈	盞	- - Arc-lamps	C62
	8539 4900	- - 其他	盞	- - Other	C62
	8539 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8540</b>		<b>熱離子管、冷陰極管或光陰 極管（例如真空管或盛滿蒸 汽或氣體的管、汞弧整流 管、陰極射線管、電視攝像 管）</b>		<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes)</b>	
		- 陰極射線電視顯像管， 包括電視監視器用的陰 極射線管：		- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
	8540 1100	- - 彩色	個	- - Colour	C62
	8540 1200	- - 單色	個	- - Monochrome	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8540 2000	- 電視攝像管；圖像變換管及增強管；其他光陰極管	個	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	C62
	8540 4000	- 數據/圖形顯示管，單色；數據/圖形顯示管，彩色，磷點屏幕節距少於0.4毫米	個	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	C62
	8540 6000	- 其他陰極射線管 - 微波管（例如磁控管、速調管、行波管、回波管），但不包括柵控管：	個	- Other cathode-ray tubes - Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	C62
	8540 7100	- - 磁控管	個	- - Magnetrons	C62
	8540 7900	- - 其他 - 其他管：	個	- - Other - Other valves and tubes:	C62
	8540 8100	- - 接收或放大管	個	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	C62
	8540 8900	- - 其他 - 零件：	個	- - Other - Parts:	C62
	8540 9100	- - 陰極射線管用	公斤	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	KGM
	8540 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>8541</b>		<b>二極管、晶體管及類似的半導體器件；光敏半導體器件，包括無論是否裝在組件內或組裝成塊的光電池；發光二極管；已裝配的壓電晶體</b>		<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals</b>	
	8541 1000	- 二極管，但光敏二極管或發光二極管除外 - 晶體管，但光敏晶體管除外：	千	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes - Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	MIL
	8541 2100	- - 耗散功率少於1瓦	千	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	MIL
	8541 2900	- - 其他	千	- - Other	MIL
	8541 3000	- 半導體開關元件、二端交流開關元件及三端雙向可控硅開關元件，但光敏器件除外 - 光敏半導體器件，包括無論是否裝在組件內或組裝成塊的光電池；發光二極管：	個	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices - Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes:	C62
	8541 4010	- - - 發光二極管	個	- - - Light emitting diodes	C62
	8541 4090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	8541 5000	- 其他半導體器件	個	- Other semiconductor devices	C62
	8541 6000	- 已裝配的壓電晶體	個	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	C62
	8541 9000	- 零件	-	- Parts	-
<b>8542</b>		<b>電子集成電路</b>		<b>Electronic integrated circuits</b>	
	8542 3100	- 電子集成電路： - - 處理器及控制器，無論是否兼有記憶體、變流器、邏輯電路、放大器、時鐘及定時電路，或其他電路	千	- Electronic integrated circuits: - - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	MIL
	8542 3200	- - 記憶體	千	- - Memories	MIL
	8542 3300	- - 放大器	千	- - Amplifiers	MIL
	8542 3900	- - 其他	千	- - Other	MIL
	8542 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8543		具有獨立功能的電動機器及器具，而並未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內		<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8543 1000	- 粒子加速器	部	- Particle accelerators	C62
	8543 2000	- 信號發生器	部	- Signal generators	C62
	8543 3000	- 電鍍、電解或電泳機器及器具	部	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	C62
	8543 7000	- 其他機器及器具	部	- Other machines and apparatus	C62
	8543 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
8544		經絕緣(包括漆包或陽極氧化處理)電線、電纜(包括同軸電纜)及其他絕緣電導體，無論是否裝有連接器；由獨立包覆纖維製成的光導纖維纜，無論是否配有電導體或裝有連接器		<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors</b>	
		- 線圈電線：		- Winding wire:	
	8544 1100	- - 銅	公斤	- - Of copper	KGM
	8544 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	8544 2000	- 同軸電纜及其他同軸電導體	米	- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	MTR
	8544 3000	- 用於車輛、航空器及船舶的點火接線組或其他接線組	-	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	-
		- 耐壓不超過 1 000 伏的其他電導體：		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
		- - 配有連接器：		- - Fitted with connectors:	
	8544 4211	- - - 耐壓不超過 80 伏的電纜	公斤	- - - Electric cables, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	KGM
	8544 4219	- - - 耐壓不超過 80 伏的其他電導體	公斤	- - - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	KGM
	8544 4221	- - - 耐壓超過 80 伏但不超過 1 000 伏的電纜	公斤	- - - Electric cables, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	KGM
	8544 4229	- - - 耐壓超過 80 伏但不超過 1 000 伏的其他電導體	公斤	- - - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	8544 4911	- - - 耐壓不超過 80 伏的電纜	公斤	- - - Electric cables, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	KGM
	8544 4919	- - - 耐壓不超過 80 伏的其他電導體	公斤	- - - Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V	KGM
	8544 4921	- - - 耐壓超過 80 伏但不超過 1 000 伏的電纜	公斤	- - - Electric cables, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	KGM
	8544 4929	- - - 耐壓超過 80 伏但不超過 1 000 伏的其他電導體	公斤	- - - Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V	KGM
		- 耐壓超過 1 000 伏的其他電導體：		- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
	8544 6012	- - - 電纜，耐壓超過 1 000 伏但不超過 35 千伏	公斤	- - - Electric cable, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 35 kV	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8544 6013	--- 電纜，耐壓超過 35 千伏，但不超過 110 千伏	公斤	--- Electric cable, for a voltage exceeding 35 kV but not exceeding 110 kV	KGM
	8544 6014	--- 電纜，耐壓超過 110 千伏，但不超過 220 千伏	公斤	--- Electric cable, for a voltage exceeding 110 kV but not exceeding 220 kV	KGM
	8544 6015	--- 電纜，耐壓超過 220 千伏	公斤	--- Electric cable, for a voltage exceeding 220 kV	KGM
	8544 6090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	8544 7000	- 光導纖維纜	米	- Optical fibre cables	MTR
<b>8545</b>		<b>帶或不帶金屬的碳電極、碳刷、燈碳棒、電池碳棒及石墨或其他碳製品，適合作電氣用途</b>		<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes</b>	
		- 電極：		- Electrodes:	
	8545 1100	-- 適用於熔爐	公斤	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	KGM
	8545 1900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
	8545 2000	- 刷	公斤	- Brushes	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8545 9010	--- 燈碳棒	公斤	--- Lamp carbons	KGM
	8545 9020	--- 電池碳棒	公斤	--- Battery carbons	KGM
	8545 9090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>8546</b>		<b>各種材料製的絕緣體</b>		<b>Electrical insulators of any material</b>	
	8546 1000	- 玻璃的	公斤	- Of glass	KGM
	8546 2000	- 陶瓷的	公斤	- Of ceramics	KGM
	8546 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8547</b>		<b>電動機器、用具或設備用的絕緣裝配，除在模製時純因裝配所需而裝上的小金屬元件（例如螺紋插座）外，該等裝配全由絕緣材料所製，但項目 8546 內的絕緣體除外；有關的電導管及其接頭，用賤金屬製並襯以絕緣材料</b>		<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material</b>	
	8547 1000	- 陶瓷絕緣裝配	公斤	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	KGM
	8547 2000	- 塑膠絕緣裝配	公斤	- Insulating fittings of plastics	KGM
	8547 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>8548</b>		<b>原電池、原電池組及蓄電池的廢料及碎料；廢原電池、廢原電池組及廢蓄電池；未列明或未包括在本章其他編號的機械或器具的電氣零件</b>		<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	8548 1000	- 原電池、原電池組及蓄電池的廢料及碎料；廢原電池、廢原電池組及廢蓄電池	公斤	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	KGM
	8548 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第十七類

## SECTION XVII

## 車輛、航空器、船舶及有關的運輸設備

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND  
ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

## 註釋

1. 本類並不包括項目 9503 或 9508 內的製品，或項目 9506 內的長雪橇、平底雪橇或類似物。
2. 「零件」及「零件及附件」並不適用於下列製品，無論其是否可視作適用於本類的物品：
  - (a) 任何材料的接頭、墊圈或類似物（按其組成材料分類或歸入項目 8484）或其他硫化橡膠製品，但硬質橡膠的除外（項目 4016）；
  - (b) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
  - (c) 第八十二章的製品（工具）；
  - (d) 項目 8306 內的製品；
  - (e) 項目 8401 至 8479 內的機器或器具，或其零件；項目 8481 或 8482 內的製品或項目 8483 內的製品，但該等製品必須構成引擎或馬達必要的部分；
  - (f) 電動機械及設備（第八十五章）；
  - (g) 第九十章的製品；
  - (h) 第九十一章的製品；
  - (ij) 武器（第九十三章）；
  - (k) 項目 9405 內的燈或照明裝設；或
  - (l) 用作車輛零件的刷子（項目 9603）。
3. 在第八十六至八十八章內提及的「零件」或「附件」，不適用於那些並非只適宜用於或非主要用於這幾章所提及製品的零件或附件。一件零件或附件如與這幾章內兩項或以上的描述相符，則應歸入與該零件或附件的主要用途相應的項目內。
4. 在本類內：
  - (a) 經特別構造以便可同時在道路及軌道上行駛的車輛，應歸入第八十七章適當的項目內；
  - (b) 水陸兩用機動車輛應歸入第八十七章適當的項目內；
  - (c) 經特別構造以便可同時用作陸路車輛的航空器，應歸入第八十八章適當的項目內。
5. 氣墊車輛應與其最相似的車輛歸入本類，該等車輛如下：
  - (a) 在第八十六章，如設計在軌道上行駛的（氣墊火車）；
  - (b) 在第八十七章，如設計在陸上或陸上與水上行駛的；

## Notes

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions 'parts' and 'parts and accessories' do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - (d) Articles of heading 8306;
  - (e) Machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
  - (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - (g) Articles of Chapter 90;
  - (h) Articles of Chapter 91;
  - (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);
  - (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
  - (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to 'parts' or 'accessories' do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - (a) Vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (b) Amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - (c) Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

- (c) 在第八十九章，如設計在水上行駛的，無論是否能在沙灘或浮碼頭登陸，或亦能在冰上行駛的。

氣墊車輛的零件及附件，應依上述規定把氣墊車輛按車輛歸類，然後以其所屬項目以同樣方法歸類。

氣墊火車路軌的裝備及配件，應歸入鐵路路軌裝備及配件類，而氣墊火車運輸系統的信號、安全或交通控制設備，則歸入鐵路信號、安全或交通控制設備類。

## 第八十六章

**鐵路或電車路機車、鐵路車輛及其零件；  
鐵路或電車路軌裝備及配件及其零件；  
各類機械（包括電動機械）交通信號設備**

### 註釋

1. 本章並不包括：
  - (a) 木或混凝土製的鐵路或電車路軌枕，或供氣墊火車使用的混凝土導軌部分（項目 4406 或 6810）；
  - (b) 項目 7302 內供建造鐵路或電車路軌用的鋼鐵材料；或
  - (c) 項目 8530 內的電動信號、安全或交通控制設備。
2. 項目 8607 主要適用於：
  - (a) 軸、輪、輪組（轉動齒輪）、金屬輪箍、環箍及轂及車輪的其他零件；
  - (b) 車架、車身底架、四輪轉向架及轉向架（單軸）；
  - (c) 軸箱；制動裝置；
  - (d) 鐵路車輛的緩衝器；鉤及其他車鉤裝置及車廂走廊連接裝置；
  - (e) 車身。
3. 在註釋 1 的規定下，項目 8608 特別是指：
  - (a) 組合路軌、轉車盤、月台緩衝器、量載規；
  - (b) 鐵路、電車路、道路、內陸水道、停泊設施、港口設備或機場用的臂板信號機、機動信號盤、平交道口控制裝置、信號及岔道控制器及其他機械（包括電動機械）信號、安全或交通控制裝備，無論是否裝有電力照明裝置。

- (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## Chapter 86

**Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof;  
railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof;  
mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling  
equipment of all kinds**

### Notes

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
  - (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
  - (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;
  - (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - (e) Coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8601</b>		<b>用外來電源或蓄電池驅動的鐵路機車</b>		<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators</b>	
	8601 1000	- 用外來電源驅動	輛	- Powered from an external source of electricity	C62
	8601 2000	- 用蓄電池驅動	輛	- Powered by electric accumulators	C62
<b>8602</b>		<b>其他鐵路機車；機車煤水車</b>		<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders</b>	
	8602 1000	- 柴油電力機車	輛	- Diesel-electric locomotives	C62
	8602 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8603</b>		<b>自動推進的鐵路或電車路客車、搬運車及卡車，但項目 8604 內的除外</b>		<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604</b>	
	8603 1000	- 用外來電源驅動	輛	- Powered from an external source of electricity	C62
	8603 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8604</b>	8604 0000	<b>鐵路或電車路保養或維修車輛，無論是否自動推進（例如工場車、起重機車、道碴搗固車、軌道校正車、檢驗車及路軌檢查車）</b>	輛	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	C62
<b>8605</b>	8605 0000	<b>非自動推進的鐵路或電車路客車；非自動推進的行李車、郵車及其他作特別用途的鐵路或電車路客車（項目 8604 內的除外）</b>	輛	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>	C62
<b>8606</b>		<b>非自動推進的鐵路或電車路有蓬及無蓬貨車</b>		<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled</b>	
	8606 1000	- 桶式車及類似車輛	輛	- Tank wagons and the like	C62
	8606 3000	- 自動卸載的搬運車及貨車，但分項 8606 10 內的除外	輛	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8606 9100	- - 有蓋及封閉的	輛	- - Covered and closed	C62
	8606 9200	- - 敞開式，有高度超過 60 厘米不可拆除的邊板	輛	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	C62
	8606 9900	- - 其他	輛	- - Other	C62
<b>8607</b>		<b>鐵路或電車路機車或鐵路車輛的零件</b>		<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock</b>	
		- 四輪轉向架、轉向架（單軸）、軸及輪，及其零件：		- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
	8607 1100	- - 驅動四輪轉向架及轉向架（單軸）	公斤	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	KGM
	8607 1200	- - 其他四輪轉向架及轉向架（單軸）	公斤	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	KGM
	8607 1900	- - 其他，包括零件	公斤	- - Other, including parts	KGM
		- 制動器及其零件：		- Brakes and parts thereof:	
	8607 2100	- - 空氣制動器及其零件	公斤	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	KGM
	8607 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8607 3000	- 鈎及其他車鈎裝置、緩衝器及其零件	公斤	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8607 9100	-- 機車用	公斤	-- Of locomotives	KGM
	8607 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>8608</b>	8608 0000	鐵路或電車路軌裝備及配件；鐵路、電車路、道路、內陸水道、停泊設施、港口設備或機場用的機械（包括電動機械）信號、安全或交通控制裝備；上述物品的零件	—	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	-
<b>8609</b>	8609 0000	經特別設計及裝備供一種或多種運輸方式用的貨櫃（包括運輸流體的貨櫃）	個	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>	C62

## 第八十七章

## Chapter 87

## 鐵路或電車路車輛以外的車輛及其零件及附件

## Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括只設計在路軌上行駛的鐵路或電車路車輛。
2. 在本章內，「拖拉機」是指主要作拖拉或推動另一車輛、用具或重物用的車輛，無論其是否設有運送工具、種子、肥料或其他貨物而與拖拉機的主要用途有關的附屬設備。

用作裝置在項目 8701 的拖拉機上作為可替換設備的機器及工具，即使與拖拉機一同使用，或無論是否安裝在拖拉機上，仍應歸入個別項目內。

3. 裝有駕駛室的機動車底盤，歸入項目 8702 至 8704 內而不是項目 8706 內。
4. 項目 8712 包括各種兒童兩輪腳踏車。其他兒童腳踏車，歸入項目 9503 內。

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, 'tractors' means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9503.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8701</b>		<b>拖拉機（項目 8709 內的拖拉機除外）</b>		<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)</b>	
	8701 1000	- 徒步控制拖拉機	台	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	C62
	8701 2000	- 供半拖車用的道路拖拉機	台	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	C62
	8701 3000	- 履帶式拖拉機	台	- Track-laying tractors	C62
	8701 9000	- 其他	台	- Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8702</b>		<b>可運載 10 人或以上（司機包括在內）的汽車</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver</b>	
		- 有壓燃式活塞內燃引擎（柴油或半柴油）：		- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	8702 1020	- - - 雙層，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Double-decked, left-hand drive	C62
	8702 1030	- - - 雙層，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Double-decked, right-hand drive	C62
	8702 1070	- - - 其他，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Other, left-hand drive	C62
	8702 1080	- - - 其他，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Other, right-hand drive	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8702 9020	- - - 雙層，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Double-decked, left-hand drive	C62
	8702 9030	- - - 雙層，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Double-decked, right-hand drive	C62
	8702 9070	- - - 其他，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Other, left-hand drive	C62
	8702 9080	- - - 其他，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Other, right-hand drive	C62
<b>8703</b>		<b>汽車及其他主要用作載人的汽車（項目 8702 內的除外），包括旅行汽車及跑車</b>		<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars</b>	
	8703 1000	- 特別設計在雪地上行駛的車輛；高爾夫球用汽車及類似車輛	輛	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	C62
		- 其他車輛，有點燃往復式活塞內燃引擎：		- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
		- - 汽缸容量不超過 1 000 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:	
	8703 2130	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2140	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 2150	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2160	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 汽缸容量超過 1 000 立方厘米但不超過 1 500 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc but not exceeding 1 500 cc:	
	8703 2230	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2240	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 2250	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2260	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 汽缸容量超過 1 500 立方厘米但不超過 3 000 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	
	8703 2330	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2340	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 2350	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2360	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 汽缸容量超過 3 000 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:	
	8703 2430	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2440	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 2450	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 2460	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他車輛，有壓燃式活 塞內燃引擎（柴油或半 柴油）：		- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
		- - 汽缸容量不超過 1 500 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	
	8703 3130	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3140	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 3150	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3160	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 汽缸容量超過 1 500 立方厘米但不超過 2 500 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	
	8703 3230	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3240	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 3250	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3260	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 汽缸容量超過 2 500 立方厘米：		- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	
	8703 3330	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3340	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 3350	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8703 3360	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
	8703 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8704</b>		<b>運貨汽車</b>		<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods</b>	
		- 非公路用自動卸貨汽 車：		- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	
	8704 1010	- - - 新	輛	- - - New	C62
	8704 1020	- - - 舊	輛	- - - Used	C62
		- 其他，有壓燃式活 塞內燃引擎（柴油或半 柴油）：		- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi- diesel):	
		- - 車輛總重量不超過 5 公噸：		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	8704 2130	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2140	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 2150	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2160	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 車輛總重量超過 5 公 噸但不超過 20 公噸：		- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
	8704 2230	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2240	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 2250	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2260	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- - 車輛總重量超過 20 公 噸：		- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
	8704 2330	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2340	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 2350	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 2360	- - - 舊，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
		- 其他，有點燃式活 塞內燃引擎：		- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
		- - 車輛總重量不超過 5 公噸：		- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
	8704 3130	- - - 新，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 3140	- - - 新，右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 3150	- - - 舊，左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8704 3160	- - - 舊, 右軚駕駛 - - 車輛總重量超過 5 公 噸:	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive - - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	C62
	8704 3230	- - - 新, 左軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 3240	- - - 新, 右軚駕駛	輛	- - - New, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 3250	- - - 舊, 左軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, left-hand drive	C62
	8704 3260	- - - 舊, 右軚駕駛	輛	- - - Used, right-hand drive	C62
	8704 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8705</b>		<b>特殊用途汽車, 但主要用 作載人或運貨的除外 (例 如: 搶修車、起重車、消 防車、混凝土攪拌車、掃 路車、洒水車、修配車、 流動放射線檢查車)</b>		<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)</b>	
	8705 1000	- 起重車	輛	- Crane lorries	C62
	8705 2000	- 移動式鑽探起重機	輛	- Mobile drilling derricks	C62
	8705 3000	- 消防車	輛	- Fire fighting vehicles	C62
	8705 4000	- 混凝土攪拌車	輛	- Concrete-mixer lorries	C62
	8705 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8706</b>	8706 0000	<b>裝有引擎的汽車底盤, 供 項目 8701 至 8705 內汽車 用</b>	個	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	C62
<b>8707</b>		<b>項目 8701 至 8705 內汽車 的車身 (包括駕駛室)</b>		<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	
	8707 1000	- 供項目 8703 內車輛使用	個	- For the vehicles of heading 8703	C62
	8707 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>8708</b>		<b>項目 8701 至 8705 內汽車 的零件及附件</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	
	8708 1000	- 保險槓及其零件 - 車身 (包括駕駛室) 的 其他零件及附件:	公斤	- Bumpers and parts thereof - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	KGM
	8708 2100	- - 座位安全帶 - - 其他:	公斤	- - Safety seat belts - - Other:	KGM
	8708 2920	- - - 車窗玻璃升降器	公斤	- - - Windowpane raiser	KGM
	8708 2931	- - - 汽車電動天窗	公斤	- - - Sliding roofs, electric	KGM
	8708 2932	- - - 汽車手動天窗	公斤	- - - Sliding roofs, hand-operated	KGM
	8708 2991	- - - 汽車天窗線路板; 汽車天窗玻璃總成	公斤	- - - Sliding roof printed circuit boards; sliding roof glass panel assembly	KGM
	8708 2999	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	8708 3000	- 制動器及助力制動器; 及其零件	公斤	- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	KGM
	8708 4000	- 變速箱及其零件	公斤	- Gear boxes and parts thereof	KGM
	8708 5000	- 有差速器的驅動軸, 無 論是否備有其他傳動部 件及非驅動軸; 及其零 件	公斤	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	KGM
	8708 7000	- 車輪及其零件及附件	公斤	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	KGM
	8708 8000	- 懸掛式系統及其零件 (包括減震器) - 其他零件及附件:	公斤	- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers) - Other parts and accessories:	KGM
	8708 9100	- - 散熱器及其零件	公斤	- - Radiators and parts thereof	KGM
	8708 9200	- - 消音器 (減音器) 及 排氣管及其零件	公斤	- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8708 9300	- - 離合器及其零件	公斤	- - Clutches and parts thereof	KGM
	8708 9400	- - 駕駛盤、轉向盤軸及 轉向器；及其零件	公斤	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	KGM
	8708 9500	- - 備有充氣系統的安全 氣袋；及其零件	公斤	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	KGM
	8708 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>8709</b>		<b>未配有起重或裝卸設備的 自動推進工程車，適合用 於工廠、貨倉、船塢或機 場作短距離運輸貨物；適 合用於火車站月台的拖拉 機；上述車輛的零件</b>		<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles</b>	
		- 車輛：		- Vehicles:	
	8709 1100	- - 電動	輛	- - Electrical	C62
	8709 1900	- - 其他	輛	- - Other	C62
	8709 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>8710</b>	8710 0000	<b>坦克及其他機動裝甲戰鬥 車輛，無論是否配有武 器，及該等車輛的零件</b>	輛	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	C62
<b>8711</b>		<b>配有輔助馬達的電單車 （包括機動和腳踏兩用 車）及腳踏車，無論是否 配有邊車；邊車</b>		<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars</b>	
	8711 1000	- 有往復式活塞內燃引 擎，汽缸容量不超過 50 立方厘米	輛	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	C62
	8711 2000	- 有往復式活塞內燃引 擎，汽缸容量超過 50 立 方厘米但不超過 250 立 方厘米	輛	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	C62
	8711 3000	- 有往復式活塞內燃引 擎，汽缸容量超過 250 立方厘米但不超過 500 立方厘米	輛	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	C62
	8711 4000	- 有往復式活塞內燃引 擎，汽缸容量超過 500 立方厘米但不超過 800 立方厘米	輛	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	C62
	8711 5000	- 有往復式活塞內燃引 擎，汽缸容量超過 800 立方厘米	輛	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	C62
	8711 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62
<b>8712</b>	8712 0000	<b>沒有裝馬達的兩輪腳踏車 及其他腳踏車（包括運貨 三輪腳踏車）</b>	輛	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised</b>	C62
<b>8713</b>		<b>弱能人士用車輛，無論 是否裝有馬達或以其他機械 推動</b>		<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled</b>	
	8713 1000	- 非機械推動	輛	- Not mechanically propelled	C62
	8713 9000	- 其他	輛	- Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8714</b>		<b>項目 8711 至 8713 內車輛的零件及附件</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713</b>	
	8714 1000	- 電單車（包括機動和腳踏兩用車）	公斤	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	KGM
	8714 2000	- 弱能人士用車輛	公斤	- Of carriages for disabled persons	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8714 9100	- - 車架及叉架，及其零件	公斤	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	KGM
	8714 9200	- - 輪圈及輪輻	公斤	- - Wheel rims and spokes	KGM
	8714 9300	- - 轂，但倒輪制動轂及輪轂制動器除外，飛輪及鏈輪	公斤	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	KGM
	8714 9400	- - 制動器，包括倒輪制動轂及輪轂制動器，及其零件	公斤	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	KGM
	8714 9500	- - 鞍座	個	- - Saddles	C62
	8714 9600	- - 踏板及曲軸齒輪，及其零件	公斤	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	KGM
	8714 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>8715</b>		<b>嬰兒車及其零件</b>		<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>	
	8715 0010	- - - 嬰兒車	公斤	- - - Baby carriages	KGM
	8715 0090	- - - 零件	公斤	- - - Parts	KGM
<b>8716</b>		<b>拖車及半拖車；其他非機械推動車輛；有關的零件</b>		<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof</b>	
	8716 1000	- 帶篷式拖車及半拖車，作居住或露營用	輛	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	C62
	8716 2000	- 農業用自動裝載或自動卸載拖車及半拖車	輛	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	C62
		- 其他貨運拖車及半拖車：		- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
	8716 3100	- - 桶式拖車及桶式半拖車	輛	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	C62
	8716 3900	- - 其他	輛	- - Other	C62
	8716 4000	- 其他拖車及半拖車	輛	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	C62
	8716 8000	- 其他車輛	輛	- Other vehicles	C62
	8716 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM

## 第八十八章

## 航空器、太空船及其零件

## 分項註釋

1. 就分項 8802 11 至 8802 40 而言，「空載重量」是指航空器在正常飛行情況下除去機組人員及燃料及非永久性安裝設備的重量。

## Chapter 88

## Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof

## Subheading Note

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression 'unladen weight' means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
8801	8801 0000	氣球及飛船；滑翔機、懸掛式滑翔機及其他非動力航空器	架	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft</b>	C62
8802		其他航空器（例如直升機、飛機）；太空船（包括人造衛星）及亞軌道及太空船發射工具		<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles</b>	
		- 直升機：		- Helicopters:	
	8802 1100	- - 空載重量不超過 2 000 公斤	架	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	C62
	8802 1200	- - 空載重量超過 2 000 公斤	架	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	C62
	8802 2000	- 飛機及其他航空器，空載重量不超過 2 000 公斤	架	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	C62
	8802 3000	- 飛機及其他航空器，空載重量超過 2 000 公斤但不超過 15 000 公斤	架	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	C62
	8802 4000	- 飛機及其他航空器，空載重量超過 15 000 公斤	架	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	C62
	8802 6000	- 太空船（包括人造衛星）及亞軌道及太空船發射工具	架	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	C62
8803		項目 8801 或 8802 內貨品的零件		<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802</b>	
	8803 1000	- 推進器及水平旋翼及其零件	公斤	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	KGM
	8803 2000	- 起落架及其零件	公斤	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	KGM
	8803 3000	- 飛機或直升機的其他零件	公斤	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	KGM
	8803 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
8804		降落傘（包括可操縱降落傘及滑翔傘）及旋翼降落傘；其零件及附件		<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	
	8804 0010	- - - 降落傘	公斤	- - - Parachutes	KGM
	8804 0020	- - - 旋翼降落傘	公斤	- - - Rotochutes	KGM
	8804 0090	- - - 零件	公斤	- - - Parts	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8805</b>		<b>航空器發射裝置；甲板着陸制動或類似裝置；地面飛行訓練機；上述製品的零件</b>		<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	
	8805 1000	- 航空器發射裝置及其零件；甲板着陸制動或類似裝置及有關零件	公斤	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	KGM
		- 地面飛行訓練機及其零件：		- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
	8805 2100	- - 空戰模擬裝置及其零件	公斤	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	KGM
	8805 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

## 第八十九章

## Chapter 89

## 船、艇及浮動結構體

## Ships, boats and floating structures

## 註釋

## Note

1. 已裝配、未裝配或已拆卸的船殼，未完成或不完整船舶，或未裝配或已拆卸的完整船舶，如果沒有特別一類船舶的必要特性，均應歸入項目 8906 內。

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>8901</b>		<b>巡航船、遊覽船、渡輪、貨船、駁船及類似運載人或貨品的船舶</b>		<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods</b>	
		- 巡航船、遊覽船及主要設計供運載人的類似船舶；各種渡輪：		- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
	8901 1010	- - - 機動船舶	艘	- - - Motor vessels	C62
	8901 1090	- - - 其他	艘	- - - Other	C62
	8901 2000	- 油船	艘	- Tankers	C62
	8901 3000	- 冷藏船，但分項 8901 20 的除外	艘	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20	C62
	8901 9000	- 其他運輸貨品的船舶及其他同時運載人及貨品的船舶	艘	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	C62
<b>8902</b>	8902 0000	<b>漁船；加工船及其他處理或保藏魚產品的船舶</b>	艘	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>	C62
<b>8903</b>		<b>遊艇及其他供娛樂或運動用船舶；划艇及獨木舟</b>		<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes</b>	
	8903 1000	- 充氣的	艘	- Inflatable	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	8903 9100	- - 有或沒有輔助馬達的帆船	艘	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	C62
	8903 9200	- - 汽船，但裝有舷外推進機的除外	艘	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	8903 9900	-- 其他	艘	-- Other	C62
<b>8904</b>	8904 0000	<b>拖船及推船</b>	艘	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	C62
<b>8905</b>		<b>燈船、消防船、挖泥船、浮動起重機及其他適航性次於其主要功能的船舶；浮動船塢；浮動式或潛水式的鑽探臺或生產臺</b>		<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms</b>	
	8905 1000	- 挖泥船	艘	- Dredgers	C62
	8905 2000	- 浮動式或潛水式的鑽探臺或生產臺	座	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	C62
	8905 9000	- 其他	艘	- Other	C62
<b>8906</b>		<b>其他船舶，包括軍艦及救生船，但划艇除外</b>		<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats</b>	
	8906 1000	--- 軍艦	艘	--- Warships	C62
	8906 9000	--- 其他	艘	--- Other	C62
<b>8907</b>		<b>其他浮動結構體（例如筏、油箱、潛水箱、浮碼頭、浮筒及航標）</b>		<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)</b>	
	8907 1000	- 充氣筏	個	- Inflatable rafts	C62
	8907 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>8908</b>	8908 0000	<b>供拆卸的船舶及其他浮動結構體</b>	艘	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	C62

## 第十八類

## SECTION XVIII

光學、攝影、電影攝影、量度、檢查、精密、  
內科或外科儀器及器具；  
鐘錶；樂器；其零件及附件

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC,  
MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL  
OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## 第九十章

## Chapter 90

光學、攝影、電影攝影、量度、檢查、精密、  
內科或外科儀器及器具；其零件及附件

Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking,  
precision, medical or surgical instruments and  
apparatus; parts and accessories thereof

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) 由硬質橡膠以外的硫化橡膠（項目 4016）、皮革或合成皮（項目 4205）或紡織原料（項目 5911）製的製品，適合機器、用具使用或適合作其他技術用途；
- (b) 用紡織原料製的支撐帶或其他支撐物，其所以能達到支撐或承托器官的目的，全賴物料彈性所起的作用（例如產婦帶、胸腔支撐帶、腹部支撐帶、關節或肌肉支撐物（第十一類））；
- (c) 項目 6903 內的耐火物品；項目 6909 內供實驗室、化學或其他技術用的陶瓷器具；
- (d) 項目 7009 內未經光學加工的玻璃鏡，或非光學元件的賤金屬或貴金屬鏡（項目 8306 或第七十一章）；
- (e) 項目 7007、7008、7011、7014、7015 或 7017 內的貨品；
- (f) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類）或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
- (g) 項目 8413 內裝有計量裝置的泵；秤砣操作的計數或核對機器，或天平用的獨立秤砣（項目 8423）；起重或裝卸機械（項目 8425 至 8428）；各種紙或紙板切割機器（項目 8441）；項目 8466 內調校工作母機的工件或工具的配件，包括具有閱讀標度用的光學裝置的配件（例如「光學」分度頭），但其本身主要是光學儀器的除外（例如同心望遠鏡）；計算機（項目 8470）；項目 8481 活門或其他用具；機器及器具（包括於感光半導體材料上投影或繪畫線路圖案的器具）項目 8486；

- (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4205) or of textile material (heading 5911);
- (b) Supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
- (c) Refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
- (d) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
- (e) Goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
- (f) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (g) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, 'optical' dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 8486;



- (h) 供腳踏車或汽車用的探射燈或聚光燈（項目 8512）；項目 8513 內的手提電燈；電影錄音、重播或重錄器具（項目 8519）；錄音頭（項目 8522）；電視攝影機、數碼攝影機及攝錄機（項目 8525）；雷達器具、無線電導航輔助器具或無線電遙控器具（項目 8526）；項目 8537 內的光導纖維、光導纖維束及纜的連接器（項目 8536）；數控裝置；項目 8539 內的封閉式聚光燈；項目 8544 內的光導纖維纜；
- (ij) 項目 9405 內的探射燈或聚光燈；
- (k) 第九十五章的製品；
- (l) 根據其組成材料分類的容量計量器；或
- (m) 捲筒、捲軸或類似的支撐物（該等物品應根據其組成材料分類，例如歸入項目 3923 或第十五類內）。

2. 根據上述註釋 1，本章機器、器具、儀器或製品的零件及附件均應按下列規則分類：

- (a) 零件及附件如屬本章或第八十四、八十五或九十一章（項目 8487、8548 或 9033 除外）任何項目所包括的貨品，則在任何情況下，均應歸入其相應的項目內；
- (b) 其他零件及附件如只適宜或主要用於某種機器、儀器或器具，或同一項目下的若干機器、儀器或器具（包括項目 9010、9013 或 9031 內的機器、儀器或器具）均應與該種機器、儀器或器具一起分類；
- (c) 所有其他零件及附件均應歸入項目 9033 內。

3. 第十六類註釋 3 及 4 的規定亦適用於本章。

4. 項目 9005 並不包括裝於武器上的望遠瞄準器、裝於潛艇或坦克上的潛望望遠鏡或本章或第十六類的機器、用具、儀器或器具用的望遠鏡；該等望遠瞄準器及望遠鏡應歸入項目 9013。

5. 既可歸入項目 9013 又可歸入項目 9031 的量度或檢查用的光學儀器、用具或機器，在本註釋內，則應歸入項目 9031 內。

6. 就項目 9021 而言，「矯形用具」是指有下述用途的器具：

- 防止或矯正身體上的缺陷；或
- 接受治病手術或受傷後用來支撐身體部分或保持其狀態。

矯形用具包括專為矯形而設的鞋履和鞋墊，這些鞋履和鞋墊須為（1）度身訂造或（2）大量生產，單獨而不是一對，而且左右腳均合穿。

- (h) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519); sound-heads (heading 8522); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;

- (ij) Searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
- (k) Articles of Chapter 95;
- (l) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
- (m) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

- (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
- (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
- (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.

3. The provisions of Notes 3 and 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for :

- Preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- Supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

## 7. 項目 9032 只包括：

- (a) 自動控制液體或氣體流量、深度、壓力或其他可變因素的儀器及器具，或自動控制溫度的儀器及器具，無論其操作是否取決於一種電力現象，而該項現象會根據須自動控制的因素而改變；這些儀器及器具不停或間歇地量度該因素的實際數值，令它達到及保持在所需數值，不受干擾；及
- (b) 電量自動調節器，及自動控制非電量的儀器或器具，其操作取決於一種電力現象，而該項現象會根據須控制的因素而改變；這些儀器及器具不停或間歇地量度該因素的實際數值，令它達到及保持在所需數值，不受干擾。

## 7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

- (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
- (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled; which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9001</b>		<b>光導纖維及光導纖維束；光導纖維纜，但項目 8544 內的除外；偏光材料製的片及薄板；未經裝配的任何材料製的鏡片（包括隱形眼鏡片）、三稜鏡、鏡子及其他光學元件，但該等未經光學加工的玻璃元件除外</b>		<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
	9001 1000	- 光導纖維、光導纖維束及纜	公斤	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	KGM
	9001 2000	- 偏光材料製的片及薄板	公斤	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	KGM
	9001 3000	- 隱形眼鏡片	片	- Contact lenses	C62
		- 玻璃眼鏡片：		- Spectacle lenses of glass:	
	9001 4010	- - - 變色鏡片	片	- - - Photochromic	C62
	9001 4091	- - - 其他，太陽眼鏡用	片	- - - Other, for sunglasses	C62
	9001 4099	- - - 其他	片	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他材料製的眼鏡片：		- Spectacle lenses of other materials:	
	9001 5010	- - - 變色鏡片	片	- - - Photochromic	C62
	9001 5091	- - - 其他，太陽眼鏡用	片	- - - Other, for sunglasses	C62
	9001 5099	- - - 其他	片	- - - Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9001 9010	- - - 彩色濾光片	公斤	- - - Colour filters	KGM
	9001 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9002</b>		<b>經裝配的任何材料製的鏡片、三稜鏡、鏡子及其他光學元件，作為儀器或器具的零件或配件，但該等未經光學加工的玻璃元件除外</b>		<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked</b>	
		- 物鏡：		- Objective lenses:	
		- - 用於攝影機、放映機或照片放大機或縮小機：		- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers:	
	9002 1110	- - - 攝影機用	個	- - - For cameras	C62
	9002 1120	- - - 放映機或照片放大機或縮小機用	-	- - - For projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	-

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9002 1910	- - - 電影攝影機或放映機用	個	- - - For cinematographic cameras or projectors	C62
	9002 1990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9002 2000	- 濾光鏡	個	- Filters	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9002 9010	- - - 攝影機用	公斤	- - - For cameras	KGM
	9002 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9003</b>		<b>眼鏡、護目鏡或類似物的 框架及裝架，及其零件</b>		<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof</b>	
		- 眼鏡架及裝架：		- Frames and mountings:	
	9003 1100	- - 塑膠製	副	- - Of plastics	C62
	9003 1900	- - 其他材料製	副	- - Of other materials	C62
	9003 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>9004</b>		<b>矯正、保護或其他用途的 眼鏡、護目鏡及類似物</b>		<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other</b>	
	9004 1000	- 太陽鏡	副	- Sunglasses	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9004 9010	- - - 變色鏡	副	- - - Photochromic spectacles	C62
	9004 9090	- - - 其他	副	- - - Other	C62
<b>9005</b>		<b>雙筒望遠鏡、單筒望遠 鏡、其他光學望遠鏡，及 其座架；其他天文儀器及 其座架，但不包括射電天 文儀器</b>		<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy</b>	
	9005 1000	- 雙筒望遠鏡	個	- Binoculars	C62
	9005 8000	- 其他儀器	台	- Other instruments	C62
	9005 9000	- 零件及附件(包括座架)	公斤	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	KGM
<b>9006</b>		<b>攝影機(電影攝影機除 外); 攝影閃光裝置及閃光 燈泡, 但項目 8539 內的放 電燈除外</b>		<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539</b>	
	9006 1000	- 用作製印刷版或滾筒的攝影機	部	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	C62
	9006 3000	- 特別設計在水底使用、作空中測量用或作內科或外科手術檢查內部器官用的攝影機; 在法醫學或犯罪學上使用的比較攝影機	部	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	C62
	9006 4000	- 即影即有攝影機	部	- Instant print cameras	C62
		- 其他攝影機：		- Other cameras:	
	9006 5100	- - 有通過鏡頭取景器(單鏡反光機), 使用闊度不超過35毫米的卷裝菲林	部	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	C62
		- - 其他, 使用闊度少於35毫米的卷裝菲林：		- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm:	
	9006 5210	- - - 使用110卷裝菲林	部	- - - For 110 roll film	C62
	9006 5290	- - - 使用其他卷裝菲林	部	- - - For other roll film	C62
	9006 5300	- - 其他, 使用闊度35毫米的菲林	部	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		-- 其他：		-- Other:	
	9006 5910	-- -- 使用碟式菲林	部	--- For disc film	C62
	9006 5920	-- -- 有通過鏡頭取景器	部	--- With a through-the-lens viewfinder	C62
	9006 5990	-- -- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 攝影閃光裝置及閃光燈 泡：		- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flash- bulbs:	
	9006 6100	-- 放電燈（「電子」）閃 光器裝置	個	-- Discharge lamp ('electronic') flashlight apparatus	C62
	9006 6900	-- 其他	個	-- Other	C62
		- 零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories:	
		-- 用於攝影機：		-- For cameras:	
	9006 9120	-- -- 分項 9006 10 至 9006 30 所列攝影 機用	公斤	--- For cameras of subheading 9006 10 to 9006 30	KGM
	9006 9130	-- -- 一次成像攝影機用	公斤	--- For instant print cameras	KGM
	9006 9141	-- -- 其他攝影機的自動 調焦組件	公斤	--- Automatic focal setting units for other cameras	KGM
	9006 9142	-- -- 其他攝影機的快門 組件	公斤	--- Shutter units for other cameras	KGM
	9006 9190	-- -- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
	9006 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM
<b>9007</b>		<b>電影攝影機及放映機，無 論是否裝有聲音收錄或重 播器具</b>		<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus</b>	
		- 攝影機：		- Cameras:	
	9007 1010	-- -- 使用闊度少於16毫 米或使用雙8毫米 的菲林	部	--- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	C62
	9007 1020	-- -- 使用闊度16毫米的 菲林	部	--- For film of 16 mm width	C62
	9007 1090	-- -- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 放映機：		- Projectors:	
	9007 2010	-- -- 數碼	部	--- Digital	C62
	9007 2090	-- -- 其他	部	--- Other	C62
		- 零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories:	
	9007 9100	-- 用於攝影機	公斤	-- For cameras	KGM
	9007 9200	-- 用於放映機	公斤	-- For projectors	KGM
<b>9008</b>		<b>影像放映機，但電影攝影 用的除外；照片（電影片 除外）放大機及縮小機</b>		<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers</b>	
	9008 5000	- 放映機、放大機及縮小 機	部	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	C62
	9008 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9010</b>		<b>攝影（包括電影攝影）實 驗室用的器具及設備，而 未列明或未包括在本章其 他編號內；負片顯示器； 放映銀幕</b>		<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens</b>	
		- 自動沖洗攝影（包括電 影攝影）菲林或卷裝相 紙，或自動將已沖洗的 菲林投射在卷裝相紙上 的器具及裝備：		- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper:	
	9010 1010	-- -- 電影攝影用	部	--- For cinematographic film	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9010 1020	- - - 特種攝影菲林或相紙用	部	- - - For special photographic film or paper	C62
	9010 1091	- - - 其他，彩色卷裝菲林用	部	- - - Other, for colour photographic film in rolls	C62
	9010 1099	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	9010 5000	- 其他攝影（包括電影攝影）實驗室用的器具及設備；負片顯示器	部	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	C62
	9010 6000	- 放映銀幕	個	- Projection screens	C62
	9010 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9011</b>		<b>複式光學顯微鏡，包括用於縮微攝影、顯微投影或顯微電影攝影</b>		<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, microprojection or cinephotomicrography</b>	
	9011 1000	- 立體顯微鏡	台	- Stereoscopic microscopes	C62
	9011 2000	- 其他顯微鏡，用於縮微攝影、顯微電影攝影或顯微投影	台	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	C62
	9011 8000	- 其他顯微鏡	台	- Other microscopes	C62
	9011 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9012</b>		<b>光學顯微鏡以外的顯微鏡；衍射器具</b>		<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus</b>	
	9012 1000	- 光學顯微鏡以外的顯微鏡；衍射器具	台	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	C62
	9012 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9013</b>		<b>其他項目內沒有特別述明的製品組成的液晶裝置；激光器，但激光二極管除外；其他光學用具及儀器，未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內</b>		<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	9013 1000	- 裝於武器上的望遠瞄準器；潛望鏡；設計作本章或第十六類的機器、用具、儀器或器具零件的望遠鏡	個	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	C62
	9013 2000	- 激光器，但激光二極管除外	個	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	C62
		- 其他裝置、用具及儀器：		- Other devices, appliances and instruments:	
	9013 8010	- - - 液晶裝置	個	- - - Liquid crystal devices	C62
	9013 8020	- - - 放大鏡	個	- - - Magnifying glasses	C62
	9013 8030	- - - 光學門眼	個	- - - Door eyes	C62
	9013 8090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 零件及附件：		- Parts and accessories:	
	9013 9010	- - - 分項 9013 10 及 9013 20 用	公斤	- - - For subheading 9013 10 and 9013 20	KGM
	9013 9020	- - - 液晶裝置用	公斤	- - - For liquid crystal devices	KGM
	9013 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9014</b>		<b>定向羅盤；其他導航儀器及用具</b>		<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances</b>	
	9014 1000	- 定向羅盤	個	- Direction finding compasses	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9014 2000	- 用於航空或宇宙航行的導航儀器及用具（羅盤除外）	個	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	C62
	9014 8000	- 其他儀器及用具	個	- Other instruments and appliances	C62
	9014 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9015</b>		<b>測量（包括攝影測量）、水道測量、海洋、水文、氣象或地球物理用的儀器及用具，不包括羅盤；測距儀</b>		<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders</b>	
	9015 1000	- 測距儀	個	- Rangefinders	C62
	9015 2000	- 經緯儀及視距儀	個	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	C62
	9015 3000	- 水平儀	個	- Levels	C62
	9015 4000	- 攝影測量儀器及用具	個	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	C62
	9015 8000	- 其他儀器及用具	個	- Other instruments and appliances	C62
	9015 9000	- 零件及附件	-	- Parts and accessories	-
<b>9016</b>	9016 0000	<b>靈敏度為 5 厘克或更精密的天平，無論是否帶有砝碼</b>	個	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	C62
<b>9017</b>		<b>繪圖、劃線或數學計算儀器（例如繪圖機、縮放儀、量角器、套裝繪圖用具、計算尺、碟式計數器）；量度長度的手用儀器（例如量度棒及軟尺、測微計、測徑器），未列明或未包括在本章其他編號</b>		<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter</b>	
	9017 1000	- 繪圖檯及繪圖機，無論是否自動	部	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	C62
	9017 2000	- 其他繪圖、劃線或數學計算儀器	個	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	C62
	9017 3000	- 測微計、測徑器及量規	個	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	C62
	9017 8000	- 其他儀器	個	- Other instruments	C62
	9017 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9018</b>		<b>供內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用的儀器及用具，包括閃爍攝影器、其他電療器具及視力檢查儀器</b>		<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments</b>	
		- 電氣診斷器（包括功能探查檢驗或生理參數檢查的器具）：		- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
	9018 1100	- - 心電圖儀	部	- - Electro-cardiographs	C62
	9018 1200	- - 超聲波掃描器	部	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	C62
	9018 1300	- - 核磁共振成像器	部	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	C62
	9018 1400	- - 閃爍攝影器	部	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9018 1910	- - - 器具	部	- - - Apparatus	C62
	9018 1990	- - - 零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories	-
	9018 2000	- 紫外線或紅外線器具	部	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 注射器、針、導管、插管及類似物：		- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
	9018 3100	- - 注射器，無論有針或無針	-	- - Syringes, with or without needles	-
	9018 3200	- - 管狀金屬針及縫線用的針	-	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	-
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9018 3910	- - - 導管	-	- - - Catheters	-
	9018 3990	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-
		- 用於牙科的其他儀器及用具：		- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
	9018 4100	- - 鑽牙機，無論是否與其他牙科設備組合於同一底座上	-	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	-
	9018 4900	- - 其他	-	- - Other	-
	9018 5000	- 其他眼科儀器及用具	-	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	-
		- 其他儀器及用具：		- Other instruments and appliances:	
	9018 9010	- - - 聽診器	-	- - - Stethoscopes	-
	9018 9020	- - - 血壓測量儀器及器具	-	- - - Sphygmomanometers	-
	9018 9030	- - - 內窺鏡	-	- - - Endoscopes	-
	9018 9040	- - - 腎臟透析設備（人工腎）	-	- - - Kidney dialysis apparatus (artificial kidney)	-
	9018 9050	- - - 透熱療法設備	-	- - - Diathermy apparatus	-
	9018 9060	- - - 輸血設備	-	- - - Blood transfusion apparatus	-
	9018 9070	- - - 麻醉設備	-	- - - Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	-
	9018 9080	- - - 宮內節育器	-	- - - Intrauterine contraceptive devices	-
	9018 9091	- - - 電擊器	-	- - - Defibrillators	-
	9018 9099	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-
<b>9019</b>		<b>機械治療用具；按摩器具；心理功能測驗器具；臭氧治療、氧氣治療、噴霧治療、人工呼吸或其他治療用呼吸器具</b>		<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus</b>	
		- 機械治療用具；按摩器具；心理功能測驗器具：		- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus:	
	9019 1011	- - - 手提式按摩器具	-	- - - Hand-held massage apparatus	-
	9019 1019	- - - 其他按摩器具	-	- - - Other massage apparatus	-
	9019 1020	- - - 機械治療用具	-	- - - Mechano-therapy appliances	-
	9019 1030	- - - 心理功能測驗器具	-	- - - Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	-
	9019 2000	- 臭氧治療、氧氣治療、噴霧治療、人工呼吸或其他治療用呼吸器具	-	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	-
<b>9020</b>	9020 0000	<b>其他呼吸用具及防毒面具，但不包括既無機械配件亦無可替換過濾器的防護面具</b>	公斤	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	<b>KGM</b>

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
9021		矯形用具，包括拐杖、外科手術帶及疝氣帶；夾板及其他骨折用具；人造身體部分；助聽器及其他穿戴或攜帶、或植入體內，作彌補生理缺陷或傷殘的用具		<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability</b>	
	9021 1000	- 矯形或骨折用具 - 假牙及牙科裝配：	公斤	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances - Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	KGM
	9021 2100	- - 假牙	公斤	- - Artificial teeth	KGM
	9021 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 其他人造身體部分：		- Other artificial parts of the body:	
	9021 3100	- - 人造關節	公斤	- - Artificial joints	KGM
	9021 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	9021 4000	- 助聽器，不包括零件及附件	個	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	C62
	9021 5000	- 刺激心肌的心臟起搏器，不包括零件及附件 - 其他：	個	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories - Other:	C62
	9021 9010	- - - 矯形用或植入體內的導管	公斤	- - - Catheters for orthopaedic use or implanted in the body	KGM
	9021 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
9022		使用 X 射線或粒子射線、β 射線或伽馬射線所需的器具，無論是否用於內科、外科、牙科或獸醫上，包括射線照相或射線治療器具、X 射線管及其他 X 射線發生器、高壓發生器、控制板及桌、屏幕、檢查或治療檯、椅及類似物		<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like</b>	
		- 使用 X 射線所需的器具，無論是否用於內科、外科、牙科或獸醫上，包括射線照相或射線治療器：		- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	9022 1200	- - X 射線斷層照相器具	個	- - Computed tomography apparatus	C62
	9022 1300	- - 其他，牙科用	個	- - Other, for dental uses	C62
	9022 1400	- - 其他，內科、外科或獸醫用 - - 作其他用途：	個	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses - - For other uses:	C62
	9022 1910	- - - 低劑量 X 射線安全檢查設備	個	- - - Low dosage X-ray security inspecting equipment	C62
	9022 1920	- - - X 射線無損探傷檢測儀器	個	- - - X-ray non-destructive testing instruments	C62
	9022 1990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
		- 使用粒子射線、β 射線或伽馬射線所需的器具，無論是否用於內科、外科、牙科或獸醫上，包括射線照相或射線治療器具：		- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
	9022 2100	- - 內科、外科、牙科或獸醫用	個	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9022 2900	- 作其他用途	個	- For other uses	C62
	9022 3000	- X射線管	條	- X-ray tubes	C62
	9022 9000	- 其他，包括零件及附件	公斤	- Other, including parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9023</b>	9023 0000	設計作示範（例如用在教學或展覽），而不適合作其他用途的儀器、器具及模型	公斤	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>	KGM
<b>9024</b>		測驗材料（例如金屬、木材、紡織品、紙張、塑膠）的硬度、強度、可壓度、伸縮性或其他機械性能的機器及用具		<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)</b>	
	9024 1000	- 測驗金屬的機器及用具	部	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	C62
	9024 8000	- 其他機器及用具	部	- Other machines and appliances	C62
	9024 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9025</b>		液體比重計及類似浮動式儀器、溫度計、高溫計、氣壓計、濕度計及乾濕計，記錄式或非紀錄式，及該等儀器的任何組合		<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments</b>	
		- 溫度計，並無與其他儀器組合：		- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
	9025 1100	- 內置液體，可供直接閱讀度數	個	- Liquid-filled, for direct reading	C62
	9025 1900	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
	9025 8000	- 其他儀器	個	- Other instruments	C62
	9025 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9026</b>		量度或檢查液體或氣體流量、水平、壓力或其他變化量的儀器及器具（例如流量計、水平計、流體壓力計、熱度計），但不包括項目 9014、9015、9028 或 9032 內的儀器及器具		<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032</b>	
	9026 1000	- 用以量度或檢查液體的流量及水平	個	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	C62
	9026 2000	- 用以量度或檢查壓力	個	- For measuring or checking pressure	C62
	9026 8000	- 其他儀器或器具	個	- Other instruments or apparatus	C62
	9026 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9027</b>		用作物理或化學分析的儀器及器具（例如偏振計、折射計、分光儀、氣體或煙霧分析器）；量度或檢查黏性、孔隙度、膨脹性、表面張力或同類性能的儀器及器具；量度或檢查熱量、聲量或光量的儀器及器具（包括曝光計）；切片機		<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes</b>	
	9027 1000	- 氣體或煙霧分析器	部	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	C62
	9027 2000	- 色層分離儀及電泳儀	部	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9027 3000	- 使用光學射線（紫外光、可見光、紅外光）的分光儀、分光光度計及分光攝譜儀	部	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	C62
	9027 5000	- 使用光學射線（紫外光、可見光、紅外光）的其他儀器及器具	部	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	C62
	9027 8000	- 其他儀器及器具	部	- Other instruments and apparatus	C62
	9027 9000	- 切片機；零件及附件	公斤	- Microtomes; parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9028</b>		<b>供應或生產氣體、液體或電力用的計量儀表，包括其校準器</b>		<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor</b>	
	9028 1000	- 氣體表	個	- Gas meters	C62
	9028 2000	- 液體表	個	- Liquid meters	C62
		- 電力表：		- Electricity meters:	
	9028 3011	- - - 電度表，單相感應式	個	- - - Watt-hour meters, single phase induction type	C62
	9028 3012	- - - 電度表，三相感應式	個	- - - Watt-hour meters, three phase induction type	C62
	9028 3013	- - - 電度表，單相電子式（靜止式）	個	- - - Watt-hour meters, single phase electronic type (solid state)	C62
	9028 3014	- - - 電度表，三相電子式（靜止式）	個	- - - Watt-hour meters, three phase electronic type (solid state)	C62
	9028 3019	- - - 其他電度表	個	- - - Other watt-hour meters	C62
	9028 3090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9028 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9029</b>		<b>轉數計、生產計、車費計、里程計、步程計及類似儀表；速度計及轉速計，但項目 9014 或 9015 內的除外；頻閃觀測器</b>		<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes</b>	
	9029 1000	- 轉數計、生產計、車費計、里程計、步程計及類似儀表	個	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	C62
		- 速度計及轉速計；頻閃觀測器：		- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
	9029 2010	- - - 頻閃觀測器	個	- - - Stroboscopes	C62
	9029 2090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9029 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9030</b>		<b>示波儀、光譜分析儀及其他量度或檢查電量的儀器及器具，但不包括項目 9028 內的計量儀表；量度或檢測粒子射線、<math>\beta</math>射線、伽馬射線、X射線、宇宙或其他電離射線的儀器及器具</b>		<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations</b>	
	9030 1000	- 量度或檢測電離射線的儀器及器具	個	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	C62
	9030 2000	- 示波器	個	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 其他儀器及器具，用以量度或檢查電壓、電流、電阻或電功率：		- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:	
	9030 3100	- - 並無記錄裝置的萬用表	個	- - Multimeters without a recording device	C62
	9030 3200	- - 有記錄裝置的萬用表	個	- - Multimeters with a recording device	C62
		- - 其他，並無記錄裝置：		- - Other, without a recording device:	
	9030 3310	- - - 量程五位半或以下的數字電流、電壓表	個	- - - Digital ammeters or voltmeters, of measuring range 5½ or below	C62
	9030 3320	- - - 電阻測試儀	個	- - - Resistance measuring instruments	C62
	9030 3390	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9030 3900	- - 其他，有記錄裝置	個	- - Other, with a recording device	C62
	9030 4000	- 其他特別設計供無線電通訊用的儀器及器具（例如串音測試器、增益量度計、失真測試器、噪音計）	個	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	C62
		- 其他儀器及器具：		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	9030 8200	- - 用以量度或檢查半導體晶片或器件	個	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	C62
	9030 8400	- - 其他，有記錄裝置	個	- - Other, with a recording device	C62
	9030 8900	- - 其他	台	- - Other	C62
	9030 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9031</b>		<b>未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內的量度或檢查儀器、用具及機器；輪廓投影機</b>		<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors</b>	
	9031 1000	- 用以平衡機械零件的機器	部	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	C62
	9031 2000	- 測驗臺	部	- Test benches	C62
		- 其他光學儀器及用具：		- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
	9031 4100	- - 製造半導體器件時檢查半導體晶片或器件或檢查光掩膜或刻線用	部	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	C62
	9031 4900	- - 其他	部	- - Other	C62
		- 其他儀器、用具及機器：		- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
	9031 8010	- - - 坐標測量機器	部	- - - Coordinate measuring machines (CMMs)	C62
	9031 8020	- - - 表面光滑度測量儀器	部	- - - Surface roughness measuring instruments	C62
	9031 8030	- - - 光纖通信及光纖性能測試儀器	部	- - - Optical telecommunication and optical fibre performance testing instruments	C62
	9031 8041	- - - 超聲波檢測材料缺陷儀器	部	- - - Ultrasonic instruments for detecting defects in materials	C62
	9031 8042	- - - 磁性檢測材料缺陷儀器	部	- - - Magnetic instruments for detecting defects in materials	C62
	9031 8043	- - - 渦流檢測材料缺陷儀器	部	- - - Eddy current instruments for detecting defects in materials	C62
	9031 8049	- - - 其他檢測材料缺陷儀器（射線檢測儀器除外）	部	- - - Other instruments for detecting defects in materials (other than radiological instruments)	C62
	9031 8090	- - - 其他	部	- - - Other	C62
	9031 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9032</b>		<b>自動調節或控制的儀器及器具</b>		<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus</b>	
	9032 1000	- 恆溫器	個	- Thermostats	C62
	9032 2000	- 恆壓器	個	- Manostats	C62
		- 其他儀器及器具：		- Other instruments and apparatus:	
	9032 8100	- - 液壓或氣動	個	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9032 8911	- - - 列車自動防護系統車載設備	個	- - - On-board equipment of Automatic Train Protection (ATP)	C62
	9032 8912	- - - 列車自動運行系統車載設備	個	- - - On-board equipment of Automatic Train Operation (ATO)	C62
	9032 8919	- - - 其他列車自動控制系統車載設備	個	- - - Other on-board equipment of Automatic Train Control	C62
	9032 8990	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9032 9000	- 零件及附件	公斤	- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9033</b>	9033 0000	用於本章機器、用具、儀器或器具的零件及附件（未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內）	公斤	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>	KGM

### 第九十一章

#### 鐘錶及其零件

### Chapter 91

#### Clocks and watches and parts thereof

#### 註釋

- 本章並不包括：
  - 鐘面或錶面玻璃或鐘錘（根據其組成材料分類）；
  - 錶鏈（項目 7113 或 7117，視情況而定）；
  - 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）或貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬（一般為項目 7115）物品。但鐘或錶發條則應歸入鐘或錶零件類內（項目 9114）；
  - 軸承滾珠（項目 7326 或 8482，視情況而定）；
  - 項目 8412 內的物品為無須擺輪亦能操作的製品；
  - 滾珠軸承（項目 8482）；或
  - 第八十五章的製品，而並未裝配一起或未與其他零件裝入鐘或錶的機件內，或未裝入只適宜或主要用於作該等機件零件的製品內（第八十五章）。
- 項目 9101 內的錶，只包括其錶殼全由貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬，或上述材料與珍珠或養珠，或寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）（項目 7101 至 7104 內的）組合所製造。如錶殼為賤金屬鑲上貴金屬的，則應歸入項目 9102 內。

#### Notes

- This Chapter does not cover :
  - Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - Watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
  - Bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - Articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - Ball bearings (heading 8482); or
  - Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
- Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.

3. 在本章內，「錶芯」一詞是指可由平衡輪及游絲、石英晶體或其他任何能確定時間間隔系統調整的裝置。該等裝置有顯示器或可裝有機械顯示器的系統。此等錶芯的厚度不得超過 12 毫米，而闊度、長度或直徑則不得超過 50 毫米。
4. 除註釋 1 另有規定的外，芯及其他零件，如果既適用於鐘錶又適用於其他製品（例如精密儀器），均應歸入本章。
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression 'watch movements' means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9101</b>		<b>腕錶、袋錶及其他錶，包括秒錶，該等錶的外殼為貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製造</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal</b>	
		- 腕錶，電動的，無論是否裝有秒錶設施：		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9101 1100	- - 只有機械顯示器	隻	- - With mechanical display only	C62
	9101 1900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
		- 其他腕錶，無論是否裝有秒錶設施：		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9101 2100	- - 自動上弦的	隻	- - With automatic winding	C62
	9101 2900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9101 9100	- - 電動的	隻	- - Electrically operated	C62
	9101 9900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
<b>9102</b>		<b>腕錶、袋錶及其他錶，包括秒錶，但項目 9101 內的除外</b>		<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101</b>	
		- 腕錶，電動的，無論是否裝有秒錶設施：		- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9102 1100	- - 只有機械顯示器	隻	- - With mechanical display only	C62
	9102 1200	- - 只有光電子顯示器	隻	- - With opto-electronic display only	C62
	9102 1900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
		- 其他腕錶，無論是否裝有秒錶設施：		- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
	9102 2100	- - 自動上弦的	隻	- - With automatic winding	C62
	9102 2900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		- - 電動的：		- - Electrically operated:	
	9102 9110	- - - 只有光電子顯示器	隻	- - - With opto-electronic display only	C62
	9102 9190	- - - 其他	隻	- - - Other	C62
	9102 9900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
<b>9103</b>		<b>以錶芯裝成的鐘，但不包括項目 9104 內的鐘</b>		<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104</b>	
	9103 1000	- 電動的	個	- Electrically operated	C62
	9103 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>9104</b>	9104 0000	<b>儀表板鐘及用於車輛、航空器、太空船或船舶而類型相似的鐘</b>	個	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	C62
<b>9105</b>		<b>其他鐘</b>		<b>Other clocks</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 鬧鐘：		- Alarm clocks:	
	9105 1100	- - 電動的	個	- - Electrically operated	C62
	9105 1900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 掛牆鐘：		- Wall clocks:	
	9105 2100	- - 電動的	個	- - Electrically operated	C62
	9105 2900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9105 9100	- - 電動的	個	- - Electrically operated	C62
	9105 9900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
<b>9106</b>		<b>時間記錄器具及量度、記錄或以其他方法指示時間間隔的器具，裝有鐘或錶芯或同步馬達（例如記時器、錄時器）</b>		<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders)</b>	
	9106 1000	- 記時器；錄時器	個	- Time-registers; time-recorders	C62
	9106 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>9107</b>	9107 0000	<b>裝有鐘或錶芯或有同步馬達的定時開關</b>	個	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	C62
<b>9108</b>		<b>完整及經組合的錶芯</b>		<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled</b>	
		- 電動的：		- Electrically operated:	
	9108 1100	- - 只配備機械顯示器或附有裝置可裝配機械顯示器	隻	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	C62
	9108 1200	- - 只配備光電子顯示器	隻	- - With opto-electronic display only	C62
	9108 1900	- - 其他	隻	- - Other	C62
	9108 2000	- 自動上弦的	隻	- With automatic winding	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9108 9010	- - - 錶面尺寸在 33.8 毫米或以下	隻	- - - Measuring 33.8 mm or less	C62
	9108 9090	- - - 其他	隻	- - - Other	C62
<b>9109</b>		<b>完整及經組合的鐘芯</b>		<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled</b>	
	9109 1000	- 電動的	隻	- Electrically operated	C62
	9109 9000	- 其他	隻	- Other	C62
<b>9110</b>		<b>未組合或已部分組合的完整鐘或錶芯（芯套件）；經組合的非完整鐘或錶芯；未加工的鐘或錶芯</b>		<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements</b>	
		- 用於錶：		- Of watches:	
	9110 1100	- - 未組合或已部分組合的完整芯（芯套件）	隻	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	C62
	9110 1200	- - 經組合的非完整芯	公斤	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	KGM
	9110 1900	- - 未加工的芯	公斤	- - Rough movements	KGM
	9110 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9111</b>		<b>錶殼及其零件</b>		<b>Watch cases and parts thereof</b>	
	9111 1000	- 貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬錶殼	個	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	C62
	9111 2000	- 賤金屬錶殼，無論是否鍍金或鍍銀	個	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9111 8000	- 其他錶殼	個	- Other cases	C62
	9111 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>9112</b>		<b>鐘殼及用於本章其他貨品的類似外殼，及其零件</b>		<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof</b>	
	9112 2000	- 殼	個	- Cases	C62
	9112 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>9113</b>		<b>錶扣帶、錶帶及錶鐲，及其零件</b>		<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof</b>	
	9113 1000	- 貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬製	公斤	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	KGM
	9113 2000	- 賤金屬製，無論是否鍍金或鍍銀	公斤	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9113 9010	- - - 皮革製	公斤	- - - Of leather	KGM
	9113 9020	- - - 紡織原料製	公斤	- - - Of textile materials	KGM
	9113 9090	- - - 塑膠或其他材料製	公斤	- - - Of plastics or other materials	KGM
<b>9114</b>		<b>其他鐘或錶零件</b>		<b>Other clock or watch parts</b>	
		- 發條，包括游絲：		- Springs, including hair-springs:	
	9114 1010	- - - 用於鐘	-	- - - For clock	-
	9114 1090	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-
		- 針盤：		- Dials:	
	9114 3010	- - - 用於鐘	-	- - - For clock	-
	9114 3090	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-
		- 針板及接條：		- Plates and bridges:	
	9114 4010	- - - 用於鐘	-	- - - For clock	-
	9114 4090	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9114 9010	- - - 用於鐘	-	- - - For clock	-
	9114 9090	- - - 其他	-	- - - Other	-

## 第九十二章

## Chapter 92

## 樂器；有關製品的零件及附件

## Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：
    - (a) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
    - (b) 第八十五或九十章的傳聲器、擴音器、揚聲器、頭戴收話器、開關掣、頻閃觀測器或其他輔助儀器、器具或設備，與本章的樂器一起使用但並不裝在或放置在同一機殼內者；
    - (c) 玩具儀器或器具（項目 9503）；
    - (d) 清潔樂器用的刷子（項目 9603）；或
    - (e) 珍藏品或古董（項目 9705 或 9706）。
  2. 用以演奏項目 9202 或 9206 內樂器的琴弓及弓
1. This Chapter does not cover:
    - (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
    - (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
    - (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
    - (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
    - (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
  2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical

桿及類似器件，如果與該樂器一同出示，且數量合理，並明顯地供該樂器使用，則應歸入有關樂器所屬的項目內。

項目 9209 內與一種樂器一起出示的卡片、圓盤及捲筒，應作獨立製品看待，而不應視作為該樂器的一部分。

instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9201</b>		<b>鋼琴，包括自動鋼琴；撥弦古鋼琴及其他鍵盤弦樂器</b>		<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments</b>	
	9201 1000	- 豎式鋼琴	座	- Upright pianos	C62
	9201 2000	- 大鋼琴	座	- Grand pianos	C62
	9201 9000	- 其他	座	- Other	C62
<b>9202</b>		<b>其他弦樂器（例如吉他、小提琴、豎琴）</b>		<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps)</b>	
	9202 1000	- 用琴弓演奏的	件	- Played with a bow	C62
	9202 9000	- 其他	件	- Other	C62
<b>9205</b>		<b>管樂器（例如鍵盤管風琴、手風琴、單簧管、小號、風笛），但遊藝場風琴及街頭機械風琴除外</b>		<b>Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs</b>	
	9205 1000	- 銅管樂器	件	- Brass-wind instruments	C62
	9205 9000	- 其他	件	- Other	C62
<b>9206</b>	9206 0000	<b>敲擊樂器（例如鼓、木琴、鑼鈸、響板、響葫蘆）</b>	件	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	C62
<b>9207</b>		<b>須用電產生或擴大聲音的樂器（例如風琴、吉他、手風琴）</b>		<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions)</b>	
	9207 1000	- 鍵盤樂器，但手風琴除外	件	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	C62
	9207 9000	- 其他	件	- Other	C62
<b>9208</b>		<b>音樂盒、遊藝場風琴、街頭機械風琴、機械鳥鳴器、音樂鋸及其他並未列入本章任何其他項目內的樂器；各種模仿叫聲的音響器；哨子、呼喚號角及其他口吹發聲信號器</b>		<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments</b>	
	9208 1000	- 音樂盒	個	- Musical boxes	C62
	9208 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>9209</b>		<b>樂器的零件（例如音樂盒的機械裝置）及附件（例如機械樂器用的卡片、圓盤及捲筒）；各種節拍器、音叉及定音管</b>		<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds</b>	
	9209 3000	- 樂器弦	公斤	- Musical instrument strings	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9209 9100	- - 鋼琴的零件及附件	公斤	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	KGM



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9209 9200	-- 項目 9202 內樂器的零件及附件	公斤	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	KGM
	9209 9400	-- 項目 9207 內樂器的零件及附件	公斤	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	KGM
	9209 9900	-- 其他	公斤	-- Other	KGM

## 第十九類

## SECTION XIX

武器及彈藥；其零件及附件

ARMS AND AMMUNITION;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

## 第九十三章

## Chapter 93

武器及彈藥；其零件及附件

Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：

- (a) 第三十六章的物品（例如碰炸帽、雷管、訊號彈）；
- (b) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
- (c) 裝甲戰鬥車輛（項目 8710）；
- (d) 望遠瞄準器或其他適用於武器上的光學裝置，但裝在武器上或與所擬安裝的武器一同出示的除外（第九十章）；
- (e) 弓、箭、劍擊用鈍頭劍或玩具（第九十五章）；或
- (f) 收藏品或古董（項目 9705 或 9706）。

2. 項目 9306 所提及的「零件」，並不包括項目 8526 內的無線電或雷達器具。

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
- (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
- (d) Telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
- (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
- (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).

2. In heading 9306, the reference to 'parts thereof' does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9301</b>		<b>軍用武器，但左輪手槍、其他手槍及項目 9307 內的武器除外</b>		<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>	
	9301 1000	- 火炮類武器（例如槍炮、榴彈炮及迫擊炮）	個	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	C62
	9301 2000	- 火箭發射器；噴火器；榴彈發射器；魚雷發射管和類似發射裝置	個	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	C62
	9301 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62
<b>9302</b>	9302 0000	左輪手槍及其他手槍，但項目 9303 或 9304 內的除外	枝	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304</b>	C62
<b>9303</b>		<b>靠爆炸藥發射的其他火器及類似裝置（例如運動用散彈槍及步槍、前裝火器、維里手槍及其他只發出訊號閃光的裝置、發射空彈的手槍及左輪手槍、弩槍式無痛屠宰槍、拋繩槍）</b>		<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns)</b>	
	9303 1000	- 前裝火器	枝	- Muzzle-loading firearms	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9303 2000	- 其他用於運動、狩獵或 圍靶射擊的散彈槍，包 括散彈、步槍兩用槍	枝	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun- rifles	C62
	9303 3000	- 其他用於運動、狩獵或 圍靶射擊的步槍	枝	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	C62
	9303 9000	- 其他	枝	- Other	C62
<b>9304</b>	9304 0000	<b>其他武器（例如彈簧槍、 氣槍及氣手槍、警棍），但 項目 9307 內的除外</b>	枝	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	C62
<b>9305</b>		<b>項目 9301 至 9304 內物品 的零件及附件</b>		<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304</b>	
	9305 1000	- 用於左輪手槍或其他手 槍	公斤	- Of revolvers or pistols	KGM
	9305 2000	- 用於項目 9303 內的散彈 槍或步槍	公斤	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303	KGM
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9305 9100	- - 項目 9301 內的軍用武 器	公斤	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301	KGM
	9305 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>9306</b>		<b>炸彈、手榴彈、魚雷、水 雷、地雷、飛彈及類似軍 火及其零件；子彈及其他 彈藥及射彈及其零件，包 括彈丸及子彈塞</b>		<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads</b>	
		- 散彈槍子彈及其零件； 氣槍彈丸：		- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:	
	9306 2100	- - 子彈	公斤	- - Cartridges	KGM
	9306 2900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	9306 3000	- 其他子彈及其零件	公斤	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	KGM
	9306 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9307</b>	9307 0000	<b>劍、短彎刀、刺刀、長矛 及類似的武器及其零件， 及該等武器的鞘及套</b>	公斤	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	KGM

## 第二十類

## SECTION XX

## 雜項製品

## MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

## 第九十四章

## Chapter 94

傢具；床上用品、褥墊、褥墊支撐物、軟墊及類似的填充傢具；未列明或未包括在其他編號內的燈及照明裝設；燈光招牌、燈光名牌及類似物；預製裝配式建築物

**Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings**

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) 第三十九、四十或六十三章的充氣或充水褥墊、枕頭或軟墊；
- (b) 項目 7009 內設計放置在地板上或地上的鏡子（例如架在橫軸上的立鏡（可旋轉的鏡））；
- (c) 第七十一章的製品；
- (d) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章），及項目 8303 內的夾萬；
- (e) 特別設計作為項目 8418 內冷藏或冷凍設備零件的傢具；特別設計供縫紉機專用的傢具（項目 8452）；
- (f) 第八十五章的燈或照明裝設；
- (g) 特別設計作為項目 8518（項目 8518）、項目 8519 或 8521（項目 8522）或項目 8525 至 8528（項目 8529）內器具零件的傢具；
- (h) 項目 8714 內的製品；
- (ij) 裝有項目 9018 內牙科用具或牙醫用漱口盂的牙科用椅（項目 9018）；
- (k) 第九十一章的製品（例如鐘及鐘殼）；或
- (l) 玩具傢具或玩具燈或照明裝設（項目 9503）、桌球檯或其他專供遊戲用的傢具（項目 9504）、供魔術或裝飾用的傢具（電花環除外），如中國燈籠（項目 9505）。

- (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
- (c) Articles of Chapter 71;
- (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
- (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
- (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 or 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
- (h) Articles of heading 8714;
- (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
- (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).

2. 項目 9401 至 9403 所指的物品（零件除外），一定要用來放置在地板上或地上，才可歸入該等項目內。

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

但下列物品即使用來懸掛、固定在牆上或互相疊放使用的，仍應歸入上述項目內：

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- (a) 櫥櫃、書櫃、其他架式傢具（包括連同支撐物固定在牆上的單層架）及組合傢具；
- (b) 座椅及床。

- (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
- (b) Seats and beds.

3. (A) 項目 9401 至 9403 所提及貨品的零件，並不包括（無論是否已切割成形，但未與其他零件組裝的）玻璃片（包括鏡片）、大理石片、其他石片或第六十八或六十九章所列任何其他材料製的片或塊。
- (B) 項目 9404 所描述的物品如果單獨出示者，不能歸入項目 9401、9402 或 9403，作為該等項目內物品的零件。
4. 在項目 9406 內，「預製裝配式建築物」一詞是指預先在工廠製成，或造成構件放在一起，在施工現場裝配的建築物，例如住屋、工地房屋、辦公室、學校、商店、工棚、車房或類似的建築物。
3. (A) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
- (B) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression 'prefabricated buildings' means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9401</b>		<b>無論是否可作床用的座椅 (項目 9402 內的除外) 及其零件</b>		<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof</b>	
	9401 1000	- 飛機用座椅	張	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	C62
	9401 2000	- 汽車用座椅	張	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	C62
	9401 3000	- 可調校不同高度的轉動 座椅	張	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	C62
		- 可作床用的座椅，但庭 園座椅或露營設備除 外：		- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds:	
	9401 4010	- - - 皮革或合成皮製	張	- - - Of leather or of composition leather	C62
	9401 4090	- - - 其他	張	- - - Other	C62
		- 藤、柳條、竹或類似材 料製的座椅：		- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	
		- - 竹或藤製：		- - Of bamboo or rattan:	
	9401 5110	- - - 竹製	張	- - - Of bamboo	C62
	9401 5121	- - - 包塑膠藤製	張	- - - Of plastic coated rattan	C62
	9401 5129	- - - 藤(包塑膠藤除外) 製	張	- - - Of rattan (other than plastic coated rattan)	C62
	9401 5900	- - 其他	張	- - Other	C62
		- 其他座椅，有木框架：		- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
		- - 裝有軟墊：		- - Upholstered:	
	9401 6110	- - - 皮革或合成皮製	張	- - - Of leather or of composition leather	C62
	9401 6190	- - - 其他	張	- - - Other	C62
	9401 6900	- - 其他	張	- - Other	C62
		- 其他座椅，有金屬框 架：		- Other seats, with metal frames:	
		- - 裝有軟墊：		- - Upholstered:	
	9401 7110	- - - 皮革或合成皮製	張	- - - Of leather or of composition leather	C62
	9401 7190	- - - 其他	張	- - - Other	C62
	9401 7900	- - 其他	張	- - Other	C62
		- 其他座椅：		- Other seats:	
	9401 8011	- - - 車輛用嬰兒座椅， 塑膠製	張	- - - Infant car seats, of plastics	C62
	9401 8019	- - - 其他，塑膠製	張	- - - Other, of plastics	C62
	9401 8021	- - - 車輛用嬰兒座椅， 石製	張	- - - Infant car seats, of stone	C62
	9401 8029	- - - 其他，石製	張	- - - Other, of stone	C62
	9401 8091	- - - 車輛用嬰兒座椅， 其他材料製	張	- - - Infant car seats, of other materials	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9401 8099	- - - 其他，其他材料製 - 零件：	張	- - - Other, of other materials - Parts:	C62
	9401 9010	- - - 汽車座椅調角器	公斤	- - - Seat angle regulating devices used for motor vehicles	KGM
	9401 9020	- - - 汽車座椅的其他零 件	公斤	- - - Other parts of seats used for motor vehicles	KGM
	9401 9090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9402</b>		<b>內科、外科、牙醫或獸醫 用傢具（例如手術臺、檢 查臺、帶機械裝配的病 床、牙科用椅）；可旋轉、 傾斜及升降的理髮用椅及 類似座椅；上述製品的零 件</b>		<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles</b>	
	9402 1000	- 牙科用椅、理髮用椅或 類似座椅及其零件	公斤	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	KGM
	9402 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9403</b>		<b>其他傢具及其零件</b>		<b>Other furniture and parts thereof</b>	
	9403 1000	- 辦公室用的金屬傢具	公斤	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	KGM
	9403 2000	- 其他金屬傢具	公斤	- Other metal furniture	KGM
		- 辦公室用的木傢具：		- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices:	
	9403 3010	- - - 檯	張	- - - Tables	C62
	9403 3090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
	9403 4000	- 廚房用的木傢具 - 睡房用的木傢具：	件	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen - Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom:	C62
	9403 5011	- - - 床，紅木製	張	- - - Beds of rosewood	C62
	9403 5012	- - - 其他床，漆木製	張	- - - Other beds of lacquered wood	C62
	9403 5019	- - - 其他床	張	- - - Other beds	C62
	9403 5021	- - - 樟木箱子，上漆	個	- - - Camphorwood chests, lacquered	C62
	9403 5029	- - - 其他樟木箱子	個	- - - Other camphorwood chests	C62
	9403 5091	- - - 其他，紅木製	件	- - - Other, of rosewood	C62
	9403 5092	- - - 其他，漆木製	件	- - - Other, of lacquered wood	C62
	9403 5099	- - - 其他 - 其他木傢具：	件	- - - Other - Other wooden furniture:	C62
	9403 6010	- - - 紅木製	件	- - - Of rosewood	C62
	9403 6020	- - - 其他，漆木製	件	- - - Other, of lacquered wood	C62
	9403 6090	- - - 其他	件	- - - Other	C62
	9403 7000	- 塑膠傢具 - 其他材料製的傢具，包 括藤、柳條、竹或類似 材料：	公斤	- Furniture of plastics - Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:	KGM
		- - 竹或藤製：		- - Of bamboo or rattan:	
	9403 8110	- - - 竹製	公斤	- - - Of bamboo	KGM
	9403 8121	- - - 包塑膠藤製	公斤	- - - Of plastic coated rattan	KGM
	9403 8129	- - - 藤（包塑膠藤除外） 製	公斤	- - - Of rattan (other than plastic coated rattan)	KGM
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9403 8910	- - - 植物編結材料（竹 及藤除外）製	公斤	- - - Of vegetable plaiting materials (other than bamboo and rattan)	KGM
	9403 8990	- - - 其他 - 零件：	公斤	- - - Other - Parts:	KGM
	9403 9010	- - - 木製	公斤	- - - Of wood	KGM
	9403 9020	- - - 藤或包塑膠藤製	公斤	- - - Of rattan or plastic coated rattan	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9403 9030	--- 其他植物編結材料製	公斤	--- Of other vegetable plaiting materials	KGM
	9403 9090	--- 其他材料製	公斤	--- Of other materials	KGM
<b>9404</b>		<b>褥墊支撐物；床上用品及類似傢具（例如褥墊、被子、鴨絨被、軟墊、坐墊及枕頭），裝有彈簧或經填料或內部裝有任何材料或由多孔橡膠或塑膠所製成，無論是否包面</b>		<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered</b>	
	9404 1000	- 褥墊支撐物	公斤	- Mattress supports	KGM
		- 褥墊：		- Mattresses:	
	9404 2100	- - 多孔橡膠或塑膠製，無論是否包面	張	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	C62
	9404 2900	- - 其他材料製	張	- - Of other materials	C62
	9404 3000	- 睡袋	個	- Sleeping bags	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9404 9011	--- 軟墊，羽毛或羽絨填充的	公斤	--- Cushions, stuffed with feathers or down	KGM
	9404 9012	--- 軟墊，動物毛填充的	公斤	--- Cushions, stuffed with animal hair	KGM
	9404 9013	--- 軟墊，絲棉填充的	公斤	--- Cushions, stuffed with silk wadding	KGM
	9404 9014	--- 軟墊，化纖棉填充的	公斤	--- Cushions, stuffed with man-made fibres	KGM
	9404 9019	--- 軟墊，其他	公斤	--- Other cushions	KGM
	9404 9021	--- 枕頭，羽毛或羽絨填充的	公斤	--- Pillows, stuffed with feathers or down	KGM
	9404 9022	--- 枕頭，動物毛填充的	公斤	--- Pillows, stuffed with animal hair	KGM
	9404 9023	--- 枕頭，絲棉填充的	公斤	--- Pillows, stuffed with silk wadding	KGM
	9404 9024	--- 枕頭，化纖棉填充的	公斤	--- Pillows, stuffed with man-made fibres	KGM
	9404 9029	--- 枕頭，其他	公斤	--- Other pillows	KGM
	9404 9091	--- 其他，羽毛或羽絨填充的	公斤	--- Other, stuffed with feathers or down	KGM
	9404 9092	--- 其他，動物毛填充的	公斤	--- Other, stuffed with animal hair	KGM
	9404 9093	--- 其他，絲棉填充的	公斤	--- Other, stuffed with silk wadding	KGM
	9404 9094	--- 其他，化纖棉填充的	公斤	--- Other, stuffed with man-made fibres	KGM
	9404 9099	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
<b>9405</b>		<b>未列明或未包括在其他編號內的燈及照明裝設，包括探射燈及聚光燈及其零件；有永久固定光源的燈光招牌、燈光名牌及類似物，以及其零件，未列明或未包括在其他編號</b>		<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included</b>	
		- 枝形吊燈及安裝在天花板或牆上的其他電照明裝設，但不包括公眾露天場所或通道上的照明裝設：		- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
	9405 1010	--- 塑膠製	公斤	--- Of plastics	KGM
	9405 1090	--- 其他材料製	公斤	--- Of other materials	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9405 2000	- 檯燈、桌燈、床頭燈或座地燈	公斤	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	KGM
	9405 3000	- 聖誕樹用的成套燈飾	公斤	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	KGM
		- 其他電燈及照明裝設：		- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:	
	9405 4011	- - - 探射燈	公斤	- - - Searchlights	KGM
	9405 4012	- - - 聚光燈	公斤	- - - Spotlights	KGM
	9405 4091	- - - 其他電燈及照明裝設，塑膠製	公斤	- - - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, of plastics	KGM
	9405 4099	- - - 其他電燈及照明裝設，其他材料製	公斤	- - - Other electric lamps and lighting fittings, of other materials	KGM
		- 非電力的燈及照明裝設：		- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
	9405 5010	- - - 金屬製的燈（汽燈除外）	公斤	- - - Metal lanterns (other than pressure lanterns)	KGM
	9405 5020	- - - 汽燈	公斤	- - - Pressure lanterns	KGM
	9405 5090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	9405 6000	- 燈光招牌、燈光名牌及類似物	公斤	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	KGM
		- 零件：		- Parts:	
		- - 玻璃製：		- - Of glass:	
	9405 9110	- - - 燈罩	公斤	- - - Lamp shades	KGM
	9405 9190	- - - 其他（不包括電器零件）	公斤	- - - Other (not including electrical parts)	KGM
	9405 9200	- - 塑膠製	公斤	- - Of plastics	KGM
	9405 9900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
<b>9406</b>	9406 0000	<b>預製裝配式建築物</b>	公斤	<b>Prefabricated buildings</b>	KGM

## 第九十五章

## Chapter 95

玩具、遊戲及運動必需品；其零件及附件

Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof

### 註釋

### Notes

1. 本章並不包括：

- (a) 蠟燭（項目 3406）；
- (b) 項目 3604 內的煙花或其他煙火製品；
- (c) 第三十九章、項目 4206 內或第十一類中，用於釣魚的紗、單根連續長纖維、繩或腸線或類似物，已切割成一定長度但並未製成釣絲；
- (d) 項目 4202、4303 或 4304 內的運動袋或其他容器；
- (e) 在第六十一或第六十二章中，用紡織原料製的運動服裝或化裝舞會服裝；
- (f) 在第六十三章中，用紡織原料製的旗幟或旗布，小船、風帆板或陸上滑行车用的帆；
- (g) 第六十四章的運動用鞋履（裝有溜冰刀或滾軸的溜冰靴除外），或第六十五章的運動用帽類；
- (h) 手杖、鞭子、馬鞭或類似物（項目 6602），或其部件（項目 6603）；

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Candles (heading 3406);
- (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
- (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
- (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
- (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
- (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
- (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
- (h) Walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);



- (ij) 項目 7018 內未裝配的洋娃娃或其他玩具用的玻璃眼；
- (k) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
- (l) 項目 8306 內的鐘、鑼或類似物；
- (m) 液體泵（項目 8413）、液體或氣體過濾或淨化機械和器具（項目 8421）、電動馬達（項目 8501）、電變壓器（項目 8504）、圓盤、磁帶、固態永久資料存儲器、「智能卡」及其他供錄音或記錄其他信息的媒體，無論是否已錄製（項目 8523）、無線電遙控器具（項目 8526）或無線紅外線遙控裝置（項目 8543）；
- (n) 第十七類的運動用車輛（長雪橇、平底雪橇及類似物除外）；
- (o) 兒童兩輪腳踏車（項目 8712）；
- (p) 運動用船艇，例如獨木舟及小快艇（第八十九章），或其推進設備（木製的類似製品歸入第四十四章）；
- (q) 用於運動或戶外遊戲的眼鏡、護目鏡或類似物（項目 9004）；
- (r) 模仿叫聲的音響器或哨子（項目 9208）；
- (s) 武器或第九十三章的其他製品；
- (t) 各種電花環（項目 9405）；
- (u) 球拍線、帳篷或其他露營用品，或分指手套、連指手套和露指手套（該等物品根據其組成材料分類）；或
- (v) 餐具、廚具、梳洗用品、地毯及其他紡織鋪地製品、衣物、床上用織物製品、餐桌用織物製品、梳洗用織物製品、廚房用織物製品及具有實用功能的類似物品（該等物品根據其組成材料分類）
2. 在本章所包括的製品中，珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）、貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬只佔很少成分。
3. 根據上述註釋 1，只適宜或主要用於本章製品的零件及附件均應與有關製品同歸一類。
4. 除根據上述註釋 1 的規定，項目 9503 適用於本項目內與一種或多種物品合成的製品，只要製品合成的目的是供零售之用，而合成的製品具有玩具的特質，並且合成的製品不能按一般闡釋準則 3(b) 定義為一套製品，而相關的物品獨立展示時可歸入其他項目。
5. 項目 9503 不包括由於其設計、形狀或組成材料可辨認為專為動物而設的物品，例如「寵物玩具」（該等物品根據適當項目分類）
- (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
- (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
- (m) Pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded (heading 8523), radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 8543);
- (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
- (o) Children's bicycles (heading 8712);
- (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
- (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
- (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
- (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
- (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405);
- (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material), or
- (v) Tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material)
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 9503 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretative Rule 3 (b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

## 分項註釋

## 1. 分項 9504 50 包括：

- (a) 視像遊戲控制台，可把影像重現於電視接收器、顯示屏或其他外置屏幕或表面；或
- (b) 附有獨立視像屏幕的視像遊戲機，無論是否可攜式。

本分項不包括以硬幣、鈔票、銀行卡、代幣或以任何其他付款方式操作的視像遊戲控制台或視像遊戲機（分項 9504 30）。

## Subheading Note

## 1. Subheading 9504 50 covers:

- (a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or
- (b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen, whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504 30).

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9503</b>		<b>三輪腳踏車、踏板車、腳踏車及類似裝上有輪子玩具；洋娃娃手推車；洋娃娃；其他玩具；縮小（「按比例」）模型及供娛樂用的類似模型，無論是否活動；各種拼圖板</b>		<b>Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds</b>	
	9503 0010	--- 三輪腳踏車、踏板車、腳踏車及類似裝上有輪子玩具；洋娃娃手推車	公斤	--- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	KGM
	9503 0020	--- 洋娃娃	公斤	--- Dolls	KGM
	9503 0030	--- 縮小（「按比例」）模型及供娛樂用的類似模型，無論是否活動；其他建築套件及建築玩具	公斤	--- Reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; other construction sets and constructional toys	KGM
	9503 0040	--- 模擬動物形或非人形玩具	公斤	--- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures	KGM
	9503 0050	--- 玩具樂器	公斤	--- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	KGM
	9503 0060	--- 拼圖板	公斤	--- Puzzles	KGM
	9503 0070	--- 其他玩具，組成成套或作配套用	公斤	--- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	KGM
	9503 0080	--- 其他玩具及模型，裝有馬達	公斤	--- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	KGM
	9503 0090	--- 其他玩具	公斤	--- Other toys	KGM
	9503 0099	--- 零件及附件	公斤	--- Parts and accessories	KGM
<b>9504</b>		<b>視像遊戲控制台及視像遊戲機，用於遊樂場、桌上或室內遊戲的製品，包括彈球檯、桌球檯、用於娛樂場內遊戲的特別桌子及保齡球自動球道設備</b>		<b>Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment</b>	
	9504 2000	- 各種桌球製品及附件	—	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	-
	9504 3000	- 以硬幣、鈔票、銀行卡、代幣或以任何其他付款方式操作的其他遊戲，保齡球自動球道設備除外	—	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	-
	9504 4000	- 撲克牌	副	- Playing cards	NMP

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9504 5000	- 視像遊戲控制台及視像遊戲機，項目 9504 30 內的除外	個	- Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504 30	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9504 9010	- - - 麻將牌及類似桌上遊戲用品	套	- - - Mahjong and similar table games	SET
	9504 9020	- - - 電子遊戲機	個	- - - Electronic games	C62
	9504 9031	- - - 保齡球自動分瓶機	部	- - - Automatic bowling pin distributing machines	C62
	9504 9032	- - - 保齡球	個	- - - Bowling balls	C62
	9504 9033	- - - 保齡球瓶	個	- - - Bowling pins	C62
	9504 9039	- - - 其他保齡球自動球道設備及器具	部	- - - Other automatic bowling alley equipments and appliances	C62
	9504 9040	- - - 象棋、跳棋等棋類用品，包括中國象棋、國際象棋	套	- - - Chess and other board games, including Chinese chess, international chess, Chinese checkers and draughts	SET
	9504 9080	- - - 其他遊樂場、桌上或室內遊戲的製品	個	- - - Other articles for funfair, table or parlour games	C62
	9504 9091	- - - 條目 9504 9010 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9010	-
	9504 9092	- - - 條目 9504 9020 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9020	-
	9504 9093	- - - 條目 9504 9031 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9031	-
	9504 9094	- - - 條目 9504 9032 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9032	-
	9504 9095	- - - 條目 9504 9033 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9033	-
	9504 9096	- - - 條目 9504 9039 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9039	-
	9504 9097	- - - 條目 9504 9040 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9040	-
	9504 9099	- - - 條目 9504 9080 所列物品的零件及附件	-	- - - Parts and accessories of item 9504 9080	-
<b>9505</b>		<b>節日、慶典或其他娛樂用製品，包括魔術道具及嬉戲品</b>		<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes</b>	
	9505 1000	- 聖誕節用的製品	公斤	- Articles for Christmas festivities	KGM
	9505 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9506</b>		<b>未列明或未包括在本章其他編號內的一般健身操、體操、運動、其他運動（包括乒乓球）或戶外遊戲製品及裝備；游泳池及戲水池</b>		<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools</b>	

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 滑雪橇及其他滑雪設備：		- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
	9506 1100	- - 滑雪橇	對	- - Skis	PR
	9506 1200	- - 滑雪橇扣件（滑雪橇履帶）	公斤	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	KGM
	9506 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
		- 滑板、冲浪板、風帆板及其他水上運動設備：		- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
	9506 2100	- - 風帆板	個	- - Sailboards	C62
	9506 2900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 高爾夫球棒及其他高爾夫球設備：		- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:	
	9506 3100	- - 球棒，全套	支	- - Clubs, complete	C62
	9506 3200	- - 球	個	- - Balls	C62
	9506 3900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	9506 4000	- 乒乓球用品及設備	公斤	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	KGM
		- 網球拍、羽毛球拍或類似球拍，無論是否經穿線：		- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
	9506 5100	- - 草地網球拍，無論是否經穿線	個	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	C62
	9506 5900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
		- 球，但高爾夫球及乒乓球除外：		- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis ball:	
	9506 6100	- - 草地網球	個	- - Lawn-tennis balls	C62
	9506 6200	- - 可充氣的	個	- - Inflatable	C62
	9506 6900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
	9506 7000	- 溜冰鞋及滾軸溜冰鞋，包括裝有溜冰刀的溜冰靴	對	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	PR
		- 其他：		- Other:	
		- - 供一般健身操、體操或運動用的製品及設備：		- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	
	9506 9111	- - - 跑步機	公斤	- - - Treadmill	KGM
	9506 9119	- - - 其他健身及康復器械	公斤	- - - Other equipment for physical exercise and recovery	KGM
	9506 9120	- - - 滑板	公斤	- - - Skateboards	KGM
	9506 9190	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	9506 9900	- - 其他	個	- - Other	C62
<b>9507</b>		<b>釣魚杆、釣魚鉤及其他絲線釣具；撈魚網、捕蝴蝶網及類似網；罟子「鳥」（項目 9208 或 9705 內的除外）及類似的狩獵或射擊必需品</b>		<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites</b>	
	9507 1000	- 釣魚杆	支	- Fishing rods	C62
	9507 2000	- 釣魚鉤，無論是否有繫鉤線	公斤	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	KGM
	9507 3000	- 釣線輪	個	- Fishing reels	C62
	9507 9000	- 其他	個	- Other	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
9508		旋轉木馬、鞦韆、室內靶場及其他遊樂場的娛樂設備；流動馬戲團及流動動物園；流動劇團		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres	
	9508 1000	- 流動馬戲團及流動動物園	公斤	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	KGM
	9508 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM

## 第九十六章

## 雜項製品

## Chapter 96

## Miscellaneous manufactured articles

## 註釋

## 1. 本章並不包括：

- (a) 化妝或梳洗用筆（第三十三章）；
- (b) 第六十六章的製品（例如雨傘或手杖的部件）；
- (c) 仿首飾（項目 7117）；
- (d) 第十五類註釋 2 所闡釋的賤金屬通用零件（第十五類），或類似的塑膠貨品（第三十九章）；
- (e) 第八十二章的刀具或其他製品，其手柄或其他零件是雕刻或模塑材料製的；但項目 9601 或 9602 適用於單獨出示的該等製品的手柄或其他零件；
- (f) 第九十章的製品（例如眼鏡架（項目 9003）），數學繪圖筆（項目 9017），專門用於牙科或供內科、外科或獸醫用的刷子（項目 9018）；
- (g) 第九十一章的製品（例如鐘殼或錶殼）；
- (h) 樂器或其零件或附件（第九十二章）；
- (ij) 第九十三章的製品（武器及其零件）；
- (k) 第九十四章的製品（例如傢具、燈及照明裝設）；
- (l) 第九十五章的製品（玩具、遊戲、運動必需品）；或
- (m) 藝術品、珍藏品或古董（第九十七章）。

## 2. 項目 9602 內的「植物或礦物雕刻材料」一詞是指：

- (a) 用於雕刻的硬種子、硬果核、硬果殼、硬殼果及類似植物材料（例如象牙果及棕櫚子）；
- (b) 琥珀、海泡石、凝聚琥珀及凝聚海泡石、煤玉及其礦物代用品。

## Notes

## 1. This Chapter does not cover:

- (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
- (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- (c) Imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
- (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
- (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

## 2. In heading 9602 the expression 'vegetable or mineral carving material' means:

- (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. 項目 9603 內的「製掃帚或刷子用的成束、成簇的材料」，僅指未經安裝的成束、成簇的動物毛、植物纖維或其他材料。該等材料無需分開就可安裝在掃帚或刷子上，或只需稍經加工，例如將頂端修剪成形，即可供安裝的。
4. 本章的製品，除項目 9601 至項目 9606 或 9615 內的外，無論是否全部或部分由貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬、珍珠或養珠、或寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）製，均歸入本章內。但在項目 9601 至項目 9606 及 9615 包括的製品中，珍珠或養珠、寶石或半寶石（天然、合成或再造）、貴金屬或包貴金屬的金屬只佔很少成分。
3. In heading 9603 the expression 'prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making' applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9601</b>		經加工的獸牙、骨、龜甲、角、鹿角、珊瑚、珍珠母及其他動物雕刻材料，及該等材料的製品（包括模塑製品）		<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding)</b>	
	9601 1000	- 經加工的獸牙及獸牙製品	公斤	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	KGM
	9601 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9602</b>		經加工的植物或礦物雕刻材料及該等材料的製品；蠟、硬脂精、天然樹膠或天然樹脂或模型漿模塑或雕刻的製品及其他並未列明或未包括在其他編號內的模塑或雕刻製品；經加工的未硬化明膠（項目 3503 內的明膠除外）及未硬化明膠的製品		<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>	
	9602 0010	- - - 經加工的植物雕刻材料及其製品	公斤	- - - Worked vegetable carving material and articles thereof	KGM
	9602 0020	- - - 經加工的礦物雕刻材料及其製品	公斤	- - - Worked mineral carving material and articles thereof	KGM
	9602 0030	- - - 經加工的未硬化明膠（項目 3503 內的明膠除外）及未硬化明膠的製品	公斤	- - - Worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of HS heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	KGM
	9602 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9603</b>		掃帚、刷子（包括作為機器、用具或車輛零件的刷子）、非機動的手工操作機械地板清掃器、拖把及羽毛揮帚；製掃帚或刷子用的成束、成簇的材料；油漆墊子及滾筒；橡皮掃帚（橡皮滾筒掃帚除外）		<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees)</b>	
	9603 1000	- 由枝條或其他植物材料束在一起而成的掃帚及刷子，有或沒有手柄	把	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
		- 牙刷、剃鬚刷、髮刷、 指甲刷、睫毛刷及其他 個人梳洗用的刷子，包 括作為用具零件的刷 子：		- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	
	9603 2100	- - 牙刷，包括刷假牙床 的刷	支	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	C62
	9603 2900	- - 其他 - 畫筆、毛筆及施敷化妝 品用的類似刷：	支	- - Other - Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:	C62
	9603 3010	- - - 毛筆	支	- - - Writing brushes	C62
	9603 3090	- - - 其他 - 油漆刷、水漿塗料刷、 清漆刷或類似刷（分項 9603 30 內的刷除外）； 油漆墊子及滾筒：	支	- - - Other - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30); paint pads and rollers:	C62
	9603 4010	- - - 油漆墊子及滾筒	個	- - - Paint pads and rollers	C62
	9603 4090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
	9603 5000	- 其他作為機器、用具或 車輛零件的刷 - 其他：	個	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles - Other:	C62
	9603 9010	- - - 羽毛揮帚	個	- - - Feather dusters	C62
	9603 9020	- - - 製掃帚或刷子的用 成束、成簇的材料	個	- - - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	C62
	9603 9090	- - - 其他	個	- - - Other	C62
<b>9604</b>	9604 0000	<b>手用幼篩及手用粗篩</b>	<b>個</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	C62
<b>9605</b>		<b>個人梳洗、縫紉或清潔鞋 子或衣服用的旅行套具</b>		<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	
	9605 0010	- - - 針線包	套	- - - Sewing kits	SET
	9605 0020	- - - 套裝梳妝用品（包 括美容用品套裝及 有鏡子及梳的套 裝）	套	- - - Vanity sets (including beauty sets and combs with mirror sets)	SET
	9605 0090	- - - 其他	套	- - - Other	SET
<b>9606</b>		<b>鈕扣、揸扣、按扣及壓扣 （噏鈕）、鈕扣型模及該等 製品的其他零件；鈕扣坯</b>		<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks</b>	
	9606 1000	- 揸扣、按扣及壓扣（噏 鈕）及其零件 - 鈕扣：	公斤	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor - Buttons:	KGM
	9606 2100	- - 塑膠製，未包上紡織 原料	公斤	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	KGM
	9606 2200	- - 賤金屬製，未包上紡 織原料 - - 其他：	公斤	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material - - Other:	KGM
	9606 2910	- - - 貝殼製	公斤	- - - Of shell	KGM
	9606 2990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
	9606 3000	- 鈕扣型模及鈕扣的其他 零件；鈕扣坯	公斤	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	KGM
<b>9607</b>		<b>拉鍊及其零件</b>		<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof</b>	
	9607 1100	- 拉鍊： - - 裝有賤金屬齒牙	公斤	- Slide fasteners: - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	KGM
	9607 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9607 2000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>9608</b>		<b>圓珠筆；氈嘴及其他滲水式筆嘴筆及嘜頭筆；自來水筆、尖頭自來水筆及其他鋼筆；謄寫蠟紙鋼筆；活動或滑動鉛筆；鋼筆杆、鉛筆杆及類似的筆杆；上述物品的零件（包括筆套及筆夾），但項目9609內的除外</b>		<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609</b>	
	9608 1000	- 圓珠筆	支	- Ball point pens	C62
	9608 2000	- 氈嘴及其他滲水式筆嘴筆及嘜頭筆	支	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	C62
		- 自來水筆、尖頭自來水筆及其他鋼筆：		- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
	9608 3010	- - - 自來水筆	支	- - - Fountain pens	C62
	9608 3090	- - - 其他	支	- - - Other	C62
	9608 4000	- 活動或滑動鉛筆	支	- Propelling or sliding pencils	C62
	9608 5000	- 由上述兩個或多個分項所列物品組成的套裝製品	套	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	SET
	9608 6000	- 圓珠筆的替換筆芯，由筆嘴及墨芯構成	支	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	C62
		- 其他：		- Other:	
	9608 9100	- - 筆尖及筆尖粒	支	- - Pen nibs and nib points	C62
		- - 其他：		- - Other:	
	9608 9910	- - - 機器、儀器用筆	公斤	- - - Of a kind used on machines or instruments	KGM
	9608 9920	- - - 謄寫蠟紙鋼筆；鋼筆杆、鉛筆杆及類似的筆杆	公斤	- - - Duplicating stylos; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders	KGM
	9608 9990	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9609</b>		<b>鉛筆（項目9608內的鉛筆除外）、顏色筆、鉛筆芯、蠟筆、繪圖炭筆、書寫或繪圖粉筆及裁縫劃粉</b>		<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks</b>	
	9609 1000	- 鉛筆及顏色筆，其筆芯裝在堅硬的鞘內	公斤	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	KGM
	9609 2000	- 鉛筆芯，黑色或彩色	公斤	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	KGM
	9609 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9610</b>	9610 0000	<b>具有書寫或繪圖面的石板及黑板，無論是否裝框</b>	公斤	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	KGM
<b>9611</b>	9611 0000	<b>用手操作的日期、封緘或編號印戳及類似物（包括標籤印刷或壓印的裝置）；手控排字盤及裝有這等排字盤的手印器</b>	公斤	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	KGM
<b>9612</b>		<b>經上墨或經其他方法處理能着印的打字機色帶或類似色帶，無論是否裝在捲軸或盒內；印台，無論是否經上墨，或帶盒子</b>		<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes</b>	
	9612 1000	- 色帶	個	- Ribbons	C62



項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
	9612 2000	- 印台	個	- Ink-pads	C62
<b>9613</b>		<b>香煙打火機及其他打火器，無論是機械的或電動的，及其零件，但打火石及燃芯除外</b>		<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks</b>	
	9613 1000	- 以氣體作燃料的袖珍打火機，不能再充氣	個	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	C62
	9613 2000	- 以氣體作燃料的袖珍打火機，可再充氣	個	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	C62
	9613 8000	- 其他打火機	個	- Other lighters	C62
	9613 9000	- 零件	公斤	- Parts	KGM
<b>9614</b>	9614 0000	<b>煙斗（包括煙斗頭）和煙嘴，及其零件</b>	公斤	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof</b>	KGM
<b>9615</b>		<b>梳、髮夾及類似物；髮針、捲髮針、捲髮夾、捲髮器及類似物及其零件，但項目 8516 內的除外</b>		<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof</b>	
		- 梳、髮夾及類似物：		- Combs, hair-slides and the like:	
	9615 1100	- - 硬質橡膠或塑膠製	公斤	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	KGM
	9615 1900	- - 其他	公斤	- - Other	KGM
	9615 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9616</b>		<b>香水噴霧器及類似的梳洗用噴霧器及其底座和噴頭；施敷化妝品或梳洗用品用的粉撲及粉拍</b>		<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations</b>	
	9616 1000	- 香水噴霧器及類似的梳洗用噴霧器及其底座和噴頭	公斤	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	KGM
	9616 2000	- 施敷化妝品或梳洗用品的粉撲及粉拍	公斤	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	KGM
<b>9617</b>		<b>連殼保溫瓶及其他真空容器；這等物品的零件，但玻璃瓶膽除外</b>	公斤	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>	
	9617 0011	- - - 玻璃內膽保溫瓶	公斤	- - - Vacuum flasks with glass inner	KGM
	9617 0019	- - - 其他保溫瓶	公斤	- - - Other vacuum flasks	KGM
	9617 0090	- - - 其他	公斤	- - - Other	KGM
<b>9618</b>	9618 0000	<b>裁縫用人像模型及其他供擺放的人像模型；櫥窗裝飾用自動模型及其他活動陳列品</b>	公斤	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	KGM
<b>9619</b>	9619 0000	<b>任何材料製的衛生巾（墊）及衛生棉條、嬰兒尿布及尿布襯裡及類似製品</b>	公斤	<b>Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material</b>	KGM

## 第二十一類

## SECTION XXI

## 藝術品、收藏品及古董

## WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

## 第九十七章

## Chapter 97

## 藝術品、收藏品及古董

## Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques

## 註釋

## Notes

1. 本章並不包括：
- (a) 項目 4907 內的未經使用的郵票或印花稅票、郵政信箋（郵柬）或類似物；
- (b) 作舞台、影樓佈景或類似用途的繪製畫布（項目 5907），這等物品如可歸入項目 9706 內的則除外；或
- (c) 珍珠或養珠、或寶石或半寶石（項目 7101 至 7103）。
2. 在項目 9702 內，「雕版畫、印刷畫及石印畫的原本」是指以藝術家完全手工製作的一塊或數塊印版，直接印製出來的黑白或彩色印本，無論藝術家使用何種方法或材料，但不包括使用機械或照相印版方法。
3. 項目 9703 並不適用於成批生產的複製品及具有商業性質的傳統手工藝品，即使該等製品是由藝術家所設計或創作。
4. (A) 除上述註釋 1 至 3 另有規定外，凡可歸入本章的製品，均應歸入本章內而不應歸入本分類冊內的其他章數。
- (B) 項目 9706 並不適用於可以歸入本章前述各項的製品。
5. 油畫、圖畫、粉畫、美術拼貼畫或類似裝飾用飾板，雕版畫、印刷畫或石印畫的框架，如果其種類及價值與這等作品相稱，應歸入這等作品的類別內。但如框架的種類及價值與本註釋所指的作品不相稱，則應另外予以分類。
1. This Chapter does not cover:
- (a) Unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 4907;
- (b) Theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
- (c) Pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression 'original engravings, prints and lithographs' means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4. (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
- (B) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9701</b>		油畫、圖畫及粉畫，全由人手繪製，但項目 4906 內的繪圖或帶有手工繪製或手工裝飾的製品除外；拼貼畫及類似裝飾板		<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques</b>	
	9701 1000	- 油畫、圖畫及粉畫	幅	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	C62
	9701 9000	- 其他	公斤	- Other	KGM
<b>9702</b>	9702 0000	雕版畫、印刷畫及石印畫的原本	幅	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	C62

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
9703	9703 0000	用任何材料製的雕刻品及塑像原件	個	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	C62
9704		郵票或印花稅票、郵戳印記、首日封、郵政信箋（郵柬）及類似物，使用過或未使用過，但項目 4907 內的物品除外		<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>	
	9704 0010	--- 郵票	公斤	--- Postage	KGM
	9704 0090	--- 其他	公斤	--- Other	KGM
9705	9705 0000	具有動物學、植物學、礦物學、解剖學、歷史學、考古學、古生物學、人種學或錢幣學興趣的收集品及珍藏品	公斤	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	KGM
9706	9706 0000	超過一百年的古董	公斤	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	KGM

## 第二十二類

## SECTION XXII

未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易

COMMODITIES AND TRANSACTIONS NOT CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO KIND

## 第九十八章

## Chapter 98

未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易

Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind

項目 Heading	港貨協制編號 HK HS code	貨物名稱	數量單位	Description	Unit of quantity
<b>9801</b>		<b>未能按產品類型分類的貨物及交易</b>		<b>Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b>	
	9801 0010	--- 價值少於港幣四千元 的郵包	個	--- Postal packages of a value of less than HK\$4 000	C62
	9801 0020	--- 貨值為港幣一萬元 或以下的報關單	—	--- Declarations of a value of HK\$10 000 or less	-

## 食品附表

## Schedule of Food Items

本附表所載的食品，每批均須在進口報關時劃一繳費五角。表內所列的港貨協制章、項目或分項，均包括其屬下所有條目。

This Schedule contains food items, the import of which is subject to a flat charge of 50 cents per shipment on lodgement of the import declaration. Where a Chapter, Heading or Subheading of the HK HS is quoted, all the items under it are included unless otherwise specified.

類別 編號 Category No.	港貨協制 章/項目/分項/ 條目編號	貨物名稱	HK HS Chapter/ Heading/Subheading/ Item No.	Description
1.	第一章， <i>不包括</i> 條目 0101 2910 分項 0106 11 分項 0106 12	活動物， <i>不包括</i> 馬，比賽用 靈長類動物 鯨、海豚和鼠海豚（鯨 目哺乳動物）；海牛和 儒艮（海牛目哺乳動 物）；海豹，海獅和海 象（鱗足亞目哺乳動 物）	Chapter 01 <i>except</i> item 0101 2910 subheading 0106 11 subheading 0106 12	Live animals, <i>except</i> horses, for racing primates whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)
	分項 0106 13	駱駝和其他駱駝屬動 物（駱駝科）	subheading 0106 13	camels and other camelids ( <i>Camelidae</i> )
	分項 0106 14	兔和野兔	subheading 0106 14	rabbits and hares
	分項 0106 19	其他哺乳類動物	subheading 0106 19	other mammals
	條目 0106 2029	鱉（甲魚）及龜（龜鱉 目爬行動物），非供食 用	item 0106 2029	turtles and tortoises (reptiles of the order Testudines), not for food
	條目 0106 2090	其他爬行類動物，非供 食用	item 0106 2090	other reptiles, not for food
	分項 0106 31	猛禽	subheading 0106 31	birds of prey
	分項 0106 32	鸚鵡類（包括鸚鵡、長 尾小鸚鵡、金剛鸚鵡和 鳳頭鸚鵡）	subheading 0106 32	psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)
	條目 0106 3990	其他鳥類，非供食用	item 0106 3990	other birds, not for food
	分項 0106 41	蜜蜂	subheading 0106 41	bees
	分項 0106 49 及	其他昆蟲及	subheading 0106 49 and	other insects and
	條目 0106 9090	其他活動物，非供食用	item 0106 9090	other live animals, not for food
2.	第二章， <i>不包括</i> 項目 0209	肉及食用雜碎， <i>不包括</i> 沒有瘦肉的豬膏及家 禽脂肪，未煎熬或以其 他方法提煉，新鮮、冰 鮮、冷藏、鹽醃、浸鹽 水、乾或燻製	Chapter 02 <i>except</i> heading 0209	Meat and edible meat offal, <i>except</i> pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
3.	第三章， <i>不包括</i>	魚及甲殼動物、軟體動 物及其他水生無脊椎 動物， <i>不包括</i>	Chapter 03 <i>except</i>	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, <i>except</i>
	分項 0301 11	淡水觀賞魚	subheading 0301 11	freshwater ornamental fish
	分項 0301 19	其他觀賞魚	subheading 0301 19	other ornamental fish
	條目 0305 5930 及	乾海馬，無論是否鹽醃 但非燻製及	item 0305 5930 and	dried seahorses, whether or not salted but not smoked and
	條目 0305 5940	乾海龍，無論是否鹽醃 但非燻製	item 0305 5940	dried pipefishes, whether or not salted but not smoked

類別 編號 Category No.	港貨協制 章/項目/分項 條目編號	貨物名稱	HK HS Chapter/ Heading/Subheading/ Item No.	Description
4.	第四章	乳類製品；鳥蛋；天然 蜜糖；未列明或未包括 在其他編號的食用動 物產品	Chapter 04	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included
5.	項目 0504	動物（魚除外）腸臟、 膀胱及胃，整個或部分， 新鮮、冰鮮、冷藏、 鹽醃、浸鹽水、乾或燻 製	Heading 0504	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
6.	第七章	食用蔬菜及某些根莖	Chapter 07	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
7.	第八章	食用水果及硬殼果；柑 橘屬的果皮或瓜皮	Chapter 08	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons
8.	第九章	咖啡、茶、馬黛茶及香 料	Chapter 09	Coffee, tea, maté and spices
9.	第十章	穀物	Chapter 10	Cereals
10.	第十一章，不包 括 條目 1108 1400 條目 1108 1900 條目 1108 2000 及 項目 1109	磨粉廠產品；麥芽；澱 粉；菊粉；小麥麩質 （麵筋），不包括 木薯澱粉 其他澱粉 菊粉及 小麥麩質（麵筋），無 論是否乾製	Chapter 11 <i>except</i>  item 1108 1400 item 1108 1900 item 1108 2000 and  heading 1109	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten, <i>except</i>  manioc (cassava) starch other starches inulin and  wheat gluten, whether or not dried
11.	項目 1210	蛇麻草種子，新鮮或 乾，無論是否磨碎、成 粉末或小粒狀；蛇麻素	Heading 1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin
12.	項目 1212，不包 括 分項 1212 29	洋槐豆、海藻及其他水 藻、甜菜及甘蔗，新 鮮、冰鮮、冷藏或乾， 無論是否研磨；未列明 或未包括在其他編號 而主要供人食用的果 核、果仁及其他蔬菜產 品（包括未烘焙 <i>Cichorium intybus</i> <i>sativum</i> 品種的菊苣 根），不包括 海藻及其他水藻，不適 宜供人食用	Heading 1212 <i>except</i>  subheading 1212 29	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium</i> <i>intybus sativum</i> ) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included, <i>except</i>  seaweeds and other algae, not fit for human consumption

類別 編號 Category No.	港貨協制 章/項目/分項/ 條目編號	貨物名稱	HK HS Chapter/ Heading/Subheading/ Item No.	Description
13.	項目 1501	豬脂肪(包括已煎熬的豬油)及家禽脂肪,但項目 0209 或 1503 內的除外	Heading 1501	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503
14.	項目 1517	人造牛油;動物或植物脂肪或油或第十五章內各種脂肪或油的分餾物製的可食的混合物或製品,但項目 1516 內可食的脂肪或油或其分餾物除外	Heading 1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of Chapter 15, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516
15.	第十六章	肉、魚或甲殼動物、軟體動物或其他水生無脊椎動物的製品	Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
16.	第十七章, 不包括 條目 1703 9010	糖及糖製品, 不包括 不宜食的糖蜜	Chapter 17 <i>except</i> item 1703 9010	Sugars and sugar confectionery, <i>except</i> molasses, inedible
17.	第十八章	可可及可可製品	Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations
18.	第十九章	穀物、幼粉、澱粉或奶的製品; 糕餅點心師的產品	Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products
19.	第二十章	蔬菜、水果、硬殼果或植物其他部分的製品	Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants
20.	第二十一章	雜項配製食品	Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations
21.	項目 2209	醋及用醋酸製的醋代替品	Heading 2209	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid
22.	條目 2922 4210	穀氨酸鈉	Item 2922 4210	Sodium glutamate

## 附錄二

## Appendix II

## 成衣製品附表

## Schedule of Clothing Items

本附表轉載自香港法例第 318 章工業訓練（製衣業）條例成衣製品附表。表內所載的港製成衣及配件在出口時均須繳付製衣業訓練徵款。本附表是為方便出口商參考而設，並非進出口貨物分類表（協調制度）的一部分。除另有規定外，表內所列的港貨協制章、項目或分項，均包括其屬下所有條目。

This Schedule which contains clothing items subject to a Clothing Industry Training Levy on export, is reproduced from the Schedule of Clothing Items to the Industrial Training (Clothing Industry) Ordinance, Chapter 318 of the Laws of Hong Kong. This Schedule is appended for the convenient reference of exporters and does not form part of the Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System). Where a Chapter, Heading or Subheading of the HK HS is quoted, all the items under it are included unless otherwise specified.

類別 編號 Category No.	港貨協制 章/項目/分項 條目編號	貨物名稱	HK HS Chapter/ Heading/Subheading/ Item No.	Description
1.	分項 3926 20	項目 3901 至 3914 內的塑膠及其他材料製的服裝及衣服配件（包括分指手套、連指手套和露指手套）	Subheading 3926 20	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts) of plastics and of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914
2.	分項 4015 90	硫化橡膠（硬質橡膠除外）製的服裝及衣服配件（分指手套、連指手套和露指手套除外）	Subheading 4015 90	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (excluding gloves, mittens and mitts) of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber
3.	項目 4203	服裝及衣服配件，用皮革或合成皮製	Heading 4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories of leather or of composition leather
4.	項目 4303	服裝、衣服配件及其他毛皮製品	Heading 4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin
5.	項目 4304	人造毛皮及其製品	Heading 4304	Artificial fur and articles of artificial fur
6.	第六十一章	針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件	Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
7.	第六十二章	非針織或鉤織服裝及衣服配件	Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted
8.	第六十四章， 不包括 條目 6406 1000 及 6406 2000	鞋履、綁腿套及類似物；這類製品的部件， 不包括 鞋面及其部件，但加強件（硬襯）除外及 用橡膠或塑膠製的外底及鞋跟	Chapter 64 <i>except</i>  items 6406 1000 and 6406 2000	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles, <i>except</i>  uppers and parts of uppers, other than stiffeners and outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics
9.	項目 6504	經編結或用任何材料的帶子拼製而成的帽子及其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾	Heading 6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed



類別 編號 Category No.	港貨協制 章/項目/分項/ 條目編號	貨物名稱	HK HS Chapter/ Heading/Subheading/ Item No.	Description
10.	項目 6505	針織或鉤織或用花邊、氈呢或其他織物塊（帶子除外）製的帽子及其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾；任何材料製的髮網，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾	Heading 6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
11.	項目 6506， 不包括 分項 6506 10	其他帽類，無論是否經襯裡或裝飾，不包括安全帽類	Heading 6506 <i>except</i> subheading 6506 10	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed, <i>except</i> safety headgear
12.	項目 6507	帽類用的頭帶、帽襯裡、帽套、帽襯底、帽骨架、帽舌及帽頰帶	Heading 6507	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear
13.	條目 9113 9020	紡織原料製的錶扣帶、錶帶及錶鐲，及其零件	Item 9113 9020	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts of them, of textile materials

香港進出口貨物分類表(協調制度)  
二零一二年版第一冊  
目錄

Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List  
(Harmonized System), 2012 Edition, Volume One  
CONTENTS

			頁數 Page
1.	序言	Preface	1
2.	國家／地區分類	Classification of Country / Territory	3
3.	度量衡單位換算表	Equivalent Weights and Measures	6
4.	數量單位分類	Classification of Unit of Quantity	7
5.	運輸方式分類	Classification of Transport Mode	8
6.	協調制度的一般闡釋準則	General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System	9
7.	貨物的類及章索引(第一至第十類)	List of Commodity Sections and Chapters (Section I – X)	11
8.	按類、章、項目及分項區分的貨物分類	Classification of Commodity by Section, Chapter, Heading and Subheading	
	第一類 活動物；動物產品	Section I Live Animals; Animal Products	15
	第二類 植物產品	Section II Vegetable Products	41
	第三類 動物或植物脂肪及油及其 分化後剩餘的產品；經處 理可食的脂肪；動物或植 物蠟	Section III Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes	63
	第四類 經配製的食品；飲料、酒 及醋；煙草及製成的煙草 代替品	Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes	67
	第五類 礦產	Section V Mineral Products	87
	第六類 化學或有關工業產品	Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries	101
	第七類 塑膠及其製品；橡膠及其 製品	Section VII Plastics and Articles thereof; Rubber and Articles thereof	177
	第八類 未加工的獸皮、皮革、毛 皮及其製品；馬鞍及馬 具；旅行用品、手袋及類 似容器；動物腸線（蠶膠 絲除外）製品	Section VIII Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (other than Silk-Worm Gut)	195
	第九類 木及木製品；木炭；軟木 及軟木製品；稻草、茅草 或其他編結材料製品；籃 筐及枝條製品	Section IX Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork	205
	第十類 木漿或其他纖維狀纖維素 漿；回收（廢料及碎料） 紙或紙板；紙及紙板及其 製品	Section X Pulp of Wood or of other Fibrous Cellulosic Material; Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and Paperboard and Articles thereof	214
9.	附錄一 食品附表	Appendix I Schedule of Food Items	228
	附錄二 成衣製品附表	Appendix II Schedule of Clothing Items	231
10.	香港進出口貨物分類表(協調制度)二零 一二年版第二冊(目錄)	Hong Kong Imports and Exports Classification List (Harmonized System), 2012 Edition, Volume Two (Contents)	233



J57401102B0

\$72

用戶可以在政府統計處網站 ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/products/publications/index\\_tc.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/products/publications/index_tc.jsp)) 免費下載統計刊物。  
Users may download statistical publications free of charge at the website of the Census and Statistics Department ([www.censtatd.gov.hk/products\\_and\\_services/products/publications/index.jsp](http://www.censtatd.gov.hk/products_and_services/products/publications/index.jsp)).

香港特別行政區政府統計處出版  
政府新聞處設計封面 政府物流服務署印  
Published by the Census and Statistics Department  
Cover designed by the Information Services Department  
Printed by the Government Logistics Department  
Hong Kong Special Administrative Region Government